

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

This is a listing of published material that I have used as references for my checklist. It is arranged to be a supplement for the checklist, rather than a conventional bibliography. The top line (underlined) above each entry is the reference code as it appears in the checklist on the "Ref:" line for each token description. Entries are arranged alphabetically by the reference code, not necessarily by the author or title. As in the checklist, an asterisk (\*) after the item number indicates that I have a copy in my personal library. These copies are not always in the original, especially with the foreign works and out of print journals, ... but I have them. This is *not* a complete list of reference works on Latin American and West Indian tokens that I know to exist. There are a number of token references, known to me from the bibliographies of other authors, that I have been unable to view, even in a library copy. Since I have not cited them in the token checklist, they are not included here. In recent years, many online websites have been developed that cover tokens. If I use them as references for my checklists, I will include them, otherwise not. There are also a handful of articles and a booklet on wooden money that I have written myself. Since they are derived *from* the checklist, they are not here either.

Although this list of reference works is large, it is not as useful as it might at first appear. The coverage of material is very uneven. Catalogers, including myself of course, tend to copy from each other. For this reason, descriptions of many Latin American and West Indian tokens are reproduced in half-a-dozen or more of the books and journals listed below. Descriptions of many other tokens have never been published anywhere, in any form. Some popular countries are fairly well covered, while others are scarcely mentioned. There is a lot of work needing to be done in this area of numismatic cataloging.

- 1 \* Asbun-Karmy#---  
ASBUN-KARMY, Luis Alberto  
"MONEDAS MEDALLAS BILLETES ACCIONES Y DOCUMENTOS BANCARIOS DE BOLIVIA".  
Oruro, Bolivia, 1977. published by the Banco de Credito Oruro. 465pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 190, and 216 thru 225 list and illustrate tokens.
- 2 AJN#--/date/page  
various articles printed in the "American Journal of Numismatics", a quarterly publication of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, New York.
- \* A: (Unknown editor)  
"SOMMER ISLANDS' PIECE". May 1866. in Vol. I, No. 1 of the "American Journal of Numismatics".  
Pages 4 and 5, illustrated.  
B: COCHRAN, John P. Co.  
"THE HACIENDAS OF MEXICO", Boston, Mass., October 1891. in Vol XXVI, No. 2 of the "American Journal of Numismatics". Page 39 (a short excerpt from the above book).  
C: LÉON, N(icolás?)  
"UNDESCRIBED MEXICAN TOKENS". Boston, Mass., July 1902. in Vol. XXXVII, No. 1 of the "American Journal of Numismatics". Pages 29 and 30. a translation of an article published in the "Paladin" of Quiroga, Mexico. (Michoacan)  
NOTE: A description and history of four tokens from Cocupao, Michoacan.
- 3 \* Almanzar/Seppa#---  
ALMANZAR, Alcedo, and SEPPA, Dale  
"COINS OF COLOMBIA". San Antonio, Texas, 1973. 97pp., illustrated  
NOTE: Section on Santander Revolutionary Issues page 75; Lazareto/Leper Colony Issues on pages 76 and 77
- 4 Alpert/Smith-page#---  
ALPERT, Stephen P. and SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"AMUSEMENT TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA". Los Angeles, California, July 1979.  
NOTE: Pages 135 & 136 list tokens from Brazil and Mexico.
- 5 \* Alpert/Smith(84)page#---  
ALPERT, Stephen P. and SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"VIDEO ARCADE, PINBALL, SLOT MACHINE, AND OTHER AMUSEMENT TOKENS OF NORTH AMERICA". Redondo Beach, California, 1984. 254pp.  
NOTE: Page 144 has a token of Puerto Rico and page 254 lists tokens from Mexico.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

This is a listing of published material that I have used as references for my checklist. It is arranged to be a supplement for the checklist, rather than a conventional bibliography. The top line (underlined) above each entry is the reference code as it appears in the checklist on the "Ref:" line for each token description. Entries are arranged alphabetically by the reference code, not necessarily by the author or title. As in the checklist, an asterisk (\*) after the item number indicates that I have a copy in my personal library. These copies are not always in the original, especially with the foreign works and out of print journals, ... but I have them. This is *not* a complete list of reference works on Latin American and West Indian tokens that I know to exist. There are a number of token references, known to me from the bibliographies of other authors, that I have been unable to view, even in a library copy. Since I have not cited them in the token checklist, they are not included here. In recent years, many online websites have been developed that cover tokens. If I use them as references for my checklists, I will include them, otherwise not. There are also a handful of articles and a booklet on wooden money that I have written myself. Since they are derived *from* the checklist, they are not here either.

Although this list of reference works is large, it is not as useful as it might at first appear. The coverage of material is very uneven. Catalogers, including myself of course, tend to copy from each other. For this reason, descriptions of many Latin American and West Indian tokens are reproduced in half-a-dozen or more of the books and journals listed below. Descriptions of many other tokens have never been published anywhere, in any form. Some popular countries are fairly well covered, while others are scarcely mentioned. There is a lot of work needing to be done in this area of numismatic cataloging.

- 1 \* Ashun-Karmy#---  
ASBUN-KARMY, Luis Alberto  
"MONEDAS MEDALLAS BILLETES ACCIONES Y DOCUMENTOS BANCARIOS DE BOLIVIA".  
Oruro, Bolivia, 1977. published by the Banco de Credito Oruro. 465pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 190, and 216 thru 225 list and illustrate tokens.
- 2 AJN#--/date/page  
various articles printed in the "American Journal of Numismatics", a quarterly publication of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, New York.
  - \* A: (Unknown editor)  
"SOMMER ISLANDS' PIECE". May 1866. in Vol. I, No. 1 of the "American Journal of Numismatics".  
Pages 4 and 5, illustrated.
  - B: COCHRAN, John P. Co.  
"THE HACIENDAS OF MEXICO", Boston, Mass., October 1891. in Vol XXVI, No. 2 of the "American Journal of Numismatics". Page 39 (a short excerpt from the above book).
  - C: LÉON, N(icolás?)  
"UNDESCRIBED MEXICAN TOKENS". Boston, Mass., July 1902. in Vol. XXXVII, No. 1 of the "American Journal of Numismatics". Pages 29 and 30. a translation of an article published in the "Paladin" of Quiroga, Mexico. (Michoacan)  
NOTE: A description and history of four tokens from Copuap, Michoacan.
- 3 \* Almanzar/Seppa#---  
ALMANZAR, Alcedo, and SEPPA, Dale  
"COINS OF COLOMBIA". San Antonio, Texas, 1973. 97pp., illustrated  
NOTE: Section on Santander Revolutionary Issues page 75; Lazareto/Leper Colony Issues on pages 76 and 77
- 4 Alpert/Smith-page#---  
ALPERT, Stephen P. and SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"AMUSEMENT TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA". Los Angeles, California, July 1979.  
NOTE: Pages 135 & 136 list tokens from Brazil and Mexico.
- 5 \* Alpert/Smith(84)page#---  
ALPERT, Stephen P. and SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"VIDEO ARCADE, PINBALL, SLOT MACHINE, AND OTHER AMUSEMENT TOKENS OF NORTH AMERICA". Redondo Beach, California, 1984. 254pp.  
NOTE: Page 144 has a token of Puerto Rico and page 254 lists tokens from Mexico.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

This is a listing of published material that I have used as references for my checklist. It is arranged to be a supplement for the checklist, rather than a conventional bibliography. The top line (underlined) above each entry is the reference code as it appears in the checklist on the "Ref:" line for each token description. Entries are arranged alphabetically by the reference code, not necessarily by the author or title. As in the checklist, an asterisk (\*) after the item number indicates that I have a copy in my personal library. These copies are not always in the original, especially with the foreign works and out of print journals, ... but I have them. This is *not* a complete list of reference works on Latin American and West Indian tokens that I know to exist. There are a number of token references, known to me from the bibliographies of other authors, that I have been unable to view, even in a library copy. Since I have not cited them in the token checklist, they are not included here. In recent years, many online websites have been developed that cover tokens. If I use them as references for my checklists, I will include them, otherwise not. There are also a handful of articles and a booklet on wooden money that I have written myself. Since they are derived *from* the checklist, they are not here either.

Although this list of reference works is large, it is not as useful as it might at first appear. The coverage of material is very uneven. Catalogers, including myself of course, tend to copy from each other. For this reason, descriptions of many Latin American and West Indian tokens are reproduced in half-a-dozen or more of the books and journals listed below. Descriptions of many other tokens have never been published anywhere, in any form. Some popular countries are fairly well covered, while others are scarcely mentioned. There is a lot of work needing to be done in this area of numismatic cataloging.

- 1 \* Asbun-Karmy#---  
 ASBUN-KARMY, Luis Alberto  
 "MONEDAS MEDALLAS BILLETES ACCIONES Y DOCUMENTOS BANCARIOS DE BOLIVIA".  
 Oruro, Bolivia, 1977. published by the Banco de Credito Oruro. 465pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 190, and 216 thru 225 list and illustrate tokens.
- 2 AJN#--/date/page  
 various articles printed in the "American Journal of Numismatics", a quarterly publication of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, New York.
- \* A: (Unknown editor)  
 "SOMMER ISLANDS' PIECE". May 1866. in Vol. I, No. 1 of the "American Journal of Numismatics".  
 Pages 4 and 5, illustrated.  
 B: COCHRAN, John P. Co.  
 "THE HACIENDAS OF MEXICO", Boston, Mass., October 1891. in Vol XXVI, No. 2 of the "American Journal of Numismatics". Page 39 (a short excerpt from the above book).  
 C: LÉON, N(icolás?)  
 "UNDESCRIBED MEXICAN TOKENS". Boston, Mass., July 1902. in Vol. XXXVII, No. 1 of the "American Journal of Numismatics". Pages 29 and 30. a translation of an article published in the "Paladin" of Quiroga, Mexico. (Michoacan)  
 NOTE: A description and history of four tokens from Cocupao, Michoacan.
- 3 \* Almanzar/Seppa#---  
 ALMANZAR, Alcedo, and SEPPA, Dale  
 "COINS OF COLOMBIA". San Antonio, Texas, 1973. 97pp., illustrated  
 NOTE: Section on Santander Revolutionary Issues page 75; Lazareto/Leper Colony Issues on pages 76 and 77
- 4 Alpert/Smith-page#---  
 ALPERT, Stephen P. and SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "AMUSEMENT TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA". Los Angeles, California, July 1979.  
 NOTE: Pages 135 & 136 list tokens from Brazil and Mexico.
- 5 \* Alpert/Smith(84)page#---  
 ALPERT, Stephen P. and SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "VIDEO ARCADE, PINBALL, SLOT MACHINE, AND OTHER AMUSEMENT TOKENS OF NORTH AMERICA". Redondo Beach, California, 1984. 254pp.  
 NOTE: Page 144 has a token of Puerto Rico and page 254 lists tokens from Mexico.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 6 \* Archilla-Diez#----  
ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"CATÁLOGO NUMISMÁTICO DE PUERTO RICO / NUMISMATIC CATALOG OF PUERTO RICO VOLUMEN I: RILES, VALES, CHAPAS Y FICHAS". no location, 1989. 360pp., illustrated. with "Adiciones al Catalogo". Ochoa?, Puerto Rico, January 1991. 12 pp., computer printout.
- 7 \* Artes#103/page#---  
a monthly publication on arts and culture in Mexico, Mexico, D.F.  
A: MUÑOZ, Miguel  
"TLACOS Y PILONES LA MONEDA DEL PUEBLO / THE MONEY OF THE PEOPLE". Mexico D.F., Mexico, 1968. in Chapter 9 of Issue No. 103, Año XV of Artes de Mexico magazine, issue titled "Monedas Mexicanas". pages 60 thru 65, illustrated.
- 8 ATCO/date/page#--  
various articles published in the journal of ATCO (Active Token Collectors Association).  
\* A: BIRT, Hal Jr.  
"TOKENS OF SONORA, MEXICO". February 1985. in Volume 4, Number 2 of ATCO. Pages 6 and 7, illustrated.
- 9 Atkins#--  
ATKINS, James  
"THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE". London, England, 1889. 402pp., illustrated.
- 10 \* Atwood4#----  
AMERICAN VECTURIST ASSOCIATION  
"THE ATWOOD-COFFEE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS", fourth edition, volume one. Boston, Massachusetts, 1983. XIX, 548pp.  
NOTE: Includes Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Mexican border town tokens that were also used across the river in Texas.
- 11 Atwood(Fare-Box----)#----  
FORD, Harold V. (and others)  
"SUPPLEMENT TO ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE". as included at various times in the "Fare-Box".
- 12 \* BancoPop/(photo-)page#--  
CARRIÓN-PACHECO, Rafael  
"LA COLECCIÓN NUMISMÁTICA BANCO POPULAR DE PUERTO RICO / THE BANCO POPULAR DE PUERTO RICO NUMISMATIC COLLECTION". San Juan?, Puerto Rico, 1989. 44pp. (unnumbered), illustrated.
- 13 \* Beals/photo-page#--  
BEALS, Gary  
"NUMISMATIC TERMS of SPAIN and SPANISH AMERICA". San Diego, California, 1966. 88pp., errata sheet, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 29 and 51 picture Mexican tokens (one of which is labeled "Puerto Rican").
- 14 Berliner#--/date/Column#--  
various articles published in the "Berliner Münzblätter", a Zeitschrift zur Verbreitung Münzkunde, by Adolph Weyl.  
\* A: (Weyl, Adolph?)  
"WESTINDISCHE PRIVATMÜNZEN", Berlin, Germany, July-August 1882. in No. 23 & 24, 3.Jahrgang of the "Berliner Münzblätter", Column 292.  
\* B: (Weyl, Adolph?)  
"COLUMBUS - MÜNZEN VON SALVADOR NEBST ANDEREN MÜNZEN UND MARKEN DIESES STAATES". Berlin, Germany, July 1894. in No. 167, XV.Jahrgang of the "Berliner Münzblätter", Columns 1692 thru 1694, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 15 \* Bernal(COL)/(photo-page#-)#---  
BERNAL M., Enrique  
"FICHAS DE COLOMBIA NUMISMALIA", (Caracas, Venezuela, 1988). 110pp., 20 plates.
- 16 \* Bernal(VEN)/(photo-)page#--  
BERNAL M., Enrique  
"PREGUNTAS Y RESPUESTAS DE NUMISMÁTICA VENEZOLANA". Caracas, Venezuela, 1984.  
89pp., 30 (unnumbered) plates  
NOTE: Capitulo VIII "Fichas de Venezuela", page 78 thru 80 and two following plates contain information on tokens.
- 17 \* BermudaBank/(photo-)page#--  
LINECAR, Howard  
"THE BANK OF BERMUDA COIN COLLECTION". London, England, 1979. 58pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 4 and 45 list and illustrate Sommer Islands tokens in the bank collection.
- 18 \* Bidone/(photo-)page#--  
in a monthly journal published by the Centro Numismatico, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
A: BIDONE, Concepción La Gioiosa de  
"PATAGUA', UNA MONEDA PRIVADA EN LA HISTORIA PAMPA". Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 1986. in Tomo XIII, N° 53 of "Cuadernos' de Numismatica y Ciencias Historicas", Pages 1 thru 13, illustrated and map.
- 19 \* Birt(ARIZ88)/page#---  
BIRT, Hal Jr.  
"ARIZONA TOKENS UPDATE". Tucson, Arizona, 1988. 119 pp.  
NOTE: Tokens from Arizona are described that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Mexico and El Salvador.
- 20 \* Birt(SON90)/(photo-)page#--/\$--  
BIRT, Hal Jr.  
"TOKENS & MEDALS OF SONORA, MEXICO". Tucson, Arizona, 1990. 20pp., illustrated.
- 21 BoletinMEX/dato/(photo-)page#----  
a quarterly journal published by the Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico
- \* A: ROMERO DE TERREROS, D. Manuel  
"LAS MONEDAS DE NECESIDAD DEL ESTADO DE MICHOACÁN". Mexico, D.F., January - June 1955. in Vol. I, No. 7 of "Boletin de Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico", pages 3 thru 41, illustrated.  
NOTE: This is not just a reprint of the 1940 work, but has been substantially revised and completely renumbered. (This version was further reprinted in 1988 by Jerry F. Schimmel / San Francisco, California. \* )
  - \* B: MOSSER BARENDUN, Oswaldo  
"MONEDAS, MEDALLAS Y FICHAS DE AGUASCALIENTES". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1956. in Vol. I, No. 12 of "Boletin de Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico". pages 5 thru 21, illustrated.  
NOTE: A reprint from "La Revista ACA" de la Asociación Cultural Aguascalientense of April 1956).
  - \* C: NEUMAN, Ing. Pablo  
"MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES DE SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, EN 1915 / OBSIDIONAL COINS FROM SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, 1915". Mexico, D.F., April - June 1959. in Vol III, No. 23 of "Boletin de Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico", pages 18 thru 35, illustrated.
  - \* D: (Unknown editor)(translated by J. E. Halliday)  
"LA MONEDA PROVINCIAL DE SAN LUIS POTOSI / THE COINAGE OF THE PROVINCE OF SAN LUIS POTOSI", Mexico, D.F., July - September 1961. in Vol. IV, No. 32 of "Boletin de Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico". pages 46 and 151, illustrated.  
NOTE: A review of the booklet by Pedraza.
  - \* E: (Unknown editor)  
"NUMISMÁTICA POTOSINA / NUMISMATICS OF POTOSI". Mexico, D.F., April - June 1962. in Vol. IV, No. 35 of "Boletin de Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico". Pages 99 & 100, 120 & 121, illustrated.  
NOTE: A review of the booklet by Pedraza.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- F: NEUMAN, Ing. Pablo (translated by J. E. Halliday)  
"MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES DE SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, EN 1915 / OBSIDIONAL COINS FROM SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, 1915". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1962. in Vol IV, No. 36 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 125 thru 130, 146 thru 151, illustrated.  
NOTE: A reprint of item "20C" (Boletín of April - June 1959).
- G: (Unknown editor)(translated by John E. Halliday)  
"¿QUÉ SABE USTED DE NUMISMÁTICA? / WHAT DO YOU KNOW OF NUMISMATICS?". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1963. in Vol. V, No. 38 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 4 and 17 (insert pages 4 and 16), illustrated.  
NOTE: Items 1 and 2 are tokens of Tipitarillo and Pazcuaro.
- H: (Unknown editor)  
"OTRO ESTUDIO SOBRE NUMISMÁTICA POTOSINA / A FURTHER STUDY OF THE NUMISMATICS OF SAN LUIS POTOSI". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1964. in Vol. V, No. 42, of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 103 thru 105 (insert pages 83 thru 85), illustrated.  
NOTE: a review of the booklet (item #117) by Pedraza.
- I: (Unknown editor)  
"SOBRE LA MONEDA DE JABÓN / THE COIN OF SOAP". Mexico, D.F., October - December 1965. in Vol. VI, No. 49 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico".
- J: LIERA GUTIÉRREZ, Roberto (translated by John E. Holliday)  
"LA MONEDA DE JABÓN / A COIN OF SOAP". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1967. in Vol. VII, No. 56 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 80 thru 82 (insert pages 54 thru 56), illustrated.  
NOTE: a reprint (Boletín of July - September 1965)
- K: VERREY, Claudio  
"MONEDAS MUNICIPALES DE ZAMORA MICHOACAN / MUNICIPAL COINS OF ZAMORA MICHOACAN". October - December 1976. in Vol. XI, No. 93 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 289 thru 296, illustrated.
- L: VERREY, Claudio  
"MONEDAS EMITIDAS EN LA VILLA DE LAGOS / EMERGENCY COINAGE STRUCK AT VILLA DE LAGOS". October - December 1977. in Vol. XII, No. 97 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 136 thru 140, illustrated.
- M: RICO, Jose Castaneda  
"TIJUANA Y SU NUMISMATICA / TIJUANA AND ITS NUMISMATICS". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1982. in Vol. XIV, No. 110 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 4 thru 13, illustrated.
- N: MARTÍNEZ GONZÁLEZ, Enrique  
"CUANDO LOS TLACOS SE DESPIDIERON / WHEN THE 'TLACOS' SAID GOOD-BYE". Mexico D.F., January - March 1982. in Vol. XV, No. 114 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 4 thru 22.
- O: VERREY, Claudio  
"FICHAS DE LA FABRICA DE METEPEC / THE METEPEC FACTORY TOKENS". Mexico, D.F., October - December 1982. in Vol. XV, No. 117 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 18 thru 20, illustrated.
- P: DEANA SALMERÓN, Antonio  
"LOS TLACOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS, MONEDAS DE NECESIDAD / MEXICAN 'TLACOS' AND 'PILONES', NECESSITY COINS". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1983. in Vol. XVI, No. 118 of the "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 18 thru 22, illustrated.
- Q: GOMEZ SABORIO, Lic. Gabriel  
"LAS MONEDAS DE HACIENDA DE MEXICO / HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO". Mexico, D.F., April - June 1984. in Vol. XVII, No. 123 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 32 thru 48, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* R: GOMEZ SABORIO, Lic. Gabriel  
"LAS MONEDAS DE HACIENDA DE MEXICO, 2a. parte / HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO, 2st. Part.". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1984. in Vol. XVII, No. 124 of "Boletin de Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico", pages 59 thru 73, illustrated.
- 22 Boliviana/date/page#--  
various articles published in "Boletin Cultural", the journal of the Sociedad Numismatica Boliviana.
- \* A: GUTIÉRREZ, C. A.  
"HOMENAJE AL DEPARTAMENTO DEL BENI". La Paz, Bolivia, December 1988. in Año 2, N<sup>os</sup> 3 & 4 of Boletin Cultural", Pages 39 & 40, illustrated.
- 23 BOWS, Ray A.  
"U. S. & ALLIED MILITARY TOKENS OF VIETNAM 1962 - 1973". Tacoma, Washington, 1983. illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes two tokens attributed to Vietnam that were originally issued for Paraguay.
- 24 \* Bruce1(/photo-page#--)#---  
BRUCE, Colin R., II  
"UNUSUAL WORLD COINS". Iola, Wisconsin, 1987. 192 pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 15, 22, 26, 33, 144 and 165 describe and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Bahamas?, Brazil, Antigua?, Mexico and Peru.
- 25 \* Bruce2(/photo-page#--)#---  
BRUCE, Colin R., II  
"UNUSUAL WORLD COINS", second edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1988. 224pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 17, 31, 33, 38, 167 and 190 describe and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Antigua?, Mexico and Peru.
- 26 \* Bruce3(/photo-page#--)#---  
BRUCE, Colin R., II  
"UNUSUAL WORLD COINS", third edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1992. 256pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 18, 37, 39, 44, 193, 213, 249 and 250 describe and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Antigua?, Mexico, Peru and Venezuela.
- 27 \* Bruce5(/photo-page#--)#---  
BRUCE, Colin R., II  
"UNUSUAL WORLD COINS", 5th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 2007., 586 pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 31, 32, 41 & 42, 54, 359 and 575 thru 578 describe and illustrate tokens from Bermuda, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Antigua?, Mexico, Venezuela
- 28 \* Brunk89(/photo)#----  
BRUNK, Gregory G.  
"MERCHANT COUNTERMARKS ON WORLD COINS". Rockford, Illinois, 1989. 157pp., illustrated.
- 29 \* Brunk03(/photo-page#--)#----  
BRUNK, Gregory G.  
"MERCHANT and PRIVATELY COUNTERMARKED COINS". Rockford, Illinois, 2003. 476pp., illustrated. with "COUNTERMARKED COINS PRICE GUIDE". (Rich Hartzog) Rockford, Illinois, 2003. 12pp., unnumbered.
- 30 \* Burzio(Vol#)/(photo-)page#---  
"DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA". Santiago, Chile, 1956 and Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1958.  
TOMO I "letras A a LL". Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 1958. pages X\*X, 1 thru 327, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 32 and 33, 70 and 71, 160, 163, 204 and 219 contain information on tokens of Bolivia Chile, Mexico, Peru and Trinidad

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- TOMO II "letras M a Z". Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 1958. pages (1) thru 453, Index, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 107, 108, 290, 312, 370 and 371, 373, 387, 404, 410, 412, 430 and 436 contain information on tokens of Argentina, Cuba, British Virgin Islands (Tortola), Chile Guatemala, Mexico, Peru, Trinidad and Venezuela.
- LAMINAS. Santiago, Chile, 1956. 8 unnumbered pages (Indice), i thru cxvi, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages iii and iv, xxiii, li and cxvi contain pictures of tokens from Chile, Mexico and Peru.
- 31 \* Buttrey#----  
BUTTREY, Theodore V. and HUBBARD, Clyde  
"A GUIDE BOOK OF MEXICAN COINS 1822 TO DATE", third edition. Racine, Wisconsin, 1977. 256pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Section on "BUTTONS" pages 243 and 244. (This section not included in later editions.)
- 32 \* Byrne#----  
BYRNE, Ray  
"COINS, TOKENS & MEDALS FROM THE WEST INDIES". Catalogued and Presented by Jess Peters, Inc., Los Angeles, California, June 13 - 15, 1975. Errata, Bibliography, XIII, 142pp., (1457 lots) Index, illustrated and prices realized in text.
- 33 \* Byrne/Dutch#----  
BYRNE, Ray  
"THE DUTCH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS OF AMERICA (1645 to 1900)". Wichita, Kansas, June and July 1972. in Volume 85, Numbers 6 and 7 of The Numismatist, pages 859 thru 872 and 1037 thru 1056, illustrated and map.
- 34 \* Byrne-Remick/photo#JT----  
BYRNE, Ray and REMICK, Jerome H.  
"THE COINAGE OF JAMAICA". San Antonio, Texas, 1966. 98pp., illustrated.
- 35 CasiChip/date/(photo-)page#--  
various articles, departments and advertisements published in "Casino Chip And Token News", a quarterly magazine for members of the Casino Chip and Gaming Token Collectors Club.
- \* A: ROSENBLUM, Eric S.  
"CREDIT CHIPS .... WHAT ARE THEY? WHERE ARE THEY? no location, , Jan. Feb. Mar. 1992. in Volume 5, #1 of the Casino Chip and Token News. Pages 28 thru 31, illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes chips from Aruba, Curaçao, Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico.
- \* B: CARLO, Miguel  
"AN INTERESTING STORY OF PUERTO RICO CHIPS ..... GREED IN OUR HOBBY?". Brick, New Jersey, July 1993. in Volume 6, #3 of the Casino Chip and Token News. pages 22, 23 and 41.
- \* C: GENUALDI, John  
"CASINOS OF ST. MAARTEN". no location, January 1994. in Volume 7 #1 of the Casino Chip and Token News. pages 31 thru 34, illustrated.
- 36 \* Catena#----  
CATENA, Teobaldo  
"VALES DE CAMBIO Y FICHAS DE TRANSPORTE AUTOMOTOR". San Nicolas, Argentina, 11, 12 & 13 June 1988. in "Jornario de las VIII Jornadas Nacionales de de Numismática y Medallística de la Federación de Entidades Numismáticas y Medallísticas Argentinas. Organizades por el Instituto de Numismática e Historia de San Nicolas de los Arroyos en su XXX Aniversario, pages 123 thru 143, illustrated.
- 37 \* CentennialANS/page#----  
various articles printed in the "Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society". New York  
PRADEAU, A. F.  
"STORE-CARDS OR TOKENS OF MEXICO". New York, New York, 1958. as an article in the "Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society", edited by Harald Ingholt. pages 563 thru 576, plates XXXVII and XXXVIII.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 38 \* Chacon06/(photo-)page#---  
 CHACON HIDALGO, Manuel B. and CARAZO de FLORES, Elisa  
 "BOLETOS DE CAFÉ DE COSTA RICA", San Jose, Costa Rica, 2006. 422pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: A "coffee-table" type book with hundreds of token pictures and historical background on the people who issued them.
- 39 \* Chanique#---  
 CHANIQUE BORQUEZ, Dagoberto  
 "CATALOGO SIMPLIFICADO de las FICHAS SALITRERAS". Santiago, Chile, undated. prefacio, 50pp.,  
 14pp. of drawings, advertisements
- 40 \* Charlton70#---  
 CHARLTON, J. E.  
 "1970 STANDARD CATALOG OF CANADIAN COINS TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY". Racine,  
 Wisconsin, 1969. 126pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 19, 31, and 55 list tokens that have been attributed to Jamaica
- 41 Christensen/(photo-)page#--  
 various articles published as an addendum to auction sale catalogs issued by Henry Christensen, Inc., Madison, New Jersey
- \* A: GORDON, Ralph C.  
 "THE CAYENNE TWO SOUS AND THE MACHINE", Madison, New Jersey?, 1981. 3pp., illustrated. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of December 11 and 12, 1981.  
 NOTE: Page 2 mentions a test of Arthur Hodge tokens from Tortola
  - \* B: CHRISTENSEN, William W. B.  
 "THE MEDALS OF THE GREAT IRON SHIP". Madison, New Jersey?, 1984. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of May 18, 1984. 3pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 1 describes and pictures a store card of Cuba.
  - \* C: CHRISTENSEN, William Wallace Brooke  
 "PAPER MONEY OF THE CHILEAN REVOLUTION OF 1891". Madison, New Jersey?, 1987. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of May 29, 1987. 10pp., illustrated.
  - \* D: CHRISTENSEN, William Wallace Brooke  
 "PAPER MONEY OF THE CHILEAN REVOLUTION OF 1891 UPDATE". Madison, New Jersey?, 1988. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of June 17, 1988. 5pp.  
 NOTE: This is a revision of the catalog from the article of May 1987.
- 42 \* Clark#---  
 CLARK, Odis H., Jr.  
 "THE TOKEN COINAGE OF GUATEMALA". San Antonio, Texas, 1974. 78pp., plate opposite each page of text.
- 43 \* Clothier#--  
 CLOTHIER, Richard F.  
 "PLAY MONEY OF AMERICAN CHILDREN". Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts, 1985. 52pp., illustrated, errata sheet.
- 44 Colombianos#--/page#--  
 various articles published in "Boletín Numismático", a thrice yearly journal published by "Numismáticos Colombianos"
- \* A: NAVIA REYES, Juan  
 "FICHAS DE COLOMBIA". Bogotá, Colombia, III trimestre, 1974. in N° 19 of the "Boletín Numismático". pages 11 thru 14.
- 45 \* Conte-Porras/photo-page#---  
 CONTE PORRAS, J.  
 "COLECCION NUMISMATICA PANAMENA". Panamá, Panamá, 1982. 128pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 96 thru 115 have information and color photographs of tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 46 Crozet#--  
CROZET, L.  
"MONNAIES DE L'AMÉRIQUE ESPAGNOLE ET DU MEXIQUE (Collection de M. Aguste Génin)". Paris, France, 1931. in Volume 34, Series 4 of "Revue Numismatique", pages 215 thru 225, 1 plate.  
NOTE: Pages 224 and 225 (section on "Jetons et Monnaies de Confiance") and Plate VIII describe and illustrate tokens of Mexico.
- 47 \* Cunietti-Ferrando/(photo-)page#---  
CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, Arnaldo J.  
"MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS, CUARTO SIGLOS DE HISTORIA Y ARTE". Buenos Aires, Argentina, ----, ? pages, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 119 and 120 (section on "Contraseñas, fichas y latas de esquila") describe and illustrate tokens.
- 48 \* CunninghamI#---  
CUNNINGHAM, Paul A.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES Volume I (Domestic Issues)". Tecumseh, Michigan, 1995. 440pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 347 thru 424 have a comprehensive index of all military tokens that lists the non-domestic issues as types (only).
- 49 \* CunninghamII#---  
CUNNINGHAM, Paul A.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES Volume 2 (Overseas Issues)". Tecumseh, Michigan, 1998. 461pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: The "Comprehensive Index" pages 409 thru 459, is also published as a separate pamphlet.
- 50 \* Curto#---  
CURTO, James J.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES 1866 - 1969". Iola, Wisconsin, 1970. 304pp., illustrated.
- 51 \* CurtoII#---  
CURTO, James J.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES 1866 - 1978 BOOK II". no location or date. 116pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Both Curto books include Cuba, Nicaragua?, Panama Canal Zone and Puerto Rico.
- 52 \* Danieri/(photo-page#--)#---  
in a monthly journal published by the Centro Numismatico, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
DANIERI, Leonardo and Prof. Hosmar Gerin-Cluzet  
"BOTONES GAUCHESCOS". Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 1974. in Tomo III, No 12 of "Cuadernos de Numismática", pages 1 thru 37, illustrated
- 53 \* Darrow72#---/---  
DARROW, Rex  
"FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES - IDENTIFICATIONS AND VALUATIONS". third edition. Scotia, New York, 1972. 303pp.  
NOTE: Section III, pages 149 thru 174 lists gaming tokens.
- 54 \* DeBarros#---/---(-)  
DE BARROS, Alexandre O. F.  
"CATÁLOGO GERAL DE MOEDAS PARTICULARES, VALES E FICHAS DO BRASIL" / "General Catalog of Brazilian Tokens". Hawthorne, New York, 2009. 676pp., illustrated w/maps and index. Text in Portuguese and English., Rio de Janeiro.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* Vol. I: Introduction, Catalog for the states of Alagoas, Amazonas, Bahia, Ceará, Espírito Santo, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará, Paraíba, Parana, Pernambuco, Piauí. Pages I thru 328.
  - \* Vol. II: Catalog for the states of Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, Sao Paulo, Sergipe, Território de Fernando do Noronha, No location, Unknown, Index. Pages 328A, B, C, D, 329 thru 672.
- 55 Delgado/page#---  
DELGADO, Ricardo  
"LAS MONEDAS JALISCIENSES DURANTE LA EPOCA REVOLUCIONARIA". Guadalajara, Jalisco, 1938. 284pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Part of book after page #128 covers private scrip including many round and square cardboard hacienda tokens.
- 56 \* DeMello(/photo-page#---)#---  
DE MELLO E OLIVEIRA, Helion  
"CATÁLOGO DE FICHAS TELEFÔNICAS BRASILEIRAS". Campinas, São Paulo, 2001. E-Book, 243pp., illustrated.
- 57 \* Devaux#---  
DEVAUX, Robert J.  
"A CENTURY OF COALING IN ST LUCIA INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE COALING TOKENS". London, England, 1975. unpagged (14pp.), illustrated.
- 58 \* Duffield(/photo-page#--)#----  
DUFFIELD, F. G.  
"A TRIAL LIST OF THE COUNTERMARKED MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD". 1962. as reprinted from a series of articles in "The Numismatist". 88pp., illustrated.
- 59 \* Eklund#----  
EKLUND, O(le?) P.  
"A CATALOGUE OF TOKENS OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA, AND THE WEST INDIES". Compiled Spokane, Washington, 1911 - 1936. General Index, XIX, 256pp., 43 plates. (2410 items, supplement of 440 rubbings) A bound photocopy of original manuscript at the American Numismatic Society, New York.
- 60 \* Eklund/Noe#----  
EKLUND, O(le?) P. and NOE, Sydney P.  
"HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO". Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 115 of the American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, 1949. 46pp., XXII plates.
- 61 \* Espinosa#----(-)  
ESPINOSA, Ismael  
"FICHAS, VALES Y BILLETES SALITREROS DE CHILE, PERÚ Y BOLIVIA." / "NITRATE MINE TOKENS & PAPER NOTES ISSUED IN CHILE, PERU & BOLIVIA.". Santiago, Chile, 1990. 276pp., illustrated.
- 62 Fare-Box/date/page#----  
various articles, departments and advertisements published in "THE FARE BOX a Monthly News-Letter for Transportation Token Collectors". Boston, Massachusetts, by the American Vecturist Association.
- A: (Unknown editor)  
"LATIN AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS", Boston, Mass., February 1967. in Volume 21, Number 2 of "The Fare Box", pages 20 thru 22, illustrated.
- \* B: KOTLER, Joe (SA'AR, Yosef)  
"BRAZIL BUS DRIVERS USE LIVE BEETLES TO STEAL TOKENS". Boston, Mass., February 1969. in Volume 23, Number 2, of "The Fare Box", page 20.  
NOTE: As partly reprinted from the "Jerusalem Post" of February 18, 1969.
  - \* C: FERGUSON, J. D.  
"NEW WORLD DISCOVERY CRUISE - S.S. BRASIL". Boston, Mass., Aril 1969. in Volume 23, Number 4 of "The Fare Box", pages 41 & 42.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* D: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "MAY SUPPLEMENT OT THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS / BRAZIL".  
 Boston, Mass., May 1969. in Volume 23, Number 5 of "The Fare Box", page 60.  
 NOTE: Describes the tokens mentioned in the article of April 1969.
- \* E: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "THE PALMAREJO RAILROAD TOKEN", Boston, Mass., November 1969. in Volume 23, Number 11 of  
 "The Fare Box", pages 124 thru 127, illustrated.  
 NOTE: As reprinted from Plus-Ultra (item #1231) of June 1969.
- \* F: MAZEAU, Don  
 "UNLISTED HORSECAR TOKEN FROM TALCA, CHILE". Boston, Mass., December 1971. in Volume  
 25, Number 12 of "The Fare Box", page 143.
- \* G: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "EMPRESA AGRICOLA DE PALPA TOKENS OF PERU". Boston, Massachusetts, September 1972. in  
 Volume 26, Number 9 of "The Fare Box", page 116.
- \* H: (COFFEE, John M. Jr.)  
 "A NEW SERIES OF 'OLD WEST' PHONY TRANSPORTATIONS TOKENS". Boston, Massachusetts,  
 October 1972. in Volume 26, Number 10 of "The Fare Box", page#129.  
 NOTE: Describes a fantasy token claimed to be from "Mexico".
- \* I: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "APRIL SUPPLEMENT OT THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 MEXICO". Boston, Massachusetts, April 1974. in Volume 28, Number 4 of "The Fare Box", page 53.  
 NOTE: Describes background of the Torre Latinoamericana telescope token.
- \* J: HAWTHORNE, Les  
 "UNLISTED MEXICAN TRANSPORTATIONS TOKENS". Boston, Massachusetts, February 1975. in  
 Volume 29, Number 2 of "The Fare Box", page 19.
- \* K: SA'AR, Yosef  
 "PARADISE ISLAND BRIDGE TOKENS OF NASSAU, BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, January  
 1976. in Volume 30, Number 1 of "The Fare Box", page 6.
- \* L: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "JANUARY SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 CUBA & HAITI". Boston, Massachusetts, January 1976. in Volume 30, Number 1 of "The Fare Box", page 8.  
 NOTE: Describes transportation tokens of Cuba and Haiti with background from Meyer & Wenthe records.
- \* M: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "JUNE SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, June 1976. in Volume 30, Number 6 of "The Fare Box", page 86.
- \* N: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "NOVEMBER SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 CHILE". Boston, Massachusetts, June 1976. in Volume 30, Number 11 of "The Fare Box", page 159.
- \* O: (COFFEE, John M. Jr.)  
 "THE PARADISE ISLAND BRIDGE TOKENS OF NASSAU, BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, June  
 1979. in Volume 33, Number 6 of "The Fare Box", pages 74 and 75, illustrated.
- \* P: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "SEPTEMBER SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, September 1979. in Volume 33, Number 9 of "The Fare Box", page 121.
- \* Q: (COFFEE, John M. Jr. and MENGE, George)  
 (Untitled notes on two bus tokens of the Bermuda Public Transport Board). May 1983. in Volume 37,  
 Number 5 of "The Fare Box", page 64, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- R: COFFEE, J. M.  
"THE CELLULOID TOKENS WITH 'STREETCAR AND 8 STARS' REVERSE". Boston, Massachusetts, December 1985. in Volume 39, Number 12 of "The Fare Box", page 139, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes background for several tokens using a common die including some from Paraguay and Uruguay.
- S: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"THE 'TRAMWAY SAN JUAN' TOKENS". March 1986. in Volume 40, Number 3 of "The Fare Box". page 29, illustrated.
- T: SCHARLOW, Wesley E.  
"A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE FERRY BOAT TOKENS OF RIO DE JANEIRO". May 1987. in Volume 41, Number 5 of "The Fare Box". pages 52 & 53.
- U: COFFEE, J. M.  
"A SET OF EIGHT NEW FERRY TOKENS FOR BERMUDA". Boston, Massachusetts, March 1988. in Volume 42, Number 3 of "The Fare Box". page 32, illustrated.
- V: BENJAMIN, Charles E.  
"BUS AND FERRY TOKENS OF BERMUDA". Boston, Massachusetts, November 1988. in Volume 42, Number 11 of "The Fare Box". page 129.
- W: SPARROLI, Mike  
"SEVENTY-FIVE YEARS OF THE BUENOS AIRES SUBWAY". Boston, Massachusetts, February 1989. in Volume 43, Number 2 of "The Fare-Box", pages 21 thru 23, illustrated
- 63 • Fauver1(----/----)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 1 DOUBLE EAGLE & EAGLE GOLD". Menlo Park, California, 1983. 100pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes mulings with counters for Argentina, Guatemala and Mexico.
- 64 • Fauver2(----/----)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 2 HALF EAGLE GOLD". Menlo Park, California, 1989. 102pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes mulings with counters for Argentina and Guatemala.
- 65 • Fauver3(----/----)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 3 THREE DOLLAR AND QUARTER EAGLE GOLD". Menlo Park, California, 1989. 104pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes mulings with counters for Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Peru and Uruguay.
- 66 • Fauver5(----/----)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 5 MINOR DENOMINATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS". Menlo Park, California, 1990. 100pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes muling with counters for Mexico and Puerto Rico.
- 67 • Fauver6(----/----)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 6 LATIN AMERICA AND CANADA". Menlo Park, California, 1990. 101pp., illustrated.
- 68 • Feisel3/----  
PERNICANO, J. V.  
"FEISEL'S CATALOG OF PARKING TOKENS OF THE WORLD", third edition. Broomall, Pennsylvania, 1986. 276 pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Two parking tokens from Río Piedras (Puerto Rico?) are described on page 201

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 69 \* Fernandez(/picture)#----  
 FERNANDEZ GARZA, Ing. Mauricio  
 "LAS MONEDAS MUNICIPALES MEXICANAS". Mexico D.F., Mexico, 1979. 106pp., illustrated with tinted embossed outlines, 2 maps.
- 70 FincaSRC/photo  
 Unknown  
 "TOKENS OF GUATEMALA - FINCA SAN RODOLFO COLLECTION" Website 8 January 2011 thru 28 February 2011. (www.coinfactswiki.com/wiki/tokens\_of\_guatemala).  
 NOTE: A website with a limited number of tokens selected from the San Rodolfo Collection and background information on some of them.
- 71 Fischer#--/-->-  
 SCOTT STAMP AND COIN COMPANY, L'TD.  
 "CATALOG of the SELECT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION of COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS of MEXICO and its STATES, CITIES AND HACIENDAS formed by the late PRBTº AGUSTIN FISCHER", New York City, New York, April 1891. 52pp., illustrated.
- 72 Fishman76/photo#--  
 FISHMAN, Cesar  
 "MONEDAS DEL PERU DE 1751 A 1975". Lima, Peru (1976). 145pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Tokens for La Providencia Sociedad del Peru listed on pages 98 and 100.
- 73 \* Fonrobert#----  
 WEYL, Adolph  
 "DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. a) Mexiko. Berlin 1878. 607pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Second of three original volumes. A reprint edition by O.I.N., Sepulveda, California.
- 74 \* Food-Stamp/date/page#--  
 various articles, some illustrated, published in the: "FOOD STAMP CHANGE NEWSLETTER". P.O. Box 40888, San Francisco, California 94140 (April 1980 and later).
- \* A: (SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.)  
 "FOOD STAMP TOKEN TYPES AND REVERSES PART II: SPANISH-LANGUAGE TOKENS / PARTE II: FICHAS DEL IDIOMA ESPAÑOL". October 1981. in issue No. 7 of "Food Stamp Change Newsletter", pages 1 thru 5, illustrated.
- \* B: ECKARDT, K(enneth) V. and LYALL, R(obert)  
 "FOOD STAMP CHANGE TOKENS OF THE U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS". April 1983. in issue No. 13 of "Food Stamp Change Newsletter". pages 1 thru 4, illustrated.
- 75 \* Franklin68(/photo-page#--)#----  
 (Unknown editors from "The Franklin Mint")  
 "NUMISMATIC ISSUES OF THE FRANKLIN MINT 1968 EDITION (Covering The Years 1965 - 1967)". Yeadon, Pennsylvania, 1968. 127pp., illustrated.
- 76 \* Franklin69(/photo-page#--)#----  
 (Unknown editors from "The Franklin Mint")  
 "NUMISMATIC ISSUES OF THE FRANKLIN MINT 1969 EDITION (Covering The Years 1965 - 1968)". Yeadon, Pennsylvania, 1969. 206pp., illustrated. with "PRICE SUPPLEMENT TO NUMISMATIC ISSUES OF THE FRANKLIN MINT 1965 - 1968". 6pp. (tipped in).
- 77 Friedberg4#----  
 FRIEDBERG, Robert  
 "GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD", fourth edition. New York, New York, 1976. 467pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 335 and 385 list gold tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 78 \* Fuld(Numismatist)#----  
 FULD, George and FULD, Melvin  
 "TOKEN COLLECTORS PAGES". reprinted from "The Numismatist", Boston, Massachusetts, 1972.  
 253pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Articles on "Rahming/Long Island/Bahamas", "Brazilian Counter", page 150 and "The Columbia Farthing",  
 pages 173 thru 180.
- 79 \* Fuld(Patriotics60)#---lates  
 FULD, George and FULD, Melvin  
 "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS", Racine, Wisconsin, 1960. 78pp., Index, XXII plates, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Lists Yngenio Ecuador die (from Cuba) which is recorded as muled with United States patriotic token die Fuld  
 number 432 (R-9).
- 80 Fuld(Patriotics82)#----  
 FULD, George and FULD, Melvin  
 "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS", 4th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1982. X, 359pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 61 / #253 shows Yngenio Ecuador die (from Cuba) which is recorded as muled with United States  
 patriotic token dies with Fuld number's 125, 127, 248, 294, 295 and 432 (all R-9).
- 81 \* Furber/page#----  
 FURBER, E. A. (editor)  
 "THE COINAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN". Laurence, Massachusetts, 1974.  
 Reprinted from the "The Numismatist" (1911 - 1971). 486pp., illustrated.
- A: (Unknown editor)  
 "UNFAMILIAR COINS. I. THE EARLIEST ISSUES OF URUGUAY". page 271, illustrated. as reprinted  
 from "The Numismatist" of August 1911.
- B: (Unknown editor)  
 "TOKEN-COINS OF A LEPER COLONY". page 296, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of  
 September 1915.
- C: PORTUGUESE JOE  
 "THE COINS OF JULIO POPPER, RED ROVER". pages 229 thru 231, illustrated. as reprinted from "The  
 Numismatist" of September 1916.
- D: (Unknown editor)  
 "A STORY OF A MEXICAN STREET-CAR TOKEN". page 216, illustrated. as reprinted from "The  
 Numismatist" of November 1924.
- E: CARLSEN, O. B(lom)  
 "THE COINAGE OF THE DANISH WEST INDIES, OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS". pages 372 thru 389.  
 as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of January 1928.
- F: (Unknown editor)  
 "A MINING TOKEN OF CHILE". page 253, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of January  
 1933.
- G: MABBOTT, Thomas Ollive  
 "COINAGE OF TELA, HONDURAS". page 333. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of May 1942.
- H: PETERSON, Mendel L.  
 "TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS CURRENCY". pages 422 thru 428, illustrated. as reprinted from "The  
 Numismatist" of October 1942.
- I: FERGUSON, J. Douglas  
 "THE COALING TOKENS OF ST. LUCIA". pages 429 thru 431, illustrated. as reprinted from "The  
 Numismatist" of October 1942.
- J: PRADEAU, Dr. A. F.  
 "A MEXICAN MUNICIPAL TOKEN". page 145, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of  
 April 1959.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- K: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "CAT CAY TOKENS OF THE BAHAMAS". pages 347 thru 349, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of January 1964.
- L: BROWN, Frank W.  
 "THE STORY OF SAN ANTONIO MONEY". pages 151 thru 157, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of November 1966.
- M: CRAIG, Dr. Alan K.  
 "COINAGE OF BRITISH HONDURAS". pages 319 thru 332, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of July and August 1967.  
 NOTE: Pages 325 and 326 have notes and illustrations of tokens.
- 82 \* Gadoury80#---  
 GADOURY, Victor and COUSINIÉ Georges  
 "MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES 1670 - 1980". Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1979. 415pp., illustrated.
- 83 \* Gadoury88#---  
 GADOURY, Victor and COUSINIÉ, Georges  
 "MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES 1670 - 1988". Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1988. 552pp., illustrated.
- 84 \* Gadoury-Elic/(photo-page)#---  
 GADOURY, Victor and ELIE, Roland  
 "MONNAIES de NÉCESSITÉ FRANÇAISES 1789 - 1990". Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1990. 688pp., illustrated.
- 85 \* GamTab/page#---/---  
 KNAPP, Michael and MYERS, Dr. Allan L. and WHEELDEN, Ernest  
 "THE GAMING TABLE". Louisville, Kentucky, 1991. 179pp.
- 86 \* Garriga/photo-page#---  
 GARRIGA, Gorgias R.  
 "FICHAS, SEÑAS Y ÑAPAS DE VENEZUELA". no place or date (but Caracas?, Venezuela?, 1979). 141pp., illustrated.
- 87 \* Glendining/date/plate#---/---  
 GLENDINING & CO  
 "The Pridmore Collection of THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS PART THE WEST INDIES, CANADA, EUROPE, AFRICA". sold by Glendining & Co, 7 Blenheim Street New Bond Street W1Y 9LD, London, England, on September 21 and 22, 1981, illustrated, estimates and prices realized.
- 88 \* Gomes(87)(photo-page#---)#---  
 GOMES, Alberto  
 "MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS 1128 - 1988". Lisbon, Portugal, 1987. 521pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 466 lists and illustrates two Brazilian counters muled Portuguese counters.
- 89 \* Gonzales(photo)#---  
 GONZALES, Mariano A.  
 "THE PUERTO RICAN COFFEE PLANTATION TOKENS". January 1951 (or 1949?). in Vol. 64, No. 1 of "The Numismatist", pages 38 thru 49, illustrated. as reprinted in Furber (pages 410 thru 421, illustrated).
- 90 \* Gould/Higgie#---  
 GOULD, Maurice M. and HIGGIE, Lincoln W.  
 "THE MONEY OF PUERTO RICO". Racine, Wisconsin, 1962, 83pp., illustrated.
- 91 \* Groenendijk#---  
 GROENENDIJK, H(enk) A.  
 "A CATALOG OF TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH TOKENS OF THE WORLD". Leiden, Netherlands, 1989. 81pp, with "Additions and Corrections ...", undated (1 pages), typewritten.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 92 \* Grove(/drawing)#---  
GROVE, Frank W.  
"TOKENS OF MEXICO". Ontario, California, 1989, 280pp., illustrated.
- 93 \* Grove(MON)#---  
GROVE, Frank W.  
"TOKENS OF MEXICO - MONOGRAMS AND NUMERALS". San Francisco, California, undated. 47pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: A supplement of pages 281 thru 326 appended to the original book with re-attributions inside the front cover.
- 94 \* Grove(IND)#---  
GROVE, Frank W. and SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"INDEX FOR TOKENS OF MEXICO". San Francisco, California, 1994. 40pp.  
NOTE: Includes Index, re-attributions by Jerry F. Schimmel (pages 37 and 38), and errata (pages 39 and 40) for the original book only.
- 95 \* Guttag#---  
ADAMS, Edgar H.  
"CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, comprising the coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies". New York City, New York, 1929. 514pp., index, illustrated.
- 96 \* Hayes(/photo-page#--)#---  
HAYES, Ralph  
"BRITISH MACHINE TOKENS". unknown location, 1986. 175pp., illustrated.
- 97 \* Hayes5(/drawing#--)#---  
HAYES, Ralph  
"BRITISH MACHINE TOKENS, SUPPLEMENT No. 5". unknown location, April 1988. 61pp., illustrated.
- 98 \* H&K#---  
HIBLER, Harold E. and KAPPAN, Charles V.  
"SO-CALLED DOLLARS". New York City, New York, 1963. 159pp., illustrated.
- 99 \* Henao(/photo-page#--)#-----(-)  
HENAO, Ignacio Alberto  
"FICHAS DE COLOMBIA". Medellin, Colombia, 2003. 122pp., illustrated.
- 100 \* Higgie#---  
HIGGIE, Lincoln W.  
"THE COLONIAL COINAGE OF THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS". Racine, Wisconsin, 1962. 61pp., illustrated.
- 101 \* Holsen/Zelaya-page#33  
HOLSEN, Paul J., III and ZELAYA, Manuel A.  
"THE HISTORY AND COINS OF HONDURAS". Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1965. (a translation and revision of "Historia de la Moneda en Honduras", Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1958), 34pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 33 has information on tokens.
- 102 \* Jason#--/---  
JASON, Charles L., Jr.  
"PLANTATION & MERCHANT TOKENS OF GUATEMALA". no location, 1973. 86pp., illustrated with rubbings.
- 103 Kappan/place&#/S--  
KAPPEN, Charles V.  
"CALIFORNIA TOKENS". Colorado Springs, Colorado, 1976. 746pp., illustrated  
NOTE: Tokens from Balboa (Beach) and Oroville are described that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Panama.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 104 \* Kenny/(photo-)page#--/--  
 KENNY, Richard D.  
 "STRUCK COPIES OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS", New York City, New York, January- February 1952. in Vol. 19; No. 1 (Whole No. 141) of the "Coin Collector's Journal", published by Wayte Raymond, Inc. 16pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 12 and 13 have information on copies of tokens from Bermuda (Sommer Is.)
- 105 \* King#----  
 KING, E. A.  
 "MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES". Waltham, Massachusetts, 1972 (1930 Reprint Edition of 1926 original). 360pp., 25 plates.  
 NOTE: Pages 301 thru 304 list tokens from the Canal Zone, Chile, Cuba, Mexico and Puerto Rico.
- 106 \* Kooij2/(drawing-page#--)/#-----/--  
 KOOIJ, Door A.  
 "CATALOGUS VAN NEDERLANDSE BETAAL – EN RECLAME PENNINGEN", 2d edition, Vriezenveen (Overijssel, The Netherlands), MCM.LXXXVII. 297pp., illustrated.
- 107 \* Krause12/(photo-page#----)/#----  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS", 12th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1985. 2496pp. in two volumes, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 79, 174 & 175, 248, 327, 472, 474, 496, 550, 578, 1719, 1760 thru 1762, 1884, 1915, and 2420 list and illustrate tokens from Antigua, Barbados, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Mexico, Panama, Peru and Venezuela.
- 108 \* Krause25/(photo-page#----)/#----  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "1998 STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1901 - Present", 25th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1997. 1792pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 101, 228, 446 & 447, 510 & 511, 545, 1174, 1253, 1289 & 1290, 1313 & 1314, 1728 & 1729 list and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, Dominica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru and Venezuela.
- 109 \* Krause30/(photo-page#----)/#----  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "2003 STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1901 - Present", 30th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 2002. 2302pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 16, 289 & 290, 653 & 654, 561 & 562, 1668 list and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, Cuba, Colombia, and Panama.
- 110 \* Krause18th2/(photo-page#--)/#---  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1701 – 1800", 2nd edition.. Iola, Wisconsin, 1997. 1136pp., illustrated.
- 111 \* Krause19th/(photo-page#--)/#---  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1801-1900.". Iola, Wisconsin, 1996. 1152pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 75, 83, 130, 162, 186 & 187, 265, 284, 297, 520, 789 thru 792, 798, 805 & 806, 808, 829 thru 831, 861, 868, 1017, 1110 list and illustrate tokens from Antigua, Argentina, Belize, British Virgin Islands, Chile, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guyana, Mexico, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Trinidad and Tobago, and Venezuela.
- 112 Lamb/(photo-)page#--  
 LAMB, Robert A.  
 "A CHECK LIST OF THE COINS OF NICARAGUA". no location, 1965. 18pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 15 and 16 have descriptions and illustrations of private tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 113 [Landaeta/page#--](#)  
LANDAETA ROSALES, Manuel  
"COLECCION DE MEDALLAS, MONEDAS Y FICHAS DE MANUEL LANDAETA ROSALES".  
Caracas, Venezuela, 1911. 35pp.  
NOTE: Pages 33 and 34 contain a list of tokens in the collection.
- 114 \* [LaRocha\(/photo--\)/#--](#)  
LA ROCHA H., Guillermo de  
"BREVE ENSAYO SOBRE LA NUMISMÁTICA NICARAGÜENSE", Leon, Nicaragua, September 1976.  
NOTE: Part 6 and plate IV (with notes) describe and illustrate several private tokens.
- 115 \* [Lecompte00\(/photo-page#---\)/#---](#)  
LECOMPTE, Jean  
"MONNAIES ET JETONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES". Monaco, Monaco, 2000. 624pp., illustrated.
- 116 \* [Lecompte07\(/photo-page#---\)/#---](#)  
LECOMPTE, Jean  
"MONNAIES ET JETONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES". Monaco, Monaco, 2007. 726pp., illustrated.
- 117 \* [Leslie/#---](#)  
LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"CHILEAN NITRATE MINE AND RELATED TOKENS". (Iola, Wisconsin, April 1980) as Volume 20,  
Number 2, Part II of the TAMS Journal. 46pp., illustrated.
- 118 \* [Leslie/Pradeau/#---](#)  
LESLIE, Elwin C., and PRADEAU, A. F.  
"HENEQUEN PLANTATION TOKENS OF THE YUCATAN PENINSULA MEXICO". Tacoma Park,  
Maryland, 1972. 138pp., illustrated with line drawings.
- 119 \* [Ludolf/#---](#)  
LUDOLF, Dulce  
"MOEDAS PARTICULARES E VALES METÁLICOS DO BRASIL". Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1968.  
110pp., illustrated.
- 120 \* [Luedeking/photo-page#--](#)  
LUEDEKING, Alan  
"THE 1/24 AND 1/12 DIME MERCADO DE LEON COINS OF LEON NICARAGUA". unknown  
location, January 1989. in Number 18 of "The Journal of the Pacific Coast Numismatic Society", pages 4 thru 6,  
illustrated.
- 121 \* [Lyal\(/photo-page#--\)/#---](#)  
LYAL, Bob  
"THE TOKENS, CHECKS, METALLIC TICKETS, PASSES, AND TALLIES OF THE BRITISH  
CARIBBEAN & BERMUDA". Lake Mary, Florida, 1988. 207 pp., illustrated.
- 122 \* [Manasselian\(/photo-\)page#---](#)  
MANASSELIAN, Jean  
"LES MONNAIES DE NÉCESSITÉ FRANÇAISES ET COLONIALES". Marseille, France, 1982. 265 pp.,  
illustrated.  
NOTE: Two tokens of French Guiana are partly described on page 50.
- 123 [Medina/photo-page#--](#)  
MEDINA, José Toribio  
"LAS MONEDAS CHILENAS". Santiago de Chile, 1902. 238pp., 13 plates, illustrated.  
NOTE: Information on the Canal de Maypo token on pages CCLXIII thru CCLXVII.
- 124 [Medina/ObsidionalesCHILE/page#--](#)  
MEDINA, José Toribio  
"LAS MONEDAS OBIIDIONALES DE CHILE". Santiago de Chile, 1919. 36pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Information on the Canal de Maypo token, pages 5 thru 8, on the Araucaria counterstamps, pages 33 & 34,  
and on Tierra del Fuego gold, pages 35 & 36.

## REFERENCES

LATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 125 \* Medina/ObsidionalesHISP-AM#----  
 MEDINA, José Toribio  
 "LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS". Santiago de Chile, MCMXIX. (reprint edited by Paul Karon and Jorge Ortiz Murias, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1984). 240pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Information on tokens of Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, etc. on pages 4, 118 thru 120, 147, 159-162, 171, 81 & 182, 205?, 225, 229 & 230.
- 126 MedUruguay/-----  
 MENENDEZ CALVENTE, Gonzalo  
 "MEDALLAS URUGUAY, catalogo gratis – Catalogo de un coleccion". Website <http://fr1ymocho.blogspot.com/2012/02/fichas-de-estancia-uruguay.html/>  
 NOTE: The web site has separate pages for commercial tokens, estancia tokens and tramway tokens (fichas/estancias/tranvias). Includes pictures and for many tokens, a history, but no descriptions.
- 127 Meili#----  
 MEILI, Julius  
 "DAS BRASILIANISCHE GELDWESEN. II Theil. Die Münzen des unabliängigen Brasilien 1822 bis 1900". Zürich, 1905.
- 128 MeiliIII#----  
 MEILI, Julio  
 "O MEIO CIRCULANTE NO BRASIL, - Parte III - A Moeda Fiduciaria no Brasil, 1771 até 1900". Zurich, 1903.
- 129 \* Melgar-Col/note  
 TORRES BOHL, José  
 "FICHAS PERUANAS / COLECCION E. MELGAR". Lima, Peru, February 1989. 10pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: An exhibit announcement by the Museo Del Banco Central Reserva Del Peru.
- 130 \* Menzell#-----,--  
 MENZEL, Peter  
 "DEUTSCHE NOTMÜNZEN UND SONSTIGE GELDERSATZMARKEN 1840-1990 BAND I A-L." Gütersloh, Germany, 1993. 1016pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 695 describes a token that has been tentatively attributed to Brazil.
- 131 \* Menzell#-----,--  
 MENZEL, Peter  
 "DEUTSCHE NOTMÜNZEN UND SONSTIGE GELDERSATZ MARKEN 1840-1990 BAND II M-Z." Gütersloh, Germany, 1993. 1049pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Guatemala?, Mexico?, Uruguay?
- 132 \* MenzellIII#-----,--  
 MENZEL, Peter  
 "DEUTSCHSPRACHIGE NOTMÜNZEN UND GELDERSATZMARKEN IM AUSLAND 1840-1990 Deutsche Marken im Ausland und ausländische Marken mit deutscher Schrift BAND III." Gütersloh, Germany, 1997. 238pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 73 Lists tokens with German language inscriptions from Brazil, Guatemala, Peru, Surinam and Venezuela.
- 133 Monedas/date/(photo-)page#----  
 various articles published in "Monedas", official organ of the Sociedad Numismatica de Puebla, Puebla, Mexico.
- \* A: PRADEAU AVILÉS, Dr. Francisco Alberto  
 "PITIC - PRIMER TLACO SONORENSE". October - December 1959. in Vol. I, Año 1, No. 4 of "Monedas", pages 71 and 72, illustrated.
  - \* B: PEDRAZA, Lic. Jose Francisco  
 "LOS TLACOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS". January - April 1963. in Vol. II, Año 5, No. 17 of "Monedas", pages 149 thru 159, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- C: MOOSER, O.  
"TLACOS DE LA HACIENDA 'TRANCOSO'". October - December 1965. in Vol. III, Año 7, No. 28 of "Monedas", pages 82 and 83, illustrated.
  - D: DEANA SALMERON, Antonio  
"LAS CONTRASEÑAS DEL CAFETAL 'GUATIMOC'". January - March, 1967. in Vol. III, Año 9, No. 33 of "Monedas", pages 211 thru 216, illustrated.
  - E: DEANA SALMERON, Antonio  
"MONEDAS DE HACIENDA DEL ESTADO DE YUCATÁN". April - June 1967. in Vol. III, Año 9, No. 34 of "Monedas", pages 232 thru 238, illustrated.
  - F: FERNÁNDEZ, Lic. David W.  
"LAS SEÑAS DE PETARE EN 1823". April - June 1971. in Vol. V, Año 13, No. 50, of "Monedas", pages 28 thru 30.
  - G: FERNANDEZ, Lic. David W.  
"MÁS SOBRE LAS SEÑAS DE PETARE". July - September 1972. in Vol. V, Año 14, No. 55 of "Monedas", pages 214 and 215.
- 134 • Moreno(TOK)#---  
MORENO-FRAGINALS, Manuel  
"EL TOKEN AZUCARERO CUBANO". no location, for the Museo Numismatico de Cuba, undated, (but before 1980). 62pp., illustrated.
- 135 • Moreno(CUB)/(photo-)page#--  
MORENO FRAGINALS, Manuel and PULIDO LEDESMA, José A.  
"CUBA / A COUNTRY AND ITS CURRENCY". (translated by D. A. Ross Milton) Paris, France (undated but 1990), for the National Bank of Cuba. 224pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Chapter 3 "Daily Life", pages 64 thru 79 contains history and illustration of tokens. French and Spanish editions have been published.
- 136 • Muñoz#---  
MUÑOZ, Miguel L.  
"TLACOS Y PILONES, LA MONEDA DEL PUEBLO DE MEXICO". Mexico D.F., Mexico, 1976. 356pp., 30 plates.
- 137 • MuñozANTH/page#--  
MUNOZ, Miguel L.  
"ANTOLOGIA NUMISMATICA MEXICANA MIGUEL L. MUÑOZ SPANISH-ENGLISH". Mexico, D.F., 1977. 318pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: A collection of articles by the author with the following two on tokens.  
A: MUÑOZ, Miguel L.  
"LOS BOTONES MONETARIOS EN HISPANO AMÉRICA. ¿Qué Son?" / "MONETARY BUTTONS IN SPANISH AMERICA. What are they?". pages 79 thru 90. as reprinted (in Spanish) from "Gaceta Numismática" No. 33 (June 1974) by the Asociación Numismática Española, Barcelona.  
B: MUÑOZ, Miguel L.  
"TLACOS Y PILONES *La Moneda del Pueblo de México*" / "TLACOS AND PILONES *The Money of the People of Mexico*". pages 199 thru 204, 1 plate. as reprinted from "Artes de Mexico" No. 103.
- 138 • Museo-Mex/page#---/---  
MUSEO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA (edited? by Sr. Alfonso Garcia Ruiz)  
"GUIA DE LA EXHIBICION DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS". Mexico, D.F., 1950. 252pp., 16 plates.  
NOTE: An exhibit catalog of coins and medals in the National Historical Museum in Chapultepec Castle that describes many municipal tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 139 Museo-Rocha/Jun1911/#---  
various articles published in "Boletim Do Museu Rocha"
- \* A: ROCHA, Francisco Dias Da ?  
"GABINETE DE HISTORIA NATURAL E ARCHEOLOGIA. IV/ARCHEOLOGIA: CATALOGO DA COLLECCÃO DE MOEDAS". Ceará, Brazil, June 1911. in No. 2, Vol. I, of the "Boletim Do Museu Rocha", pages 2 & 3, 66 thru 111.  
NOTE: Pages 87 thru 96, and 99 list private tokens and counterstamps.
- 140 \* Najera/(photo-)page#---  
NAJERA M., Carlos E.  
"FICHAS DE FINCA". Acuñaciones particular de moneda en Guatemala, que se utilizarón como instrumento de explotación, Colección Obra Varía No. 21. Guatemala, Guatemala 1998. 52pp., illustrated.
- 141 NeumannIII/#---  
NEUMANN, Josef  
"BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN", Volume III. Prag, 1863. (reprint edition Leipzig, 1965). 215pp., plates 21 thru 62.
- 142 NI-Bulletin/date/page#---  
various illustrated articles published in "NI Bulletin", the journal of Numismatics International
- \* A: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"PUERTO RICO: TYPES OF FOOD STAMP CHANGE TOKENS. Dallas, Texas, August 1981. in "NI Bulletin", pages 241 thru 245, illustrated.
- 143 Numaria#--/date/page#---  
various articles published in "Numária", the official publication of the Sociedade Numismatica Cearense.
- A: ROMERO, Dr. Edgard de A.  
"PEÇAS MONETIFORMES (Pieforts, Jetons, Vales, Pesos Monetarios e Preconícios)". Fortaleza, Brazil, July 1936. in Ano I, N. 3 of "Numária", pages 6 thru 14.  
NOTE: General background with large bibliography of mostly European works.
- 144 NUMEX--/(photo-)page#---  
various illustrated articles published in the annual "NUMI EXPO" (Exposicion Numismatica) sponsored by the Sociedad Numismatica de Puerto Rico, San Juan, Puerto Rico:
- \* A: FERNÁNDEZ, Alexis O., M. D.  
"SOME ERRORS IN PUERTO RICAN COINS AND TOKENS". November?, 1980. in NumiExpo 80, pages 9 thru 25, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of August 1973.
  - \* B: LÓPEZ TIRADO, Eladio  
"SISTEMAS MONETARIOS UTILIZADOS EN PUERTO RICO". November?, 1981. in NumiExpo 81, pages 43 thru 48, illustrated.
  - \* C: CHICLANA, Pedro  
"FICHAS DEL PROGRAMA DE CUPONES DE ALIMENTOS". November?, 1981. in Numi Expo 81, pages 49 thru 51, illustrated.
  - \* D: TORRES CARRASQUILLO, Ing. Victor  
"LA VEGA REDONDA". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1983. in NumiExpo 83, pages 10 and 11, illustrated.
  - \* E: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"FICHAS MILITARES DE PUERTO RICO". San Juan, Puerto Rico, August 1984. in Numi-Expo 84, pages 23, 25 and 26, illustrated.
  - \* F: MARTÍNEZ, Alvin R.  
"NUMISMÁTICA EN LA HISTORIA DE PUERTO RICO". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1986. in NumiExpo 1986, pages 19 thru 23, illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 23 has background and illustrations of tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* G: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"LAS CONTRAMARCAS EN LA NUMISMÁTICA DE PUERTO RICO". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1986. in NumiExpo 1986, pages 35 thru 39, illustrated.
  - \* H: BONILLA COLON, Jorge  
"LA LEPRO EN LA NUMISMÁTICA". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1986. in NumiExpo 1986, pages 41 thru 44, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates Lazareto tokens of Colombia, Panama and Venezuela.
  - \* I: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"LA ISLA DE MONA Y SU LEGADO NUMISMÁTICO" / "RARE CARIBBEAN TOKENS DISCOVERED: THE MONA ISLAND MINING TOKENS". San Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1988. in NumiExpo 1988, pages 27 thru 29 (in Spanish) and pages 77 thru 79 (in English), illustrated.
  - \* J. ESPADA MATTEI, Carmen A.  
"EL COOPERATIVISMO EN LA NUMISMÁTICA". San Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1988. in NumiExpo 1988, pages 59 thru 64, illustrated.
  - \* K. FUMERO PUGLIESI, Félix  
"FICHAS ERRÓNEAMENTE ATRIBUÍDAS A PUERTO RICO." San Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1994. in NumiExpo 1994, pages unnumbered (but 18 thru 20).
  - \* L: CANDELAS, Samuel  
"HACIENDA MERCEDITA". San Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1994. in NumiExpo 1994, pages unnumbered (but 21 and 22), illustrated.
- 145 \* NumiLeprosy/(photo-page-)#---  
McFADDEN, Roger R. and GROST, John and MARR, Dennis F.  
"THE NUMISMATIC ASPECTS OF LEPROSY". no location, 1993. 167pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Catalog and background on Leper Colony Tokens of Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Danish West Indies, Panama and Venezuela.
- 146 Numismatic-Circular/date/(Column#--)/Page#---  
various illustrated articles published in "The Numismatic Circular", by Spink and Son, Ltd., London, England, United Kingdom.
- \* A: ROMERO de TERREROS, Manuel  
"MEXICAN HACIENDA TOKENS", London, England, March 1934. in Vol. XLII, Part 3 of "The Numismatic Circular", column 86, illustrated.
  - \* B: PRIDMORE, F.  
"NOTES ON COLONIAL COINS: COUNTERMARKED PIECES, ST. THOMAS". London, England, March 1960. in Vol. LXVII, No. 3 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 54 and 55, illustrated.
  - \* C: MC DOWELL, J. K.  
"WEST INDIAN TOKENS". London, England, March 1965. in Vol. LXXIII, No. 3 of "The Numismatic Circular". page 61.
  - \* D: PRIDMORE, F.  
"NOTES ON COLONIAL COINS. THE BARBADOS ISSUES OF 1788 AND 1792. ARE THEY COINS OR PRIVATE TOKENS?". London, England, May 1962. in Vol. LXX, No. 5 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 107 thru 109, illustrated.
  - \* E: PRIDMORE, F. and MAXWELL, G. R.  
"THE S. F. F. GEORGETOWN CHECKS 1916-1918", London, England, October 1962. in Vol. LXX, No. 10 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 208 and 209, illustrated.
  - \* F: PRIDMORE, F.  
"NOTES ON COLONIAL COINS. THE BARBADOS PENNY 1788. SECOND ISSUE". London, England, April 1966. in Vol. LXXIV, No. 4 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 94 and 95, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- G: DEVAUX, Robert J.  
"A CENTURY OF COALING IN ST. LUCIA, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE COALING TOKENS". London, England, December 1974, January, February and March 1975. In Vol. LXXXII, No. 127 (pages 475 thru 477), Vol. LXXXIII, No. 1 (pages 2 thru 4), Vol LXXXIII, No. 2 (pages 50 thru 54), and Vol. LXXXIII, No. 3 (page 105). total 12 pp., illustrated.
- H: CURRY, Michael R.  
"THINGS GO BETTER WITH NUMISMATICS". London, England, April 1981. in Vol. LXXXIX, No. 4 of "The Numismatic Circular". Page 117, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates a Spanish language "Coca-Cola" token.
- I: LYALL, Bob  
"THE COALING TALLIES OF ST. THOMAS, DANISH WEST INDIES". London, England, April 1989. in Vol. XCVII, No. 3 of "The Numismatic Circular". Pages 75 thru 77, illustrated.
- 147 Numismatica-Peru/date/page#---  
various illustrated articles published in "Numismatica", official organ of the Sociedad Numismatica del Perú:
  - A: ALIAGA DERTEANO, Ing<sup>o</sup> Luis de  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS". 1969. in Edition 7 of "Numismatica". pages 11 thru 18.
  - B: ALIAGA DERTEANO, Ing<sup>o</sup> Luis de  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS, Segunda Parte". 1970. in Edition 8 of "Numismatica". pages 16 thru 31.
  - C: DIEZ-CANSECO SÁNCHEZ, Daniel  
"FICHAS DE JUEGO CON CARACTERES CHINOS USADAS EN EL PERÚ". July - December 1976. in Edition No. 25 of "Numismatica", page 5, illustrated.
  - D: MELGAR SALMON, Ernesto  
"LAS FICHAS HACENDARIAS DE PACHACHACA Y SAN GABRIEL". February - April 1978. in Edition No. 29 of "Numismatica", pages 4 thru 7, illustrated.
  - E: MELGAR S., Ernesto  
"EL SALITRE PERUANO Y SUS FICHAS SALITRERAS, Primera Parte". 1984. in Edition N<sup>o</sup>35 of "Numismatica". pages 25 thru 32, illustrated.
  - F: MELGAR S., Ernesto  
"EL SALITRE PERUANO Y SUS FICHAS SALITRERAS, Segunda Parte". 1985. in Edition N<sup>o</sup> 36 of "Numismatica", pages 20 thru 28, illustrated.
- 148 Numismatist/date/(photo-)#page---  
various illustrated articles published in "The Numismatist", (1911 - 1971), official organ of the American Numismatic Association. Colorado Springs, Colorado.
  - A: (Unknown editor - of N.Y. Sun?)  
"HOG COINS OF BERMUDA". Monroe, Michigan, February 1907. in Vol. XX, No. 2 of "The Numismatist". Pages 47 and 48, illustrated. (a newspaper reprint?)
  - B: ADAMS, Edgar H.  
"LIVE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS". Worcester, Massachusetts, July 1911. in Vol XXIV, No. 7 of "The Numismatist". Page 240, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates the 1835 Rio Grandense button token (of Brazil) as a piece of the Texas Republic.
  - C: (Unknown editor)  
"UNFAMILIAR COINS. I. THE EARLIEST ISSUES OF URUGUAY". Worcester, Massachusetts, August 1911. in Vol. XXIV, No. 8 of "The Numismatist". Pages 275 and 276, illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 275 lists and illustrates button tokens.
  - D: VOETTER, Thomas W.  
"TOKEN-COINS OF A LEPER COLONY". Federalsburg, Maryland, September 1915. in Vol. XXVIII, No. 9 of "The Numismatist". Page 318, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- E: PORTUGUESE JOE  
"THE COINS OF JULIO POPPER, RED ROVER". September 1916. in "The Numismatist".
- F: (Unknown editor)  
"PATRIOTIC GOLD COIN OF PERU". Federalsburg, Maryland, May 1919. in Vol. XXXII, No. 5 of "The Numismatist". Page 201, illustrated.
- G: (Unknown editor)  
"A STORY OF A MEXICAN STREET-CAR TOKEN". Federalsburg, Maryland, November 1924. in Vol. XXXVII, No. 11 of "The Numismatist". Page 694, illustrated.
- H: CARLSEN, O. B(lom)  
"THE COINAGE OF THE DANISH WEST INDIES, OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS". Federalsburg, Maryland, January 1928. in Vol. XLI, No. 1 of "The Numismatist". pages 3 thru 20, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 11 thru 20 list and illustrate tokens.
- I: CARLSEN, O. B(lom)  
"SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE COINAGE OF THE DANISH WEST INDIES, OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS". Federalsburg, Maryland, December 1928. in Vol. XLI, No. 12 of "The Numismatist". Page 717, illustrated.
- J: VOETTER, Thomas W.  
"COUNTERMARKED CURACAO STUIVER". Federalsburg, Maryland, November 1931. in Vol. XXXV, No. 5 of "The Numismatist". Page 786, illustrated.
- K: (Unknown editor)  
"A MINING TOKEN OF CHILE". January 1933. in "The Numismatist".
- L: MABBOTT, Thomas Ollive  
"COINAGE OF TELA, HONDURAS". Federalsburg, Maryland, May 1942. in Vol. LV, No. 5 of "The Numismatist". Page 376.
- M: PETERSON, Mendel L.  
"TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS CURRENCY". October 1942?. in "The Numismatist".
- N: FERGUSON, J. Douglas  
"THE COALING TOKENS OF ST. LUCIA". Federalsburg, Maryland, October 1942. in Vol. LV, No. 10 of "The Numismatist". Pages 711 thru 713, illustrated.
- O: HUTT, W. O.  
"TOKENS OF CASTRIES ST. LUCIA, BRITISH WEST INDIES". August 1946. in Vol. LIX, No. 8 of "The Numismatist". page 918, illustrated.
- P: GONZALES, Mariano A.  
"THE PUERTO RICAN COFFEE PLANTATION TOKENS". January 1951. in Vol. 64, No. 1 of "The Numismatist". pages 38 thru 49, illustrated.
- Q: PRADEAU, Dr. A. F.  
"A MEXICAN MUNICIPAL TOKEN". April 1959. in "The Numismatist".
- R: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"CAT CAY TOKENS OF THE BAHAMAS". January 1964. in "The Numismatist".
- S: BROWN, Frank W.  
"THE STORY OF SAN ANTONIO MONEY". Wichita, Kansas, November 1966. in Volume 79, Number 11 of "The Numismatist". pages 1463 thru 1469, illustrated.
- T: CRAIG, Dr. Alan K.  
"COINAGE OF BRITISH HONDURAS". Wichita, Kansas, July and August 1967. in Volume 80, Numbers 7 and 8 of "The Numismatist". pages 835 thru 840 and 981 thru 988, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 981 and 982 have notes and illustrations of tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* U: BYRNE, Ray  
"THE DUTCH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS OF AMERICA (1645 to 1900)". Wichita, Kansas, June and July 1972. in Volume 85, Numbers 6 and 7 of *The Numismatist*, pages 859 thru 872 and 1037 thru 1056, illustrated and map.
  - \* V: FERNÁNDEZ, Alexis O., M.D.  
"SOME ERRORS IN PUERTO RICAN COINS AND TOKENS". August 1973. in Vol. 86, No. 8 of *The Numismatist*", pages 1399 thru 1407, illustrated.
  - \* W: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efrain  
"BATS, CAVES AND CARIBBEAN TREASURE". Colorado Springs, Colorado, July 1990. in Volume 103, Number 7 of *The Numismatist*", pages 1087 thru 1090, illustrated. as reprinted from "NumiExpo 1988" where it was published under the (English) title of "Rare Caribbean Tokens Discovered: The Mona Island Mining Tokens".
  - \* X: DOYLE, Robert  
"PANAMA'S PUZZLING PHONE TOKENS". Colorado Springs, Colorado, November 1992. in Volume 105, Number 11 of *The Numismatist*", pages 1533 thru 1534, and 1636, illustrated.
- 149 Numis-Notes/date/page#--  
various articles published in "Numis-Notas", the official publication of Círculo Numismático Antioqueño (CINA). Medellín, Colombia.
- \* A: PEDRAZA, Antonio E.  
"FICHAS COLOMBIANAS ACUÑADAS SOBRE FICHAS DE ESTADOS UNIDOS". December 1989. in issue N° 62 of "Numis-Notas", page 4 and tipped in page of illustrations.  
NOTE: A translation into Spanish of an article by Elwin C. Leslie published in the August 1973 issue of the TAMS Journal.
- 150 Numismatic-Review/date/(photo-)page#--  
various illustrated articles in "Numismatic Review", New York. A Scientific Digest Pertaining To Coins, Medals and Paper Money.
- \* A: H. M. ?  
"PORTUGUESE COUNTERMARKS FROM LOURENZO MARQUES". September 1943. in Volume 1, Number 2 of the "Numismatic Review". Page 47 / Plate VIII.
  - \* B: (Unknown editor)  
"NEW AND RECENT ISSUES - VENEZUELA". January-March 1945. in Vol. 2, No. 3 (No. 7) of the "Numismatic Review". Page 42 / Plate XII.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates an advertising mirror.
- 151 \* Orellana06/(photo-page#---)#----  
ORELLANA, Alvaro  
"FICHAS DE CHILE Catalogo Ilustrado" Santiago?, Chile, 2006. "722pp., illustrated.
- 152 \* Osorio/(photo-page)#---  
OSORIO BORDENAVE, Vicente  
"MONEDAS DE COLIMA". (no place or date) 7pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: a reprint by Jerry F. Schimmel, San Francisco, California, 1988.
- 153 \* PanaNum/(photo-page#---)#----  
ASOCIACIÓN NUMISMÁTICA DE PANAMÁ  
"CATÁLOGO NUMISMÁTICO DE PANAMÁ.". Panamá?, Panamá, 1996. 128pp., illustrated, with inserts "correcciones", 2 pgs and "TABLE OF CONTENTS / ABBREVIATIONS / TRANSLATION WORD LIST" (by Jerry F. Schimmel), 2 pgs.
- 154 PanaCol#--/date/page#--  
various illustrated articles published in "The Panama Collector", published by Warren Lloyd Plumer in Doswell, Virginia.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* A: HAMLIN, Eugene E., Jr.  
"CANAL ZONE BRASS CHECKS", Doswell, Virginia, September 1985. in Vol. 1, Number 1 of "The Panama Collector", pages 1 thru 5, illustrated (as reprinted from the CAR-TAMS Quarterly).
- 155 Pardo61/plate#---/--  
PARDO, Mercedes Carlota De  
"MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS, Tomo I", Caracas, 1961. 182pp., XXXIII plates.  
NOTE: Plate #XIII pictures some coins counterstamped for use as tokens.
- 156 Pardo73/plate#---  
PARDO, Mercedes Carlota De  
"MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS, Tomo I", second edition. Caracas, 1973. 290pp., CXXXV plates, illustrated.  
NOTE: Plate #XLVIII pictures coins counterstamped for use as tokens.
- 157 Pardo89/photo#--  
PARDO, Mercedes Carlota De  
"MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS", Tomo I, third edition. Caracas, 1989. 324pp., illustrated, CVII plates.  
NOTE: Plate XXIX pictures coins counterstamped for use as tokens.
- 158 \* Pedraza(Catorce)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"ACUNACIONES DE LOS 'FONDOS PUBLICOS' DE CATORCE, S. L. P., AÑO DE 1822". San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina". 15pp., illustrated.
- 159 \* Pedraza(Guadalcazar)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"LAS ACUNACIONES DE LOS 'FONDOS PUBLICOS' DE VILLA DE GUADALCAZAR AÑO DE 1823 Y DE VILLA DE RAMOS, S. L. P.". San Luis Potosi, Mexico 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina #6". 13pp., illustrated.
- 160 \* Pedraza(Potosi)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"LAS 'MONEDAS DE HACIENDA' DEL ESTADO DE SAN LUIS POTOSI". San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1963. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina". 51pp., illustrated.
- 161 \* Pedraza(Provincial)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"LA MONEDA PROVINCIAL DE SAN LUIS POTOSI". San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina #1". 17pp., illustrated.
- 162 \* Pedraza(Realista)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"LA MONEDA REALISTA DE SAN LUIS POTOSI (Acuñaciones de Catorce y Sierra de Pinos)". San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina". 22pp., illustrated.
- 163 \* Peláez(/photo-page#--)#---  
PELÁEZ CASTELLO, Emilio  
"CATÁLOGO DE FICHAS Y TARJETAS TELEFÓNICAS DEL URUGUAY". Montevideo, Uruguay, 2000. 64pp., illustrated.
- 164 Peña(photo)#--  
PEÑA, Enrique  
"MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS PARAGUAYAS". Asunción, Paraguay, 1900. 51pp., 6 plates.  
NOTE: Page 23 and plate 4 have information on the Asunción transportation token.
- 165 \* Pesant#---  
PESANT, Roberto  
"THE SUGAR ESTATE TOKENS OF CUBA". published in installments by Henry Christensen, Inc. in their auction catalogs.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 166 Pitaluga/(photo-)page#--  
 PITALUGA COSTA E SILVA, Paulo  
 "CASAS DE FUNDIÇÃO EM MATO GROSSO", ?, Brazil, date?, ?pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Chapter VI (pages 51 thru 60) discusses private coinage in the state of Mato Grosso.
- 167 \* Plumer/page#--  
 PLUMER, Warren Lloyd  
 "PANAMA & C. Z. TOKENS a trial listing", second edition. Doswell, Virginia, 1975. 10pp.
- 168 Plus-Ultra#---/date/page#--  
 various illustrated articles published in "Plus Ultra", official organ of the Azteca Numismatic Society.
- \* A: PRADEAU, Dr. Alberto Francisco  
 "QUITOVAQUITA A Brief Account of the Settlement/UNPUBLISHED SONORA TOKENS". January 1965, in Volume 2, Number 16 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 4 and 5, illustrated and map.
  - \* B: PRADEAU, Dr. (Alberto Francisco)  
 "A STORE-CARD OF TÓNICHI, COUNTY OF URES, STATE OF SONORA". September 1965. in Volume 2, Number 24 of "Plus Ultra". Page 5, illustrated.
  - \* C: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "A DEFENSE OF HACIENDA TOKENS". November 1965. in Volume 3, Number 26 of "Plus Ultra". Page 3.
  - \* D: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "TOKENS OF SANTA JULIANA MINING CO., JESUS MARIA, CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO". January, 1966. in Volume III, Number 28 of "Plus Ultra". Page 4.
  - \* E: ERKSON, Ray  
 "ADDITION TO ELWIN LESLIE'S ARTICLE ON THE MINING TOKENS OF SANTA JULIANA". February 1966. in Volume III, Number 29 of "Plus Ultra". Page 4.
  - \* F: PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco  
 "SAN ANTONIO DE BÉXAR - A PRIVATE ISSUE". March 1966. in Volume III, Number 31 of "Plus Ultra", page 5, illustrated.
  - \* G: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "THE MUNICIPAL COINS OF COLIMA". December 1968. in Volume VI, Number 63 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 3 thru 5, illustrated.
  - \* H: RIVERA, Rosendo  
 "HACIENDA TOKENS". March 1969. in Volume VI, Number 66 of "Plus Ultra". Page 6, illustrated.
  - \* I: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "THE PALMAREJO RAILROAD TOKEN". June 1969. in Volume VI, Number 69 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 3 thru 6, illustrated and map.
  - \* J: PRICE, George  
 "MEXICAN HACIENDAS AND THEIR TOKENS". February 1972. in Volume IX, Number 6 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 1 and 3.
  - \* K: BROWN, Eric  
 "HACIENDA TOKENS?". February 1973. in Volume X, Number 6 of "Plus Ultra". Page 5.  
 NOTE: Describes three tokens that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Municipio Santa Isabel, Puerto Rico.
  - \* L: McCONNELL, Duncan and LESLIE, Elwin  
 "A MUNICIPAL COIN OF COLIMA - THE DESIGN OF 1819". April 1973. in Volume X, Number 8 of "Plus Ultra". Page 4, illustrated.
  - \* M: HARDMAN, John  
 "MEMBER NEEDS HELP WITH COUNTERSTAMP". August 1977. in Volume XIV, Number 12 of "Plus Ultra", page 3, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- N: LANGDON, Lynn  
"HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO". July 1978. in Volume XV, Number 10 of "Plus Ultra", pages 3 and 4.  
NOTE: Has bibliography of works with information on Mexican tokens.
  - O: CASTAÑADA, José  
"MEXICALI, BAJA CALIFORNIA TOKENS". October 1978. in Volume XVIII, Number 1 of "Plus Ultra", page 3.
  - P: HATTERSLEY, Frank  
"ANILLO PATTERNS OF POSSIBLE MEXICAN USAGE", Autumn, 1981. in WHOLE #185 of "Plus-Ultra", Pages 3 thru 6, illustrated.
  - Q: CASTANEDA, Jose  
"HACIENDA DE ESTIPAC", Winter, 1981. in WHOLE #186 of "Plus-Ultra", Pages 4 thru 8, illustrated.
- 169 PortoLima#---  
PORTO LIMA, José Romeu ?  
"CATALOGAÇÃO DAS FICHAS TELEFÓNICAS BRASILEIRAS". Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (1985) ?  
NOTE: The only copy seen of this work was missing the a title page.
- 170 \* Pradeau(Pre-Col)/(plate#--/--)page#---  
PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco  
"NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823". Los Angeles, California, 1938. 146pp., XXIII plates., 2 errata sheets.  
NOTE: Pages 75 thru 77 and plate IX have information and pictures on tokens.
- 171 \* Pradeau(Repub)V#--/page#---(or/plate#---)  
PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco  
"HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO DE 1822 A 1950". Mexico D.F., Mexico. edicion patrocinada por la Sociedad Numismatica De Mexico.
- Tomo Primero "Cecas de: México y Tlalpam". 1957, 527pp.  
NOTE: Pages 136, 349, **351 thru 353**, 356, **360**, 399 & 400. contain information on tokens.
  - Tomo Segundo "Cecas de: Hermosillo, Alamos, Catorce, Chihuahua, Culiacán Y Durango". 1960, 419pp.  
NOTE: Pages **128 thru 137**, and 365 contain information on tokens.
  - Tomo Tercero "Cecas de: Guadalajara, Guadalupe Y Calvo, Guanajuato, Oaxaca, San Luis Potosí Y Zacatecas", 1969, 344pp.  
NOTE: Pages 58 & 59, 75, 82, 84 & 85, 103, **147**, 241 & 242 contain information on tokens.
  - Tomo Cuatro "Ilustraciones", 1958, XXXVI plates.  
NOTE: plates V, XIX, XX, XXVII and XXXIV contain pictures of tokens.
- 172 \* PradeauANS/page#--  
PRADEAU, A. F.  
"THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO", (Menasha, Wisconsin, 1934), Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 63 of the American Numismatic Society, New York. 73pp., III plates, illustrated.  
NOTE: page 44 has illustrations and comment on tokens.
- 173 \* PradeauTLACO/(plate#--/--)page#--  
PRADEAU AVILES, Dr. Alberto Francisco  
"LOS TLACOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS". Puebla, Mexico, 1963. 129 pp., XI plates, index.
- 174 \* PRCI(/photo-page#--)#--- (= Pollack's Reference Code)  
POLLACK, Ralph P.  
"POLLACK'S GUIDE TO THE CASINO CHIPS & TOKENS OF ARUBA". North Dartmouth, Massachusetts, 1996. 28pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 175 \* PRC2(/photo-page#-)#--- (= Pollack's Reference Code)  
 POLLACK, Ralph P.  
 "CASINO CHIPS & TOKENS OF THE DUTCH CARIBBEAN: Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, St. Maarten".  
 North Dartmouth, Massachusetts, 1998. 116pp., illustrated.
- 176 \* PRC3(/photo-page#-)#--- (= Pollack's Reference Code)  
 POLLACK, Ralph P.  
 "CASINOS of ARUBA ~ BONAIRE ~ CURACAO ~ ST. MAARTEN ~ SURINAME The Dutch Caribbean".  
 East Freetown, Massachusetts, 2000. illustrated.
- 177 \* Pridmore#----  
 PRIDMORE, F.  
 "The Coins of THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS to the end of the reign of GEORGE VI  
 1952, Part 3, BERMUDA, BRITISH GUIANA, BRITISH HONDURAS and the BRITISH WEST-INDIES".  
 London, England, 1965. 364pp., valuations insert, illustrated in text.
- 178 \* Prober60#----  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS". São Paulo, 1960. 187pp., illustrated with line drawings.  
 NOTE: pages 146 thru 151 contain notes and line drawings for tokens and private counterstamps.
- 179 Prober81#----  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS", 3ª Edição. São Paulo, Brazil, 1981.  
 NOTE: pages 132 thru 137 contain notes and line drawings for tokens and private counterstamps.
- 180 Prober57#----  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE GUATEMALA", Guatemala, 1957. 270pp., 18 plates.
- 181 \* Prober73#----  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE GUATEMALA", second edition. Guatemala, 1973, (versión Castellano  
 de Jorge Luis Arriola), 376pp., XVIII plates and illustrations of recent patterns on pages 357 thru 367.  
 NOTE: pages 297 thru 301 contain a listing of tokens from the Weyl catalog of April 1899.
- 182 Ramsden#----  
 RAMSDEN, Henry A(lexander)  
 "A LIST OF TOKENS & PAPER NOTES ISSUED FOR THE USE OF SUGAR ESTATES IN THE  
 ISLAND OF CUBA"., Barcelona, Spain, 1904. 36pp., 1 plate, 1p. errata.
- 183 \* Raymond53#----  
 RAYMOND, Wayte  
 "COINS OF THE WORLD nineteenth century issues". second edition. New York City, New York, 1953.  
 251pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Tokens from the West Indies listed or illustrated on pages 30 & 31, 33.
- 184 \* Reiter86/page#---  
 REITER, Melvin  
 "CATALOG OF MILK OR DAIRY TRADE TOKENS IN THE COLLECTION OF MELVIN REITER",  
 East Lansing, Michigan?, (revised edition of) November 1, 1986. 476pp.  
 NOTE: Pages 329 thru 331 list milk tokens of Puerto Rico.
- 185 \* Reiter02/page#----  
 REITER, Melvin  
 "CATALOG OF DAIRY OR MILK TOKENS AND RELATED EXONUMIA". East Lansing, Michigan?,  
 (revised) April 1, 2002. 1204pp.,  
 NOTE: Pages 755 thru 759 list milk tokens from Puerto Rico.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 186 \* Remick/James3#---  
 REMICK, Jerome; JAMES, Somer; DOWLE, Anthony; and FINN, Patrick  
 "THE GUIDE BOOK AND CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COINS 1649 - 1971", third edition. Winnipeg, Canada, 1971. 568pp., illustrated.
- 187 Revista-Brasileira/Ano#--(date)  
 various articles published in "Revista Numismatica", the organ of the Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira  
 A: MARCONDES PORTUGAL, Yolanda  
 "JETONS DE D. PEDRO II", São Paulo, Brazil, 1943. in Ano XI, Ns. 1 - 4 of "Revista Numismatica", pages 122 thru 129, illustrated.  
 B: MARCONDES PORTUGAL, Yolanda  
 "JETONS DO BRASIL", São Paulo, Brazil, 1945. in Ano XIII, Ns. 1 - 4 of "Revista Numismatica", pages 37 thru 42, illustrated.
- \* C: LUDOLF CURY, Dulce  
 "ESTUDO DAS MOEDAS PARTICULARES NO BRASIL", São Paulo, Brasil, 1948. in Ano XVI, Ns. 1 - 4 of "Revista Numismatica", pages 145 thru 149.
- 188 RichardsTC#-----/(photo#-----)  
 GREEVER, Richard  
 "RICHARD'S TOKEN DATABASE" (tokencatalog.com)  
 NOTE: Internet website for U.S. and foreign tokens
- 189 \* Roehrs#---  
 ROEHRS, Edward and BANCO CREDITO Y AHORRO PONCEÑO  
 "HISTORIA MONETARIA DE PUERTO RICO". Ponce, Puerto Rico, 1964. 28pp.
- 190 \* Rojas-Solano(CAF)/(photo-)page#--  
 ROJAS SOLANO, Héctor  
 "EL CAFE EN COSTA RICA ORIGEN DESARROLLO LEYENDAS", San Jose, Costa Rica, 1972. 49pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 36 thru 41, "El Uso De Boletos En Costa Rica", contain information and pictures of tokens
- 191 \* Rojas-Solano(BOL)/(photo-)page#--  
 ROJAS SOLANO, Héctor  
 "LOS BOLETOS Y SU FUNCION SOCIAL Y ECONOMICA". (San Jose, Costa Rica?) undated (but 1975 or before). 48pp., illustrated.
- 192 \* Romero(Colon)/(photo-)page#--  
 ROMERO DE TERREROS, D. Manuel  
 "LOS TLACOS COLONIALES". Mexico, D.F., 1935. 32pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: There is also a reprint by Jerry F. Schimmel, San Francisco, California, 1988.
- 193 \* Romero(Mich)/(photo-)#---  
 ROMERO DE TERREROS, Manuel  
 "LAS MONEDAS DE NECESIDAD DEL ESTADO DE MICHOACÁN". Mexico (D.F.), 1940. 34pp., 4 plates and map.
- 194 \* Romero(Moneda)/photo-page#--  
 ROMERO DE TERREROS, D. Manuel  
 "LA MONEDA MEXICANA / Bosquejo Histórico - numismatico". Mexico, D.F., Mexico, 1952. 52pp., 15 plates  
 NOTE: Page 39 and illustrations 4 and 40 have information on tokens.
- 195 Rosa92#---  
 ROSA, Alejandro  
 "MONETARIO AMERICANO (Ilustrado) Clasificado por su Propietario". Buenos Aires, 1892. 559pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 196 Rosa98/page#---  
 ROSA, Alejandro  
 "MEDALLAS Y MONEDAS de la REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA", Buenos Aires, 1898. 702pp., index of CLXXIpp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: page 698 has notes on the gold tokens of Julio Popper.
- 197 \* Rudman/Estrella#pg--  
 RUDMAN, Isaac and ESTRELLA, Miguel  
 "MONEDAS DE LA REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA". Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 1978. 61pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: chapter 4, pages 54 thru 60 reviews tokens.
- 198 RulauI/page#----  
 RULAU, Russell  
 "EARLY AMERICAN TOKENS". Iola, Wisconsin, 1981. 36pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: United States tokens are listed which may also have been used in Latin America.
- 199 RulauIII/page#----  
 RULAU, Russell  
 "U. S. MERCHANT TOKENS 1845 - 1860". 1st edition, no location, 1982. 128pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: United States tokens are listed which may also have been used in Latin America.
- 200 \* RulauIV/page#---  
 RULAU, Russell  
 "UNITED STATES TRADE TOKENS 1866 - 1889", 2nd edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1988. 334pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 180 & 181, 298, 315 and 318 describe and illustrate tokens that have been attributed to Bermuda, Guatemala, Jamaica and Mexico.
- 201 \* Rulau(LA1)(/photo-page#---)#-----/S----  
 RULAU, Russell  
 "LATIN AMERICAN TOKENS A Guide Book and Catalog 1700 - 1920". Iola, Wisconsin, 1992. 413pp., illustrated
- 202 \* Rulau(LA2)(/photo-page#---)#-----/S----  
 RULAU, Russell  
 "LATIN AMERICAN TOKENS", 2nd Edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 2000. 479pp., illustrated.
- 203 \* Rulau/Fuld#----  
 RULAU, Russell and FULD, George J.  
 "AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS", Racine, Wisconsin, December 1972 as Volume 12, Number 6, Part II of the TAMS Journal, iv, 59pp., illustrated.
- 204 \* Rulau/FuldII#----  
 RULAU, Russell and FULD, Dr. George  
 "AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS SUPPLEMENT". Thiensville, Wisconsin, February 1973 as Volume 13, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal. pages 21 thru 29, illustrated.
- 205 \* Rulau/FuldII#----  
 RULAU, Russell and FULD, Dr. George  
 "AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS SECOND SUPPLEMENT". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1973 as Volume 13, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 210 thru 222, illustrated.
- 206 \* Rulau/FuldIII#----  
 RULAU, Russell and FULD, Dr. George  
 "AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS THIRD SUPPLEMENT". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1974 as Volume 14, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 214 thru 216, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 207 \* Salgado82.-/#---  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"LIST OF BRASIL TELEPHONE TOKENS". no location (but Sacavém, Portugal), May 1982. unpagged (8pp.) a photo copy of handwritten listing., with "1st Addition to May List 1982", August 1983. (1 pg) typewritten.
- 208 \* Salgado84.-/#---  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"CATALOGUE OF BRASIL TELEPHONE TOKENS". no location (but Sacavém, Portugal), May 1984. unpagged (12pp.), illustrated. a photo copy of typewritten listing, with "1st Addition to Brasil Telephone Tokens (List 'May 1984')", October 1984, (1 pg) and supplement of early tokens (1 pg).
- 209 \* Salgado85(Early)#--  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"EARLY ISSUE" (of telephone tokens). Sacavém, Portugal, (September 1985). unpagged (3pp.). a photocopy of typewritten listing.
- 210 \* SalgadoPORT#---  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"PORTUGUESE TOKENS 1st Part". 1981/82. A photocopy of articles published in "FN - Filatelia e Numismática". 32pp., illustrated with line drawings  
NOTE: Lists tokens that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Brazil and Mexico.
- 211 Sandoval-/photo#-----  
SANDOVAL, Victor Hugo  
"ARTE & MONEDAS DE GUATEMALA". Online website "[www.monedasdeguatemala.com/fincasIN.html](http://www.monedasdeguatemala.com/fincasIN.html)"  
NOTE: Online alphabetical listing of a large collection of tokens from Guatemalas
- 212 \* Scaife(photo-)\*---  
SCAIFE, J. Verner, Jr.  
"BRITISH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS". Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania??, 1962. as reprinted from a series of articles in "The Numismatist". 88pp., illustrated.
- 213 \* Schiaffino79#---  
SCHIAFFINO, Jose Antonio  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS Bases para la elaboración de un Catálogo General". Lima, Peru, 1979, 35pp.
- 214 \* Schiaffino84#---  
SCHIAFFINO, José Antonio  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS Bases para la elaboración de un Catálogo General". 2nd edition. Lima, Peru, 1984. 111pp., map.
- 215 \* Schimmel/1182/COL  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"CENTRAL AMERICAN TOKENS, A list of the pieces in the personal collection of Jerry F. Schimmel". San Francisco, California, November 1, 1982. unpagged, (25pp.)
- 216 \* Schimmel(FR)/Haiti#--  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"FRENCH TOKENS", San Francisco, California, 1983. 38pp., illustrated with line drawings.  
NOTE: Includes tokens of Haiti.
- 217 \* Schimmel(FS)/page#--  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"FOOD STAMP CHANGE TOKENS", San Francisco, California, 1980. 101pp.  
NOTE: includes Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
- 218 \* Schimmel(CR)#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"COSTA RICA TOKENS". San Francisco, California, 1984. 28pp., illustrated & map.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 219 \* Schimmel(DOM)/#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"DOMINICAN REPUBLIC TOKENS". San Francisco, California, 1992. 21pp., illustrated.
- 220 \* Schimmel(MEX)/#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"MEXICO / Modern Tokens of the Border Towns and States". San Francisco, California, 1991. 38pp., illustrated.
- 221 \* Schimmel(PORT)/#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"TOKENS FROM PORTUGUESE OVERSEAS TERRITORIES". San Francisco, California, 1990. 13pp., illustrated.
- 222 \* Schimmel(GE2)/page#---/--  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"GERMAN TOKENS PART II: Colonial Issues Austria, Luxembourg, Switzerland And Other Areas". San Francisco, California, 1988. 156 pp., illustrated & maps.  
NOTE: Includes German language tokens used in Brazil, Costa Rica, Guatemala & Venezuela.
- 223 \* Schimmel(PAN)/#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"PANAMA TOKENS". San Francisco, California, 1990. 20pp., illustrated.
- 224 \* Scott(pg--)/--  
SCOTT, J. W.  
"J. W. SCOTT'S STANDARD CATALOGUE NO. 2 The copper coins of the world including lead, brass and nickel". New York City, New York, 1913. reprinted Oakdale, New York, 1963, 200pp., addenda 10pp., illustrated with line drawings.
- 225 Scrapbook/date/page#---  
various illustrated articles published monthly in Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine:
- \* A: STOCKDALE, Clark O.  
"BRITISH WEST INDIES 18th & 19th CENTURY COINS AND TOKENS", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, October 1959. in Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. pages 2415 thru 2420, illustrated.
  - \* B: PESANT, Roberto  
"TOKENS OF SOME OF HAVANA'S OLD COFFEE HOUSES", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, July 1965. In Volume XXXI, No. 7 of Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. pages 1894 thru 1899, illustrated.
  - \* C: LAMB, Robert A.  
"THE CONNED CUBA TOKEN". Chicago (Niles), Illinois, March 1968. In Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. page 500 and 501, illustrated and map.
  - \* D: LAMB, Robert A.  
"MEXICO RAILROAD - MINE TOKEN", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, November 1968. In Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. page 1742 and 1743, illustrated and map.
  - \* E: LAMB, Robert A.  
"NICARAGUA TOKEN DATES FROM 1885", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, July 1969. In Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. page 1120, illustrated.
  - \* F: RULAU, Russell  
"LATIN AMERICAN TOKEN FINDER". Chicago (Niles), Illinois, December 1970 (pages 1520 thru 1526), January 1971 (pages 30 & 32), February 1971 (pages 230 & 232), April 1971 (pages 436 & 438), May 1972 (pages 440, 442 & 444). in Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. 14pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 226 \* Sieg74#----  
SIEG, Frovin  
"SIEG<sup>s</sup> MØNTKATALOG 1974". Ulbjerg gl. Skole, Danmark, 1974. illustrated.  
NOTE: section on "Private Monter of Dansk Vestindien" on pages 79 thru 87.
- 227 \* Sieg99#----  
(SIEG, Frovin?)  
"SIEG<sup>s</sup> MØNTKATALOG 1999" Aalberg, Danmark, 1998. 464pp., illustrated w/28pp. of advertisements.
- 228 Silva-RamosII#----  
SILVA RAMOS, Bernardo D'Azevedo Da  
"CATALOGO DA COLLECÇÃO NUMISMATICA, Vol. II, "MOEDAS MEDIOEVAES E MODERNAS DE BRONZE, COBRE, ETC. MEDALHAS DE DIFFERENTES PAIZES". Rome 1900. 258pp.  
NOTE: Text has scattered descriptions of tokens from various countries.
- 229 Silva-RamosIII#----  
SILVA RAMOS, Bernardo D'Azevedo Da  
"CATALOGO DA COLLECÇÃO NUMISMATICA, Vol. III, MOEDAS E MEDALHAS DO BRAZIL COLONIAL, IMPERIO E REPUBLICA". Rome 1900. vi, 184pp.  
NOTE: 4<sup>o</sup> Parte / Moedas Particulares E Réclames, Pages 119 thru 122 have a list of private tokens of Brazil.
- 230 SIN Journal/date/page#----  
various illustrated articles published in "The Journal of the Society for International Numismatics", Santa Monica, California
- \* A: MAJILTON, E. A.  
"INTRODUCTION TO TOKENS OF PANAMA". San Diego, California, January-June 1969. in Volume II, No. 1 & 2 of "The Journal of the Society for International Numismatics. pages 17 thru 24, illustrated.
- 231 SIN Numogram#--/date/page#----  
various illustrated articles published by the Society for International Numismatics, Santa Monica, California.
- \* A: CURRY, Michael R.  
"THE ANTICOSTI TOKEN RE-EXAMINED. no location, March 1973. In "Numogram No. 19" of the Society for International Numismatics. 3 pp., illustrated.
  - \* B: FERGUSON, J. Douglas  
"THE COALING TOKENS OF ST. LUCIA". no location or date. in "Numogram #44" of the Society for International Numismatics. 3 pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: A reprint from "The Numismatist" of October 1942.
- 232 \* Slabaugh(PAPER)#----  
SLABAUGH, Arlie R.  
"PAPER MONEY OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION". Chicago, Illinois, 1956. 72pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes many round and square cardboard hacienda tokens.
- 233 \* Slabaugh(STAMP)/page#----  
SLABAUGH, Arlie R.  
"U. S. AND FOREIGN ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS". Chicago, Illinois, 1967. 34pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 27 lists postage currency used in Argentina.
- 234 \* Smith67#----  
SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS AND PASSES Except North America". Redondo Beach, California, 1967. xviii, 268pp., Index, illustrated.
- 235 \* Smith81#----  
SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"CATALOGUE OF WORLD FERRY, SHIP, AND CANAL TRANSPORTATION TOKENS AND PASSES". Redondo Beach, California, 1981. 202pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 236 \* Smith90#---  
SMITH, Kenneth E. and SMITH, Kirk S.  
"CATALOGUE OF WORLD HORSECAR, HORSE OMNIBUS, STREETCAR, AND BUS  
TRANSPORTATION TOKENS Except North America", Redondo Beach, California, 1990. 183pp., illustrated.
- 237 Smith(Fare-Box-#)#----  
SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOG OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS". as included at  
various times in the "Fare-Box".
- 238 \* Sobrinopage#---  
SOBRINO, Jose Manuel  
"LA MONEDA MEXICANA, SU HISTORIA". Mexico, D.F., Mexico, 1972. 334pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Chapter 10. "Los Tlacos. Una Moneda Regional", Pages 273 thru 286 reviews tokens
- 239 \* Somod#---  
SØMOD, Jørgen  
"MØNTER fra DANSK VESTINDIEN". København, Denmark, 1980. 112pp., illustrated.
- 240 \* Souza-Araujo/(photo-)Est.337  
SOUZA-ARAÚJO, Dr. Heraclides-Cesar de  
"HISTÓRIA DA LEPRANO NO BRASIL, Volume II Período Republicano (1889 - 1946)". Rio De Janeiro,  
Brazil, 1948. ??? pp. in two volumes, illustrated.  
NOTE: Est. 337 illustrates and comments on tokens.
- 241 \* Souza-Lobo#----  
SOUZA LOBO, Augusto de  
"CATALOGO DA COLLECÇÃO NUMISMÁTICA BRASILEIRA DE AUGUSTO DE SOUZA LOBO".  
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, 1908. XXXVII, 233pp., CXVIII plates, index, errata, supplement of 23pp.
- 242 \* Spink-Colonial/(photo-)#Tn--  
CLERMONT, Andre P. de and WHEELER, John  
"SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS". London,  
England, 1986. 704pp., illustrated.
- 243 Spink/date/(photo)#----  
various illustrated Auction Catalogs issued by Spink & Son USA
- \* A: (unknown editor)  
"BERMUDA", New York, New York, 1983, in the catalog "Auction No. 3" of March 24, 25, and 26, 1983.  
Pages 110 and 111, illustrated with pictures of the Carnegie Museum specimens.
- 244 \* Stevens#---  
STEVENS, Erma C.  
"PRIVATELY ISSUED STORECARDS AND TOKENS - STATE OF SONORA, MEXICO". no location,  
1970. Published by the Azteca Numismatic Society. 10pp., map, illustrated with line drawings.
- 245 \* Stickney#---  
STICKNEY, Brian R. and ALMANZAR, Alcedo F.  
"THE COINAGE AND PAPER MONEY OF HONDURAS". San Antonio, Texas, 1981. 62pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 48 and 49 describe a small number of tokens.
- 246 \* Stohr(VN)/(drawing-)#----  
STOHR, Tomas  
"TABLE OF THE BEST KNOWN TOKENS / CUADRO DE LAS FICHAS MAS CONOCIDAS".  
Maracaibo, Venezuela, 1965. 12pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Adapted (and translated?) from the book "Venezuela Numismatica".

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 247 \* Stohr(CAT)#---  
STOHR, Tomas  
"CATALOGO DE MONEDAS, ENSAYOS, FICHAS Y RESELLOS DE VENEZUELA". Caracas, Venezuela, 1975. 95pp., illustrated.
- 248 \* Sweeny/Bernal(:photo-page#--)#---  
SWEENEY, James O. and BERNAL M., Enrique  
"THE MITAD TOKENS OF LATIN AMERICA". Lake Mary, Florida, February 1991. as Volume 31, Number 1(2) of the TAMS Journal. 31pp., illustrated.
- 249 TAMS/date/page#---  
various articles, departments and advertisements published monthly in the TAMS Journal, official organ of the Token and Medal Society.
- \* A: ROSE, Harvey L.  
"PALO SECO LEPER COLONY TOKENS". no location, January 1966. in Volume 6, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, page 21 & 23, illustrated.
  - \* B: RULAU, Russell; FULD, George J. and GOULD, Maurice  
"SPIEL MARKEN" (Ninth Installment of a Series) Addenda To Published Data". no location, January 1966, in Volume 6, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 12 thru 15, illustrated.  
NOTE: Item 307 (page#15) describes and illustrates a token used in Puerto Rico.
  - \* C: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE "POCHUTA" COFFEE PLANTATION TOKENS BELONG TO GUATEMALA". Iola, Wisconsin, April 1967. in Volume 7, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal. pages 47 thru 49, illustrated.
  - \* D: FULD, Melvin  
"THE CANNON PIECE". Iola, Wisconsin, April 1967. in Volume 7, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal. pages 63 and 64, illustrated.
  - \* E: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"ADDITIONAL "POCHUTA" TOKEN". Iola, Wisconsin, August 1967. in Volume 7, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. page 125, illustrated.
  - \* F: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"SANTA JULIANA MINING CO. TOKENS, Jesus Maria, Chihuahua, Mexico". Thiensville, Wisconsin, August 1971. in Volume 11, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal, page 156, illustrated.
  - \* G: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"TIERRA DEL FUEGO SHEEP RANCH TOKENS (CHILE AND ARGENTINA)". Thiensville, Wisconsin, October 1971. in Volume 11, Number 5 of the TAMS Journal, pages 170 thru 175, illustrated and map.
  - \* H: LESLIE, Elwin  
"MORE INFORMATION, The Club, Callao". Thiensville, Wisconsin, October 1971. in Volume 11, Number 5 of the TAMS Journal. page 191, illustrated.
  - \* I: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE COLLAHUASI (CHILE) COPPER MINE TOKEN". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1971. in Volume 11, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 221 thru 224, illustrated and map.
  - \* J: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"COPIAPO RAILROAD WATER TOKEN (CHILE, SOUTH AMERICA)". Thiensville, Wisconsin, February 1972. in Volume 12, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 14 thru 16, illustrated and map.
  - \* K: CHRISTIANSEN, Chriss  
"FAKE -- DIE TRIAL -- FANTASY & RESTRIKES". Thiensville, Wisconsin, February 1972. in Volume 12, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 41 thru 46.  
NOTE: Gives partial listing of Anillo Industries strikings from the L. A. Rubber Stamp Co. dies, some of which were Latin American.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- L: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"BOLIVIAN SILVER MINE TOKENS OF THE HUANCHACA COMPANY". Thiensville, Wisconsin, June 1972. in Volume 12, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. pages 106 thru 111. illustrated and map.
- M: WOODSIDE, W(illiam) W.  
"ARGENTINE VINEYARD TOKENS". Thiensville, Wisconsin, June 1972. in Volume 12, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. page 117, illustrated.
- N: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE LOTA AND SCHWAGER COAL MINE TOKENS OF CENTRAL CHILE". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1972. in Volume 12, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 227 thru 231. illustrated and map.
- O: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"BOLIVIAN RUBBER PLANTATION TOKENS FROM THE TERRITORY OF COLONIAS". Thiensville, Wisconsin, April 1973. in Volume 13, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal, pages 49 thru 52. illustrated and map.
- P: ALMANZAR, Alcedo F.  
"MEXICAN TOKENS FROM THE "GUATIMOC" COFFEE PLANTATION OF L. R. BREWER". Thiensville, Wisconsin, June 1973. in Volume 13, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal, pages 98 and 99, illustrated.
- Q: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA MERCHANT TOKENS STRUCK OVER UNITED STATES HARD TIMES TOKENS". Thiensville, Wisconsin, August 1973. in Volume 13, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal, pages 132 thru 135, illustrated.
- R: BRUNK, Gregory G.  
"SOME APPARENTLY UNLISTED MEXICAN HACIENDA TOKENS". Iola, Wisconsin, August 1978. in Volume 18, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. pages 146 thru 148, 153, illustrated.
- S: RHODEHAMEL, Harley W.  
"ROBERT DICKSON INDIAN COMPANY". Iola, Wisconsin, April 1979. in Volume 19, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal, pages 58 and 59, illustrated.
- T: BERNEBURG, Julius C.  
"BERETTA MERCHANT TOKENS". Iola, Wisconsin, August 1980. in Volume 20, Number 4, Part I of the TAMS Journal, pages 138 and 139, illustrated.
- U: ROEHRS, Edward  
"THE JINKS OF ST. EUSTATIUS - A TENTATIVE ATTRIBUTION". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1983. in Volume 23, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 188 thru 190, illustrated.
- V: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1983. in Volume 23, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. Page 178, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses a token of Costa Rica.
- W: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1984. in Volume 24, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. Page 106 and 107, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses a token of Jamaica.
- X: THOMAS, Robert J.  
"EARLY TRANSPORTATION TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO: AN EXPLORATION AND REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1984. in Volume 24, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 210 thru 215, illustrated.
- Y: CHING, Daniel K. E.  
"AN UPDATE OF THE TELEPHONE TOKENS OF PERU". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1985. in Volume 25, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal, pages 89 thru 92, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* Z: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1985. in Volume 25, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal, pages 134 thru 136, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses six tokens of Central America.
- \* AA: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, February 1986. in Volume 26, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 12 and 13, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses six tokens of Latin America.
- \* AB: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1986. in Volume 26, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 187 thru 189, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses eight tokens of South America.
- \* AC: LILL, George III  
"THE FLIP SIDE". Tecumseh, Michigan, October 1987. in Volume 27, Number 5 of TAMS Journal. page 185, illustrated.  
NOTE: Discusses two recent gaming machine tokens used in Bolivia.
- \* AD: SCHARLOW, Wesley E.  
"A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE FERRY BOAT TOKENS OF RIO DE JANEIRO". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1987. in Volume 27, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 218 thru 222, illustrated.
- \* AE: ECKARDT, K. V.  
"A WEST INDIAN SALT TALLY". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1987. in Volume 27, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. page 227, illustrated.  
NOTE: On a token of Saint Barthélemy, a dependency of Guadeloupe.
- \* AF: KOLMAN, Michael L.  
"ENCASED COINS". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1988. in Volume 28, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. pages 88 thru 118, illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 118 describes & illustrates an encased coin/store card of Danish West Indies.
- \* AG: WELLS, Prof. L. T.  
"WATER, BREAD, and MEAT: PAYMENT FOR WORK IN THE ATACAMA DESERT". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1988. in Volume 28, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal, pages 119 & 120, illustrated.
- \* AH: LILL, George III  
"THE FLIP SIDE". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1988. in Volume 28, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. pages 140 and 179, illustrated.  
NOTE: Description of a Bolivian coin used as a telephone token.
- \* AI: LILL, George III  
"AN UPDATE FOR THE TOKENS OF ANTONIO VACA DIEZ". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1988. in Volume 28, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. page 167, illustrated.
- \* AJ: LILL, George III  
"THE FLIP SIDE". Tecumseh, Michigan, February 1989. in Volume 29, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal. page 21, illustrated.  
NOTE: Description of a Brazilian telephone token re-issued for use in Bolivia.
- \* AK: CORDOVA, Simon  
"THE COPPER TRADE TOKENS OF NINETEENTH CENTURY BRITISH GUIANA". Lake Mary, Florida, October 1991. in Volume 31, Number 5 of the TAMS Journal. pages 191 & 192, illustrated.
- \* AL: JASON, Charles L. Jr.  
"A GUATEMALAN TOKEN (SCHLUBACH Y CIA.) AND ITS CONNECTION WITH THE VERAPAZ RAILROAD (FERROCARRIL VERAPAZ)". Lake Mary, Florida, June 1993. In Volume 33, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. pages 91 thru 94, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* AM: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"TOKENS FROM CHILE". Lake Mary, Florida, February 1994. In Volume 34, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal. cover, pages 9 thru 15, illustrated.
- \* AN: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"MATRICERIA CUYO' OF MENDOZA (ARGENTINA) AND ITS HARVEST TOKENS". Lake Mary, Florida, December 1995. in Volume 35, Number 6(1) of the TAMS Journal. pages 200 thru 203, illustrated.
- \* AO: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"THE GAME TOKENS OF THE 'CLUB DE SETIEMBRE' (SANTIAGO DE CHILE)". Lake Mary, Florida, December 1996. In Volume 36, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 177 thru 179, illustrated.
- \* AP: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"THE TELEPHONE TOKENS OF ECUADOR". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1997. in Volume 37, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. pages 129 thru 131, illustrated.
- \* AQ: RUBIO, Jose Luis  
"URUGUAYAN ESQUILA TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, December, 1997. in Volume 37, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 196 thru 198, illustrated.
- 250 \* Targonsky#---  
TARGONSKY, Paul  
"A CATALOG OF TELEPHONE TOKENS OF THE WORLD". Meriden, Connecticut, 1968. 23pp., VII plates.
- 251 Taullard(/photo-page#---)#---  
TAULLARD, A.  
"MONEDAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA". Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1924. 115pp., illustrated.
- 252 Taylor#---  
TAYLOR, Jeremy  
"THE ARCHITECTURAL MEDAL - ENGLAND IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY". London, England, 1978. 244pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes a British medal that was later counterstamped for use as a token in Spain or Latin America.
- 253 \* ThimonierN°8#---  
THIMONIER, J.-L.  
"ARGUS THIMONIER N°8, MONNAIES et BILLETS de NECESSITE 1914-1931, Emissions Françaises et Coloniales", Clermot-Ferrand, France, 1973. 112pp.,
- 254 \* Ulex#---  
HESS, Adolph  
"SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEORG F. ULEX - HAMBURG MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA". Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1908. reprinted 1981. 173pp., VI plates.
- 255 \* Ulloa#---  
ULLOA LLACH, Roberto  
"THE TOKENS OF EL SALVADOR". Santiago de Maria, El Salvador, 1980. an unpublished manuscript, unpagged (236 pp.), illustrated.
- 256 \* Utberg#---/---  
UTBERG, Neil S.  
"NUMISMATIC SIDELINES OF MEXICO". no location, 1965. 80pp., including 72 plates of unidentified photographs from the collection of the Banco de Mexico.
- 257 Utberg(REV)#---  
UTBERG, Neil S.  
"THE COINS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION 1910 - 1917". Edinburg, Texas?, 1965. 80pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 72 ("Enigmatic Issues") lists and illustrates a "coin" that is actually a private token.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 258 \* Vaia#----  
VAIÁ, Dulió  
"THE TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO / LOS ALMUDES DE PUERTO RICO". Aguadilla, Puerto Rico, 1976, 48pp.
- 259 \* Vaia2#----  
VAIÁ, Dulió  
"PLANTATION TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO". New York City, New York, 1980. 71pp., with supplement, untitled & undated (1988), a photocopy of typed listing of additional tokens (2 pgs.).
- 260 \* Vergara-Caffarelli/(photo-)page#--  
VERGARA CAFFARELLI, Eugenio  
"PEQUENA HISTÓRIA DAS FICHAS COCA-COLA NO BRASIL". São Paulo, Brazil, 1994. 9pp., illustrated  
NOTE: in October 1996 this was re-published as an article in the journal Numismatico. Suplemento, Ano I, Nr. 1, pages 2 - 8.
- 261 \* Verrey(CHIS)/(photo-page)#----  
VERREY C., Claudio  
"FICHAS DE LAS FINCAS CAFETALERAS DE CHIAPAS". Cuernavaca, Mexico (1988). 50pp., illustrated.
- 262 \* Verrey(SLP)/(photo-page)#----  
VERREY C., Claudio  
"MONEDAS MUNICIPALES Y PARTICULARES DE SAN LUIS POTOSI". Cuernavaca, Mexico (1988). 56pp., illustrated.
- 263 \* Verrey(SON)/(photo-page)#----  
VERREY C., Claudio  
"FICHAS DE SONORA". Cuernavaca, Mexico (1990). 67pp., illustrated.
- 264 \* VG#----  
G(UILLOTEAU), V(ictor)  
"NOMENCLATURE DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES COLONIES (1670 - 1942) MÉTROPOLE (1674 - 1942)". Versailles, France, 1942. 829pp., illustrated. an authorized reprint edition.
- 265 Vinicius#----  
VINICIUS VIERA DO AMARAL, Jose  
"MOEDAS DO BRASIL PRATA E NÍQUEL 1989". Brazil, 1989? ?pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 98 and 122 list and illustrate a fazenda counterstamp applied to silver and nickel coins.
- 266 \* Vogt78#----  
VOGT, Dr. George W. Vogt  
"STANDARD CATALOG OF MEXICAN COINS, PAPER MONEY AND MEDALS". Iola, Wisconsin, MCMLXXVII. 256pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 5, 133 and 134 describe and picture some local tokens.
- 267 \* VonSchrötter#--  
VON SCHRÖTTER, Friedrich Freiherr  
"MEXIKANISCHE HACIENDAMARKEN". Berlin, Germany, April 1935. in XLII Band of "Zeitschrift für Numismatik". pages 128 thru 135 and Tafel II.
- 268 Wagaman#--  
WAGAMAN, Lloyd E.  
"INDIANA TRADE TOKENS". Fairfield, Ohio, 1981. 302pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Lists one token of Mexico mis-identified as "Mexico", Indiana, United States.
- 269 \* Wallace-page#63  
WALLACE, Holland  
"CENTRAL AMERICAN COINAGE SINCE 1821". Weslaco, Texas, 1966. 125pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 63 has illustrated notes on counterstamped Guatemala un centavo coins.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- H: MARR, Dennis F.  
"MONEY OF THE 'LEPER COLONIES'". in Volume 14, Number 48, December 1, 1987. pages 20 & 22, illustrated.  
NOTE: Discusses tokens of Costa Rica (illustrated), and Panama.
- I: THOMPSON, David  
"MEXICO'S HACIENDA TOKENS REMINDER OF HEAVY TOIL THAT WENT INTO BUILDING COUNTRY". in Volume 17, Number 17, August 20, 1990. pages 66 & 67, illustrated.
- J: THOMPSON, David  
"CHRONIC SHORTAGE OF COINS DOGGED JAMAICA THROUGH MOST OF ITS EXISTENCE". in Volume 17, Number 18, September 3, 1990. page 26, illustrated.
- K: LILL, George III  
"ARE CATAMARCA'S ESQUIUS CIRCULATING LEGAL TOKENS?". in Volume 18, Number 7, April 1, 1991. page 6, illustrated.
- L. THOMPSON, David  
"1900 BRAZILIAN TOWN TOKEN TO BE WORTH PLENTY IN 2000". in Volume 20, Number 24, November 22, 1993. pages 23 & 24, illustrated.  
NOTE: Gives incorrect information on Casa Cypriano token.
- M: THOMPSON, David  
"MANY COLOMBIAN TOKENS REFLECT COFFEE'S IMPORTANCE". In Volume 21, Number 8, April 11, 1994. Page 49, illustrated.
- N: THOMPSON, David  
"WHALERS IN ANTARCTIC USED TOKENS AS BEVERAGE MONEY". in Volume 21, Number 10, May 9, 1994. pages 20, 21 & 30, illustrated.
- O: THOMPSON, David  
"ST. HELENA TOKEN MARKS DEATH OF EXILED NAPOLEON". in Volume 21, Number 12, June 6, 1994. pages 38, 39 & 62, illustrated.
- P: OBOJSKI, Robert  
"COUNTERSTAMPS AND TOKENS SAW CIRCULATION IN ST. LUCIA". in Volume 21, Number 11, May 23, 1994. pages 16 & 18, illustrated.
- Q: BOWS, Ray  
"SAINT BARTS SALT POND BUSINESS BOOMED UNDER BEAL / LES GRAND SALINES OPENED IN 1935". in Volume 22, Number 13, June 19, 1995. pages 9 & 10, illustrated.
- R: BOWS, Ray  
"ABANDONED OFFICE FLOOR OF LES GRANDE SALINES YIELDS SMALL TOKEN FIND". in Volume 22, Number 14, July 3, 1995. page 13, illustrated.
- S: JASON, Charles L. Jr.  
"IT TAKES TIME TO SORT OUT GUATEMALAN TOKENS". in Volume 26, Number 1, January 1999. Pages 42, 44, 46, illustrated
- T: GREEN, Paul M.  
"COSTA RICAN HOARDS FOUND IN CENTRAL VALLEY", in Volume 26, Number 6, June 1999. pages 63 & 64, illustrated.
- U: GREEN, Paul M.  
"TOKENS REFLECT COSTA RICA'S RICH HISTORICAL, RELIGIOUS PAST". in Volume 27, Number 3, March 2000. pages 70 thru 72, illustrated.
- V: RULAU, Russell  
"RARE CERRUTI TOKEN HAS ROOTS IN REBEL BATTALION". in Volume 27, Number 3, March 2000. page 20, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* W: CRAWFORD, John R.  
     "WAR KICK-STARTED COIN USAGE IN THE CONGO". In Volume 27, Number 9, September 2000  
     pages 10, 12 and 14, illustrated.  
     NOTE: Has some background and illustrations of tax tokens.
  - \* X: RULAU, Russell  
     "GENEALOGICAL INFORMATION ASSISTS COLLECTORS". in Volume 28, Number 9, September  
     2001. pages 12 and 14, illustrated.
  - \* Y: GREEN, Paul M.  
     "COSTA RICAN HISTORY RICH IN COFFEE TOKENS". in Volume 29, Number 3, March 2002. pages  
     34, 36 and 38, illustrated.
  - \* Z: GIEDROYE, Richard  
     "CUBA FIGHTS FAKERS OF TOURIST PAPER NOTES". in Volume 34, Number 7, July 2007. page 14,  
     illustrated.
  - \* AA: DOOL, Donald H.  
     "SCARCE 1897 STOCK ISSUED IN EL SALVADOR". in Volume 36, Number 3, March 2009. pages 47  
     and 48, illustrated  
     NOTE: Includes descriptions and photographs of four Argentine grape-pickers tokens.
  - \* AB: DOOL, Donald H.  
     "COPPERS, TOKEN ADDED TO COLLECTION". in Volume 38, Number 2, February 2011. pages 38 and  
     39, illustrated.  
     NOTE: Includes description and photographs of a grape-pickers token from Chile (?) acquired in Rosario, Argentina.
  - \* AC: DOOL, Donald H.  
     "TRIP PREP LEADS TO MEDAL TYPE DISCOVERY". in Volume 38, Number 3, March 2011. pages 40  
     and 41, illustrated.  
     NOTE: Includes description and photographs of two Argentine grape-pickers tokens.
- 274 WorldofCoins  
 (administrator: Figleaf)  
 "WORLD OF COINS". ([worldofcoins.eu/forum/index.php/topic,](http://worldofcoins.eu/forum/index.php/topic))
- A: (various editors: )  
 "SHOWROOM FOR AFRICAN TOKENS". 21 Nov 2010 thru 27 Nov 2010. Lists & illustrates tokens of  
 Africa to include Eghpt, Senegal, Mauritania, and Cape Verde Islands
- 275 World-Coins/date/page#----  
 various articles, departments and advertisements published monthly in World Coins magazine, published by Sidney  
 Printing and Publishing Co. (Amos Press Inc.), Sidney, Ohio.
- \* A: BYRNE, Ray  
     "CAPTAIN SMITH'S 'HOGGES' LEAD FULL BERMUDA COINAGE REVIEW". Sidney, Ohio, February  
     1964. in Volume 1, Issue No. 2 of World Coins magazine, pages 56, 57, 61, 92, 99 and 109, illustrated.
  - \* B: BYRNE, Ray  
     "MODERN IMITATIONS EXIST OF BERMUDA 'HOGGE' COINS. Sidney, Ohio, March 1964. in  
     Volume 1, issue No. 3 of World Coins magazine, page 174.
  - \* C: McDOWELL, J. K.  
     "ST. LUCIA USED COALING TOKENS". Sydney, Ohio, August 1966. in Volume 3, Issue No. 32 of  
     World Coins magazine, pages 602 thru 606, illustrated.
  - \* D: BYRNE, Ray  
     "ANSE CANOT - LEGEND OF A WEST INDIES TOKEN". Sydney, Ohio, November 1967, in Volume 4,  
     Issue No. 47 of World Coins magazine, pages 856 thru 860, illustrated and maps.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- E: OSORIO BORDENAVE, Vicente  
"COLIMA COINS SPAN SIX DECADES". Sidney, Ohio, January 1970, in Volume 7, Issue No 73 of World Coins magazine. pages 76 and 78, illustrated.
- F: BYRNE, Ray  
"BANANA STEM MONEY - JAMAICAN HOARD UNCOVERS NEW TOKENS". Sydney, Ohio, November 1972. in Volume 9, Issue No. 107 of World Coins magazine, pages 1424 thru 1428, illustrated.
- G: GABRIEL, Don  
"TOO TOUGH TO DIE". Sydney, Ohio, May 1975. in Volume 12, Issue No. 134 of World Coins Magazine, page 32, illustrated.  
NOTE: Has background on two bar tokens of Mexicali, Mexico.
- 276 • Worthington/(photo-)page#--(\$--)  
WORTHINGTON, Richard D.  
"CATALOGUE OF THE TRADE TOKENS OF CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO". El Paso, Texas, 1990. 40pp., illustrated.
- 277 • Wright/page#---  
WRIGHT, L. V. W.  
"COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS". London, England, 1959. 236pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 195 and 199 list tokens of Bermuda and Antigua.
- 278 • YeomanMWC--#----  
YEOMAN, R. S.  
"A CATALOG OF MODERN WORLD COINS", 11th edition, Racine, Wisconsin, 1974, 512pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 376 lists Peruvian tokens.
- 279 • YeomanRED--/page#--  
YEOMAN, R. S.  
"A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS 1987", 40th edition. Racine, Wisconsin, 1986. 270pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 13 and 51 list and illustrate tokens of Bermuda and the Province of Texas (under Mexico)..
- 280 • Zay#---  
ZAY, Ernest  
"HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES". Paris, France, 1892. 380pp., illustrated.  
(supplement 1904, 26pp., illustrated)
- 281 • Yarwood(/photo-page#--)#----  
YARWOOD, John F.  
"A GUIDE TO BRITISH MILITARY TOKENS." Horsham, Victoria, Australia, 1998. 122pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes tokens from Bermuda and Saint Lucia.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

This is a listing of published material that I have used as references for my checklist. It is arranged to be a supplement for the checklist, rather than a conventional bibliography. The top line (underlined) above each entry is the reference code as it appears in the checklist on the "Ref:" line for each token description. Entries are arranged alphabetically by the reference code, not necessarily by the author or title. As in the checklist, an asterisk (\*) after the item number indicates that I have a copy in my personal library. These copies are not always in the original, especially with the foreign works and out of print journals, ... but I have them. This is *not* a complete list of reference works on Latin American and West Indian tokens that I know to exist. There are a number of token references, known to me from the bibliographies of other authors, that I have been unable to view, even in a library copy. Since I have not cited them in the token checklist, they are not included here. In recent years, many online websites have been developed that cover tokens. If I use them as references for my checklists, I will include them, otherwise not. There are also a handful of articles and a booklet on wooden money that I have written myself. Since they are derived *from* the checklist, they are not here either.

Although this list of reference works is large, it is not as useful as it might at first appear. The coverage of material is very uneven. Catalogers, including myself of course, tend to copy from each other. For this reason, descriptions of many Latin American and West Indian tokens are reproduced in half-a-dozen or more of the books and journals listed below. Descriptions of many other tokens have never been published anywhere, in any form. Some popular countries are fairly well covered, while others are scarcely mentioned. There is a lot of work needing to be done in this area of numismatic cataloging.

- 1 \* Asbun-Karmy#---  
 ASBUN-KARMY, Luis Alberto  
 "MONEDAS MEDALLAS BILLETES ACCIONES Y DOCUMENTOS BANCARIOS DE BOLIVIA".  
 Oruro, Bolivia, 1977. published by the Banco de Credito Oruro. 465pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 190, and 216 thru 225 list and illustrate tokens.
- 2 AJN#--/date/page  
 various articles printed in the "American Journal of Numismatics", a quarterly  
 publication of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, New York.
- \* A: (Unknown editor)  
 "SOMMER ISLANDS' PIECE". May 1866. in Vol. I, No. 1 of the "American Journal of Numismatics".  
 Pages 4 and 5, illustrated.  
 B: COCHRAN, John P. Co.  
 "THE HACIENDAS OF MEXICO", Boston, Mass., October 1891. in Vol XXVI, No. 2 of the "American  
 Journal of Numismatics". Page 39 (a short excerpt from the above book).  
 C: LÉON, N(icolás?)  
 "UNDESCRIBED MEXICAN TOKENS". Boston, Mass., July 1902. in Vol. XXXVII, No. 1 of the  
 "American Journal of Numismatics". Pages 29 and 30. a translation of an article published in the "Paladin" of  
 Quiroga, Mexico. (Michoacan)  
 NOTE: A description and history of four tokens from Cocupao, Michoacan.
- 3 \* Almanzar/Seppa#---  
 ALMANZAR, Alcedo, and SEPPA, Dale  
 "COINS OF COLOMBIA". San Antonio, Texas, 1973. 97pp., illustrated  
 NOTE: Section on Santander Revolutionary Issues page 75; Lazareto/Leper Colony Issues on pages 76 and 77
- 4 Alpert/Smith-page#---  
 ALPERT, Stephen P. and SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "AMUSEMENT TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA". Los Angeles, California, July  
 1979.  
 NOTE: Pages 135 & 136 list tokens from Brazil and Mexico.
- 5 \* Alpert/Smith(84)page#---  
 ALPERT, Stephen P. and SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "VIDEO ARCADE, PINBALL, SLOT MACHINE, AND OTHER AMUSEMENT TOKENS OF NORTH  
 AMERICA". Redondo Beach, California, 1984. 254pp.  
 NOTE: Page 144 has a token of Puerto Rico and page 254 lists tokens from Mexico.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 6 \* Archilla-Diez#----  
ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"CATÁLOGO NUMISMÁTICO DE PUERTO RICO / NUMISMATIC CATALOG OF PUERTO RICO VOLUMEN I: RILES, VALES, CHAPAS Y FICHAS". no location, 1989. 360pp., illustrated. with "Adiciones al Catalogo". Ochoa?, Puerto Rico, January 1991. 12 pp., computer printout.
- 7 \* Artes#103/page#----  
a monthly publication on arts and culture in Mexico, Mexico, D.F.  
A: MUÑOZ, Miguel  
"TLACOS Y PILONES LA MONEDA DEL PUEBLO / THE MONEY OF THE PEOPLE". Mexico D.F., Mexico, 1968. in Chapter 9 of Issue No. 103, Año XV of Artes de Mexico magazine, issue titled "Monedas Mexicanas". pages 60 thru 65, illustrated.
- 8 ATCO/date/page#--  
various articles published in the journal of ATCO (Active Token Collectors Association).  
\* A: BIRT, Hal Jr.  
"TOKENS OF SONORA, MEXICO". February 1985. in Volume 4, Number 2 of ATCO. Pages 6 and 7, illustrated.
- 9 Atkins#--  
ATKINS, James  
"THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE". London, England, 1889. 402pp., illustrated.
- 10 \* Atwood4#----  
AMERICAN VECTURIST ASSOCIATION  
"THE ATWOOD-COFFEE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS", fourth edition, volume one. Boston, Massachusetts, 1983. XIX, 548pp.  
NOTE: Includes Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Mexican border town tokens that were also used across the river in Texas.
- 11 Atwood(Fare-Box----)#----  
FORD, Harold V. (and others)  
"SUPPLEMENT TO ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE". as included at various times in the "Fare-Box".
- 12 \* BancoPop/(photo-)page#--  
CARRIÓN-PACHECO, Rafael  
"LA COLECCIÓN NUMISMÁTICA BANCO POPULAR DE PUERTO RICO / THE BANCO POPULAR DE PUERTO RICO NUMISMATIC COLLECTION". San Juan?, Puerto Rico, 1989. 44pp. (unnumbered), illustrated.
- 13 \* Beals/photo-page#--  
BEALS, Gary  
"NUMISMATIC TERMS of SPAIN and SPANISH AMERICA". San Diego, California, 1966. 88pp., errata sheet, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 29 and 51 picture Mexican tokens (one of which is labeled "Puerto Rican").
- 14 Berliner#--/date/Column#--  
various articles published in the "Berliner Münzblätter", a Zeitschrift zur Verbreitung Münzkunde, by Adolph Weyl.  
\* A: (Weyl, Adolph?)  
"WESTINDISCHE PRIVATMÜNZEN", Berlin, Germany, July-August 1882. in No. 23 & 24, 3.Jahrgang of the "Berliner Münzblätter", Column 292.  
\* B: (Weyl, Adolph?)  
"COLUMBUS - MÜNZEN VON SALVADOR NEBST ANDEREN MÜNZEN UND MARKEN DIESES STAATES". Berlin, Germany, July 1894. in No. 167, XV.Jahrgang of the "Berliner Münzblätter", Columns 1692 thru 1694, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 15 \* Bernal(COL)/(photo-page#-)#---  
BERNAL M., Enrique  
"FICHAS DE COLOMBIA NUMISMALIA", (Caracas, Venezuela, 1988). 110pp., 20 plates.
- 16 \* Bernal(VEN)/(photo-)page#--  
BERNAL M., Enrique  
"PREGUNTAS Y RESPUESTAS DE NUMISMÁTICA VENEZOLANA". Caracas, Venezuela, 1984.  
89pp., 30 (unnumbered) plates  
NOTE: Capitulo VIII "Fichas de Venezuela", page 78 thru 80 and two following plates contain information on tokens.
- 17 \* BermudaBank/(photo-)page#--  
LINECAR, Howard  
"THE BANK OF BERMUDA COIN COLLECTION". London, England, 1979. 58pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 4 and 45 list and illustrate Sommer Islands tokens in the bank collection.
- 18 \* Bidone/(photo-)page#--  
in a monthly journal published by the Centro Numismatico, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
A: BIDONE, Concepción La Gioiosa de  
"PATAGUA', UNA MONEDA PRIVADA EN LA HISTORIA PAMPA". Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 1986. in Tomo XIII, N° 53 of "Cuadernos' de Numismatica y Ciencias Historicas", Pages 1 thru 13, illustrated and map.
- 19 \* Birt(ARIZ88)/page#---  
BIRT, Hal Jr.  
"ARIZONA TOKENS UPDATE". Tucson, Arizona, 1988. 119 pp.  
NOTE: Tokens from Arizona are described that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Mexico and El Salvador.
- 20 \* Birt(SON90)/(photo-)page#--/\$--  
BIRT, Hal Jr.  
"TOKENS & MEDALS OF SONORA, MEXICO". Tucson, Arizona, 1990. 20pp., illustrated.
- 21 BoletinMEX/dato/(photo-)page#----  
a quarterly journal published by the Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico
- \* A: ROMERO DE TERREROS, D. Manuel  
"LAS MONEDAS DE NECESIDAD DEL ESTADO DE MICHOACÁN". Mexico, D.F., January - June 1955. in Vol. I, No. 7 of "Boletin de Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico", pages 3 thru 41, illustrated.  
NOTE: This is not just a reprint of the 1940 work, but has been substantially revised and completely renumbered. (This version was further reprinted in 1988 by Jerry F. Schimmel / San Francisco, California. \* )
  - \* B: MOSSER BARENDUN, Oswaldo  
"MONEDAS, MEDALLAS Y FICHAS DE AGUASCALIENTES". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1956. in Vol. I, No. 12 of "Boletin de Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico". pages 5 thru 21, illustrated.  
NOTE: A reprint from "La Revista ACA" de la Asociación Cultural Aguascalientense of April 1956).
  - \* C: NEUMAN, Ing. Pablo  
"MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES DE SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, EN 1915 / OBSIDIONAL COINS FROM SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, 1915". Mexico, D.F., April - June 1959. in Vol III, No. 23 of "Boletin de Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico", pages 18 thru 35, illustrated.
  - \* D: (Unknown editor)(translated by J. E. Halliday)  
"LA MONEDA PROVINCIAL DE SAN LUIS POTOSI / THE COINAGE OF THE PROVINCE OF SAN LUIS POTOSI", Mexico, D.F., July - September 1961. in Vol. IV, No. 32 of "Boletin de Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico". pages 46 and 151, illustrated.  
NOTE: A review of the booklet by Pedraza.
  - \* E: (Unknown editor)  
"NUMISMÁTICA POTOSINA / NUMISMATICS OF POTOSI". Mexico, D.F., April - June 1962. in Vol. IV, No. 35 of "Boletin de Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico". Pages 99 & 100, 120 & 121, illustrated.  
NOTE: A review of the booklet by Pedraza.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- F: NEUMAN, Ing. Pablo (translated by J. E. Halliday)  
"MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES DE SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, EN 1915 / OBSIDIONAL COINS FROM SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, 1915". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1962. in Vol IV, No. 36 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 125 thru 130, 146 thru 151, illustrated.  
NOTE: A reprint of item "20C" (Boletín of April - June 1959).
- G: (Unknown editor)(translated by John E. Halliday)  
"¿QUÉ SABE USTED DE NUMISMÁTICA? / WHAT DO YOU KNOW OF NUMISMATICS?". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1963. in Vol. V, No. 38 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 4 and 17 (insert pages 4 and 16), illustrated.  
NOTE: Items 1 and 2 are tokens of Tipitarillo and Paztcuaro.
- H: (Unknown editor)  
"OTRO ESTUDIO SOBRE NUMISMÁTICA POTOSINA / A FURTHER STUDY OF THE NUMISMATICS OF SAN LUIS POTOSI". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1964. in Vol. V, No. 42, of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 103 thru 105 (insert pages 83 thru 85), illustrated.  
NOTE: a review of the booklet (item #117) by Pedraza.
- I: (Unknown editor)  
"SOBRE LA MONEDA DE JABÓN / THE COIN OF SOAP". Mexico, D.F., October - December 1965. in Vol. VI, No. 49 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico".
- J: LIERA GUTIÉRREZ, Roberto (translated by John E. Holliday)  
"LA MONEDA DE JABÓN / A COIN OF SOAP". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1967. in Vol. VII, No. 56 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 80 thru 82 (insert pages 54 thru 56), illustrated.  
NOTE: a reprint (Boletín of July - September 1965)
- K: VERREY, Claudio  
"MONEDAS MUNICIPALES DE ZAMORA MICHOACAN / MUNICIPAL COINS OF ZAMORA MICHOACAN". October - December 1976. in Vol. XI, No. 93 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 289 thru 296, illustrated.
- L: VERREY, Claudio  
"MONEDAS EMITIDAS EN LA VILLA DE LAGOS / EMERGENCY COINAGE STRUCK AT VILLA DE LAGOS". October - December 1977. in Vol. XII, No. 97 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 136 thru 140, illustrated.
- M: RICO, Jose Castaneda  
"TIJUANA Y SU NUMISMATICA / TIJUANA AND ITS NUMISMATICS". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1982. in Vol. XIV, No. 110 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 4 thru 13, illustrated.
- N: MARTÍNEZ GONZÁLEZ, Enrique  
"CUANDO LOS TLACOS SE DESPIDIERON / WHEN THE 'TLACOS' SAID GOOD-BYE". Mexico D.F., January - March 1982. in Vol. XV, No. 114 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 4 thru 22.
- O: VERREY, Claudio  
"FICHAS DE LA FABRICA DE METEPEC / THE METEPEC FACTORY TOKENS". Mexico, D.F., October - December 1982. in Vol. XV, No. 117 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 18 thru 20, illustrated.
- P: DEANA SALMERÓN, Antonio  
"LOS TLACOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS, MONEDAS DE NECESIDAD / MEXICAN 'TLACOS' AND 'PILONES', NECESSITY COINS". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1983. in Vol. XVI, No. 118 of the "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 18 thru 22, illustrated.
- Q: GOMEZ SABORIO, Lic. Gabriel  
"LAS MONEDAS DE HACIENDA DE MEXICO / HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO". Mexico, D.F., April - June 1984. in Vol. XVII, No. 123 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 32 thru 48, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* R: GOMEZ SABORIO, Lic. Gabriel  
"LAS MONEDAS DE HACIENDA DE MEXICO, 2a. parte / HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO, 2st. Part.". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1984. in Vol. XVII, No. 124 of "Boletin de Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico", pages 59 thru 73, illustrated.
- 22 Boliviana/date/page#--  
various articles published in "Boletin Cultural", the journal of the Sociedad Numismatica Boliviana.
- \* A: GUTIÉRREZ, C. A.  
"HOMENAJE AL DEPARTAMENTO DEL BENI". La Paz, Bolivia, December 1988. in Año 2, N<sup>os</sup> 3 & 4 of Boletin Cultural", Pages 39 & 40, illustrated.
- 23 BOWS, Ray A.  
"U. S. & ALLIED MILITARY TOKENS OF VIETNAM 1962 - 1973". Tacoma, Washington, 1983. illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes two tokens attributed to Vietnam that were originally issued for Paraguay.
- 24 \* Bruce1(/photo-page#--)#---  
BRUCE, Colin R., II  
"UNUSUAL WORLD COINS". Iola, Wisconsin, 1987. 192 pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 15, 22, 26, 33, 144 and 165 describe and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Bahamas?, Brazil, Antigua?, Mexico and Peru.
- 25 \* Bruce2(/photo-page#--)#---  
BRUCE, Colin R., II  
"UNUSUAL WORLD COINS", second edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1988. 224pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 17, 31, 33, 38, 167 and 190 describe and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Antigua?, Mexico and Peru.
- 26 \* Bruce3(/photo-page#--)#---  
BRUCE, Colin R., II  
"UNUSUAL WORLD COINS", third edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1992. 256pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 18, 37, 39, 44, 193, 213, 249 and 250 describe and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Antigua?, Mexico, Peru and Venezuela.
- 27 \* Bruce5(/photo-page#--)#---  
BRUCE, Colin R., II  
"UNUSUAL WORLD COINS", 5th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 2007., 586 pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 31, 32, 41 & 42, 54, 359 and 575 thru 578 describe and illustrate tokens from Bermuda, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Antigua?, Mexico, Venezuela
- 28 \* Brunk89(/photo)#----  
BRUNK, Gregory G.  
"MERCHANT COUNTERMARKS ON WORLD COINS". Rockford, Illinois, 1989. 157pp., illustrated.
- 29 \* Brunk03(/photo-page#--)#----  
BRUNK, Gregory G.  
"MERCHANT and PRIVATELY COUNTERMARKED COINS". Rockford, Illinois, 2003. 476pp., illustrated. with "COUNTERMARKED COINS PRICE GUIDE". (Rich Hartzog) Rockford, Illinois, 2003. 12pp., unnumbered.
- 30 \* Burzio(Vol#)/(photo-)page#---  
"DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA". Santiago, Chile, 1956 and Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1958.  
TOMO I "letras A a LL". Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 1958. pages X\*X, 1 thru 327, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 32 and 33, 70 and 71, 160, 163, 204 and 219 contain information on tokens of Bolivia Chile, Mexico, Peru and Trinidad

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- TOMO II "letras M a Z". Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 1958. pages (1) thru 453, Index, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 107, 108, 290, 312, 370 and 371, 373, 387, 404, 410, 412, 430 and 436 contain information on tokens of Argentina, Cuba, British Virgin Islands (Tortola), Chile Guatemala, Mexico, Peru, Trinidad and Venezuela.
- LAMINAS. Santiago, Chile, 1956. 8 unnumbered pages (Indice), i thru cxvi, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages iii and iv, xxiii, li and cxvi contain pictures of tokens from Chile, Mexico and Peru.
- 31 \* Buttrey#----  
BUTTREY, Theodore V. and HUBBARD, Clyde  
"A GUIDE BOOK OF MEXICAN COINS 1822 TO DATE", third edition. Racine, Wisconsin, 1977. 256pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Section on "BUTTONS" pages 243 and 244. (This section not included in later editions.)
- 32 \* Byrne#----  
BYRNE, Ray  
"COINS, TOKENS & MEDALS FROM THE WEST INDIES". Catalogued and Presented by Jess Peters, Inc., Los Angeles, California, June 13 - 15, 1975. Errata, Bibliography, XIII, 142pp., (1457 lots) Index, illustrated and prices realized in text.
- 33 \* Byrne/Dutch#----  
BYRNE, Ray  
"THE DUTCH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS OF AMERICA (1645 to 1900)". Wichita, Kansas, June and July 1972. in Volume 85, Numbers 6 and 7 of *The Numismatist*, pages 859 thru 872 and 1037 thru 1056, illustrated and map.
- 34 \* Byrne-Remick/photo#JT----  
BYRNE, Ray and REMICK, Jerome H.  
"THE COINAGE OF JAMAICA". San Antonio, Texas, 1966. 98pp., illustrated.
- 35 CasiChip/date/(photo-)page#--  
various articles, departments and advertisements published in "Casino Chip And Token News", a quarterly magazine for members of the Casino Chip and Gaming Token Collectors Club.
- \* A: ROSENBLUM, Eric S.  
"CREDIT CHIPS .... WHAT ARE THEY? WHERE ARE THEY? no location, , Jan. Feb. Mar. 1992. in Volume 5, #1 of the Casino Chip and Token News. Pages 28 thru 31, illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes chips from Aruba, Curaçao, Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico.
- \* B: CARLO, Miguel  
"AN INTERESTING STORY OF PUERTO RICO CHIPS ..... GREED IN OUR HOBBY?". Brick, New Jersey, July 1993. in Volume 6, #3 of the Casino Chip and Token News. pages 22, 23 and 41.
- \* C: GENUALDI, John  
"CASINOS OF ST. MAARTEN". no location, January 1994. in Volume 7 #1 of the Casino Chip and Token News. pages 31 thru 34, illustrated.
- 36 \* Catena#----  
CATENA, Teobaldo  
"VALES DE CAMBIO Y FICHAS DE TRANSPORTE AUTOMOTOR". San Nicolas, Argentina, 11, 12 & 13 June 1988. in "Jornario de las VIII Jornadas Nacionales de de Numismática y Medallística de la Federación de Entidades Numismáticas y Medallísticas Argentinas. Organizades por el Instituto de Numismática e Historia de San Nicolas de los Arroyos en su XXX Aniversario, pages 123 thru 143, illustrated.
- 37 \* CentennialANS/page#----  
various articles printed in the "Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society". New York  
PRADEAU, A. F.  
"STORE-CARDS OR TOKENS OF MEXICO". New York, New York, 1958. as an article in the "Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society", edited by Harald Ingholt. pages 563 thru 576, plates XXXVII and XXXVIII.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 38 \* Chacon06/(photo-)page#---  
 CHACON HIDALGO, Manuel B. and CARAZO de FLORES, Elisa  
 "BOLETOS DE CAFÉ DE COSTA RICA", San Jose, Costa Rica, 2006. 422pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: A "coffee-table" type book with hundreds of token pictures and historical background on the people who issued them.
- 39 \* Chanique#---  
 CHANIQUE BORQUEZ, Dagoberto  
 "CATALOGO SIMPLIFICADO de las FICHAS SALITRERAS". Santiago, Chile, undated. prefacio, 50pp.,  
 14pp. of drawings, advertisements
- 40 \* Charlton70#---  
 CHARLTON, J. E.  
 "1970 STANDARD CATALOG OF CANADIAN COINS TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY". Racine,  
 Wisconsin, 1969. 126pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 19, 31, and 55 list tokens that have been attributed to Jamaica
- 41 Christensen/(photo-)page#--  
 various articles published as an addendum to auction sale catalogs issued by Henry Christensen, Inc., Madison, New Jersey
- \* A: GORDON, Ralph C.  
 "THE CAYENNE TWO SOUS AND THE MACHINE", Madison, New Jersey?, 1981. 3pp., illustrated. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of December 11 and 12, 1981.  
 NOTE: Page 2 mentions a test of Arthur Hodge tokens from Tortola
  - \* B: CHRISTENSEN, William W. B.  
 "THE MEDALS OF THE GREAT IRON SHIP". Madison, New Jersey?, 1984. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of May 18, 1984. 3pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 1 describes and pictures a store card of Cuba.
  - \* C: CHRISTENSEN, William Wallace Brooke  
 "PAPER MONEY OF THE CHILEAN REVOLUTION OF 1891". Madison, New Jersey?, 1987. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of May 29, 1987. 10pp., illustrated.
  - \* D: CHRISTENSEN, William Wallace Brooke  
 "PAPER MONEY OF THE CHILEAN REVOLUTION OF 1891 UPDATE". Madison, New Jersey?, 1988. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of June 17, 1988. 5pp.  
 NOTE: This is a revision of the catalog from the article of May 1987.
- 42 \* Clark#---  
 CLARK, Odis H., Jr.  
 "THE TOKEN COINAGE OF GUATEMALA". San Antonio, Texas, 1974. 78pp., plate opposite each page of text.
- 43 \* Clothier#--  
 CLOTHIER, Richard F.  
 "PLAY MONEY OF AMERICAN CHILDREN". Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts, 1985. 52pp., illustrated, errata sheet.
- 44 Colombianos#--/page#--  
 various articles published in "Boletín Numismático", a thrice yearly journal published by "Numismáticos Colombianos"
- \* A: NAVIA REYES, Juan  
 "FICHAS DE COLOMBIA". Bogotá, Colombia, III trimestre, 1974. in N° 19 of the "Boletín Numismático". pages 11 thru 14.
- 45 \* Conte-Porras/photo-page#---  
 CONTE PORRAS, J.  
 "COLECCION NUMISMATICA PANAMENA". Panamá, Panamá, 1982. 128pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 96 thru 115 have information and color photographs of tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 46 Crozet#--  
CROZET, L.  
"MONNAIES DE L'AMÉRIQUE ESPAGNOLE ET DU MEXIQUE (Collection de M. Aguste Génin)". Paris, France, 1931. in Volume 34, Series 4 of "Revue Numismatique", pages 215 thru 225, 1 plate.  
NOTE: Pages 224 and 225 (section on "Jetons et Monnaies de Confiante") and Plate VIII describe and illustrate tokens of Mexico.
- 47 \* Cunietti-Ferrando/(photo-)page#---  
CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, Arnaldo J.  
"MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS, CUARTO SIGLOS DE HISTORIA Y ARTE". Buenos Aires, Argentina, ----.  
? pages, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 119 and 120 (section on "Contraseñas, fichas y latas de esquila") describe and illustrate tokens.
- 48 \* CunninghamI#---  
CUNNINGHAM, Paul A.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES Volume I (Domestic Issues)". Tecumseh, Michigan, 1995. 440pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 347 thru 424 have a comprehensive index of all military tokens that lists the non-domestic issues as types (only).
- 49 \* CunninghamII#---  
CUNNINGHAM, Paul A.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES Volume 2 (Overseas Issues)". Tecumseh, Michigan, 1998. 461pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: The "Comprehensive Index" pages 409 thru 459, is also published as a separate pamphlet.
- 50 \* Curto#---  
CURTO, James J.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES 1866 - 1969". Iola, Wisconsin, 1970. 304pp., illustrated.
- 51 \* CurtoII#---  
CURTO, James J.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES 1866 - 1978 BOOK II". no location or date. 116pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Both Curto books include Cuba, Nicaragua?, Panama Canal Zone and Puerto Rico.
- 52 \* Danieri/(photo-page#--)#---  
in a monthly journal published by the Centro Numismatico, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
DANIERI, Leonardo and Prof. Hosmar Gerin-Cluzet  
"BOTONES GAUCHESCOS". Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 1974. in Tomo III, No 12 of "Cuadernos de Numismática", pages 1 thru 37, illustrated
- 53 \* Darrow72#---/---  
DARROW, Rex  
"FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES - IDENTIFICATIONS AND VALUATIONS". third edition. Scotia, New York, 1972. 303pp.  
NOTE: Section III, pages 149 thru 174 lists gaming tokens.
- 54 \* DeBarros#---/---(-)  
DE BARROS, Alexandre O. F.  
"CATÁLOGO GERAL DE MOEDAS PARTICULARES, VALES E FICHAS DO BRASIL" / "General Catalog of Brazilian Tokens". Hawthorne, New York, 2009. 676pp., illustrated w/maps and index. Text in Portuguese and English., Rio de Janeiro.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* Vol. I: Introduction, Catalog for the states of Alagoas, Amazonas, Bahia, Ceará, Espírito Santo, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará, Paraíba, Parana, Pernambuco, Piauí. Pages I thru 328.
  - \* Vol. II: Catalog for the states of Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, Sao Paulo, Sergipe, Território de Fernando do Noronha, No location, Unknown, Index. Pages 328A, B, C, D, 329 thru 672.
- 55 Delgado/page#---  
DELGADO, Ricardo  
"LAS MONEDAS JALISCIENSES DURANTE LA EPOCA REVOLUCIONARIA". Guadalajara, Jalisco, 1938. 284pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Part of book after page #128 covers private scrip including many round and square cardboard hacienda tokens.
- 56 \* DeMello(/photo-page#---)#---  
DE MELLO E OLIVEIRA, Helion  
"CATÁLOGO DE FICHAS TELEFÔNICAS BRASILEIRAS". Campinas, São Paulo, 2001. E-Book, 243pp., illustrated.
- 57 \* Devaux#---  
DEVAUX, Robert J.  
"A CENTURY OF COALING IN ST LUCIA INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE COALING TOKENS". London, England, 1975. unpagged (14pp.), illustrated.
- 58 \* Duffield(/photo-page#--)#----  
DUFFIELD, F. G.  
"A TRIAL LIST OF THE COUNTERMARKED MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD". 1962. as reprinted from a series of articles in "The Numismatist". 88pp., illustrated.
- 59 \* Eklund#----  
EKLUND, O(le?) P.  
"A CATALOGUE OF TOKENS OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA, AND THE WEST INDIES". Compiled Spokane, Washington, 1911 - 1936. General Index, XIX, 256pp., 43 plates. (2410 items, supplement of 440 rubbings) A bound photocopy of original manuscript at the American Numismatic Society, New York.
- 60 \* Eklund/Noe#----  
EKLUND, O(le?) P. and NOE, Sydney P.  
"HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO". Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 115 of the American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, 1949. 46pp., XXII plates.
- 61 \* Espinosa#----(-)  
ESPINOSA, Ismael  
"FICHAS, VALES Y BILLETES SALITREROS DE CHILE, PERÚ Y BOLIVIA." / "NITRATE MINE TOKENS & PAPER NOTES ISSUED IN CHILE, PERU & BOLIVIA.". Santiago, Chile, 1990. 276pp., illustrated.
- 62 Fare-Box/date/page#----  
various articles, departments and advertisements published in "THE FARE BOX a Monthly News-Letter for Transportation Token Collectors". Boston, Massachusetts, by the American Vecturist Association.
- A: (Unknown editor)  
"LATIN AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS", Boston, Mass., February 1967. in Volume 21, Number 2 of "The Fare Box", pages 20 thru 22, illustrated.
- \* B: KOTLER, Joe (SA'AR, Yosef)  
"BRAZIL BUS DRIVERS USE LIVE BEETLES TO STEAL TOKENS". Boston, Mass., February 1969. in Volume 23, Number 2, of "The Fare Box", page 20.  
NOTE: As partly reprinted from the "Jerusalem Post" of February 18, 1969.
  - \* C: FERGUSON, J. D.  
"NEW WORLD DISCOVERY CRUISE - S.S. BRASIL". Boston, Mass., Aril 1969. in Volume 23, Number 4 of "The Fare Box", pages 41 & 42.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* D: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "MAY SUPPLEMENT OT THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS / BRAZIL".  
 Boston, Mass., May 1969. in Volume 23, Number 5 of "The Fare Box", page 60.  
 NOTE: Describes the tokens mentioned in the article of April 1969.
- \* E: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "THE PALMAREJO RAILROAD TOKEN", Boston, Mass., November 1969. in Volume 23, Number 11 of  
 "The Fare Box", pages 124 thru 127, illustrated.  
 NOTE: As reprinted from Plus-Ultra (item #1231) of June 1969.
- \* F: MAZEAU, Don  
 "UNLISTED HORSECAR TOKEN FROM TALCA, CHILE". Boston, Mass., December 1971. in Volume  
 25, Number 12 of "The Fare Box", page 143.
- \* G: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "EMPRESA AGRICOLA DE PALPA TOKENS OF PERU". Boston, Massachusetts, September 1972. in  
 Volume 26, Number 9 of "The Fare Box", page 116.
- \* H: (COFFEE, John M. Jr.)  
 "A NEW SERIES OF 'OLD WEST' PHONY TRANSPORTATIONS TOKENS". Boston, Massachusetts,  
 October 1972. in Volume 26, Number 10 of "The Fare Box", page#129.  
 NOTE: Describes a fantasy token claimed to be from "Mexico".
- \* I: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "APRIL SUPPLEMENT OT THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 MEXICO". Boston, Massachusetts, April 1974. in Volume 28, Number 4 of "The Fare Box", page 53.  
 NOTE: Describes background of the Torre Latinoamericana telescope token.
- \* J: HAWTHORNE, Les  
 "UNLISTED MEXICAN TRANSPORTATIONS TOKENS". Boston, Massachusetts, February 1975. in  
 Volume 29, Number 2 of "The Fare Box", page 19.
- \* K: SA'AR, Yosef  
 "PARADISE ISLAND BRIDGE TOKENS OF NASSAU, BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, January  
 1976. in Volume 30, Number 1 of "The Fare Box", page 6.
- \* L: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "JANUARY SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 CUBA & HAITI". Boston, Massachusetts, January 1976. in Volume 30, Number 1 of "The Fare Box", page 8.  
 NOTE: Describes transportation tokens of Cuba and Haiti with background from Meyer & Wenthe records.
- \* M: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "JUNE SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, June 1976. in Volume 30, Number 6 of "The Fare Box", page 86.
- \* N: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "NOVEMBER SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 CHILE". Boston, Massachusetts, June 1976. in Volume 30, Number 11 of "The Fare Box", page 159.
- \* O: (COFFEE, John M. Jr.)  
 "THE PARADISE ISLAND BRIDGE TOKENS OF NASSAU, BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, June  
 1979. in Volume 33, Number 6 of "The Fare Box", pages 74 and 75, illustrated.
- \* P: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "SEPTEMBER SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, September 1979. in Volume 33, Number 9 of "The Fare Box", page 121.
- \* Q: (COFFEE, John M. Jr. and MENGE, George)  
 (Untitled notes on two bus tokens of the Bermuda Public Transport Board). May 1983. in Volume 37,  
 Number 5 of "The Fare Box", page 64, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- R: COFFEE, J. M.  
"THE CELLULOID TOKENS WITH 'STREETCAR AND 8 STARS' REVERSE". Boston, Massachusetts, December 1985. in Volume 39, Number 12 of "The Fare Box", page 139, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes background for several tokens using a common die including some from Paraguay and Uruguay.
- S: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"THE 'TRAMWAY SAN JUAN' TOKENS". March 1986. in Volume 40, Number 3 of "The Fare Box". page 29, illustrated.
- T: SCHARLOW, Wesley E.  
"A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE FERRY BOAT TOKENS OF RIO DE JANEIRO". May 1987. in Volume 41, Number 5 of "The Fare Box". pages 52 & 53.
- U: COFFEE, J. M.  
"A SET OF EIGHT NEW FERRY TOKENS FOR BERMUDA". Boston, Massachusetts, March 1988. in Volume 42, Number 3 of "The Fare Box". page 32, illustrated.
- V: BENJAMIN, Charles E.  
"BUS AND FERRY TOKENS OF BERMUDA". Boston, Massachusetts, November 1988. in Volume 42, Number 11 of "The Fare Box". page 129.
- W: SPARROLI, Mike  
"SEVENTY-FIVE YEARS OF THE BUENOS AIRES SUBWAY". Boston, Massachusetts, February 1989. in Volume 43, Number 2 of "The Fare-Box", pages 21 thru 23, illustrated
- 63 • Fauver1(----/----)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 1 DOUBLE EAGLE & EAGLE GOLD". Menlo Park, California, 1983. 100pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes mulings with counters for Argentina, Guatemala and Mexico.
- 64 • Fauver2(----/----)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 2 HALF EAGLE GOLD". Menlo Park, California, 1989. 102pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes mulings with counters for Argentina and Guatemala.
- 65 • Fauver3(----/----)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 3 THREE DOLLAR AND QUARTER EAGLE GOLD". Menlo Park, California, 1989. 104pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes mulings with counters for Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Peru and Uruguay.
- 66 • Fauver5(----/----)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 5 MINOR DENOMINATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS". Menlo Park, California, 1990. 100pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes muling with counters for Mexico and Puerto Rico.
- 67 • Fauver6(----/----)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 6 LATIN AMERICA AND CANADA". Menlo Park, California, 1990. 101pp., illustrated.
- 68 • Feisel3/----  
PERNICANO, J. V.  
"FEISEL'S CATALOG OF PARKING TOKENS OF THE WORLD", third edition. Broomall, Pennsylvania, 1986. 276 pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Two parking tokens from Río Piedras (Puerto Rico?) are described on page 201

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 69 \* Fernandez(/picture)#----  
 FERNANDEZ GARZA, Ing. Mauricio  
 "LAS MONEDAS MUNICIPALES MEXICANAS". Mexico D.F., Mexico, 1979. 106pp., illustrated with tinted embossed outlines, 2 maps.
- 70 FincaSRC/photo  
 Unknown  
 "TOKENS OF GUATEMALA - FINCA SAN RODOLFO COLLECTION" Website 8 January 2011 thru 28 February 2011. (www.coinfactswiki.com/wiki/tokens\_of\_guatemala).  
 NOTE: A website with a limited number of tokens selected from the San Rodolfo Collection and background information on some of them.
- 71 Fischer#--/-->-  
 SCOTT STAMP AND COIN COMPANY, L'TD.  
 "CATALOG of the SELECT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION of COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS of MEXICO and its STATES, CITIES AND HACIENDAS formed by the late PRBTº AGUSTIN FISCHER", New York City, New York, April 1891. 52pp., illustrated.
- 72 Fishman76/photo#--  
 FISHMAN, Cesar  
 "MONEDAS DEL PERU DE 1751 A 1975". Lima, Peru (1976). 145pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Tokens for La Providencia Sociedad del Peru listed on pages 98 and 100.
- 73 \* Fonrobert#----  
 WEYL, Adolph  
 "DIE JULES FONROBERT'SCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. a) Mexiko. Berlin 1878. 607pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Second of three original volumes. A reprint edition by O.I.N., Sepulveda, California.
- 74 \* Food-Stamp/date/page#--  
 various articles, some illustrated, published in the: "FOOD STAMP CHANGE NEWSLETTER". P.O. Box 40888, San Francisco, California 94140 (April 1980 and later).
- \* A: (SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.)  
 "FOOD STAMP TOKEN TYPES AND REVERSES PART II: SPANISH-LANGUAGE TOKENS / PARTE II: FICHAS DEL IDIOMA ESPAÑOL". October 1981. in issue No. 7 of "Food Stamp Change Newsletter", pages 1 thru 5, illustrated.
- \* B: ECKARDT, K(enneth) V. and LYALL, R(obert)  
 "FOOD STAMP CHANGE TOKENS OF THE U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS". April 1983. in issue No. 13 of "Food Stamp Change Newsletter". pages 1 thru 4, illustrated.
- 75 \* Franklin68(/photo-page#--)#----  
 (Unknown editors from "The Franklin Mint")  
 "NUMISMATIC ISSUES OF THE FRANKLIN MINT 1968 EDITION (Covering The Years 1965 - 1967)". Yeadon, Pennsylvania, 1968. 127pp., illustrated.
- 76 \* Franklin69(/photo-page#--)#----  
 (Unknown editors from "The Franklin Mint")  
 "NUMISMATIC ISSUES OF THE FRANKLIN MINT 1969 EDITION (Covering The Years 1965 - 1968)". Yeadon, Pennsylvania, 1969. 206pp., illustrated. with "PRICE SUPPLEMENT TO NUMISMATIC ISSUES OF THE FRANKLIN MINT 1965 - 1968". 6pp. (tipped in).
- 77 Friedberg4#----  
 FRIEDBERG, Robert  
 "GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD", fourth edition. New York, New York, 1976. 467pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 335 and 385 list gold tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 78 \* Fuld(Numismatist)#----  
 FULD, George and FULD, Melvin  
 "TOKEN COLLECTORS PAGES". reprinted from "The Numismatist", Boston, Massachusetts, 1972.  
 253pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Articles on "Rahming/Long Island/Bahamas", "Brazilian Counter", page 150 and "The Columbia Farthing",  
 pages 173 thru 180.
- 79 \* Fuld(Patriotics60)#---lates  
 FULD, George and FULD, Melvin  
 "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS", Racine, Wisconsin, 1960. 78pp., Index, XXII plates, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Lists Yngenio Ecuador die (from Cuba) which is recorded as muled with United States patriotic token die Fuld  
 number 432 (R-9).
- 80 Fuld(Patriotics82)#----  
 FULD, George and FULD, Melvin  
 "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS", 4th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1982. X, 359pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 61 / #253 shows Yngenio Ecuador die (from Cuba) which is recorded as muled with United States  
 patriotic token dies with Fuld number's 125, 127, 248, 294, 295 and 432 (all R-9).
- 81 \* Furber/page#----  
 FURBER, E. A. (editor)  
 "THE COINAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN". Laurence, Massachusetts, 1974.  
 Reprinted from the "The Numismatist" (1911 - 1971). 486pp., illustrated.
- A: (Unknown editor)  
 "UNFAMILIAR COINS. I. THE EARLIEST ISSUES OF URUGUAY". page 271, illustrated. as reprinted  
 from "The Numismatist" of August 1911.
- B: (Unknown editor)  
 "TOKEN-COINS OF A LEPER COLONY". page 296, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of  
 September 1915.
- C: PORTUGUESE JOE  
 "THE COINS OF JULIO POPPER, RED ROVER". pages 229 thru 231, illustrated. as reprinted from "The  
 Numismatist" of September 1916.
- D: (Unknown editor)  
 "A STORY OF A MEXICAN STREET-CAR TOKEN". page 216, illustrated. as reprinted from "The  
 Numismatist" of November 1924.
- E: CARLSEN, O. B(lom)  
 "THE COINAGE OF THE DANISH WEST INDIES, OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS". pages 372 thru 389.  
 as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of January 1928.
- F: (Unknown editor)  
 "A MINING TOKEN OF CHILE". page 253, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of January  
 1933.
- G: MABBOTT, Thomas Ollive  
 "COINAGE OF TELA, HONDURAS". page 333. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of May 1942.
- H: PETERSON, Mendel L.  
 "TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS CURRENCY". pages 422 thru 428, illustrated. as reprinted from "The  
 Numismatist" of October 1942.
- I: FERGUSON, J. Douglas  
 "THE COALING TOKENS OF ST. LUCIA". pages 429 thru 431, illustrated. as reprinted from "The  
 Numismatist" of October 1942.
- J: PRADEAU, Dr. A. F.  
 "A MEXICAN MUNICIPAL TOKEN". page 145, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of  
 April 1959.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- K: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "CAT CAY TOKENS OF THE BAHAMAS". pages 347 thru 349, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of January 1964.
- L: BROWN, Frank W.  
 "THE STORY OF SAN ANTONIO MONEY". pages 151 thru 157, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of November 1966.
- M: CRAIG, Dr. Alan K.  
 "COINAGE OF BRITISH HONDURAS". pages 319 thru 332, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of July and August 1967.  
 NOTE: Pages 325 and 326 have notes and illustrations of tokens.
- 82 \* Gadoury80#---  
 GADOURY, Victor and COUSINIÉ Georges  
 "MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES 1670 - 1980". Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1979. 415pp., illustrated.
- 83 \* Gadoury88#---  
 GADOURY, Victor and COUSINIÉ, Georges  
 "MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES 1670 - 1988". Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1988. 552pp., illustrated.
- 84 \* Gadoury-Elic/(photo-page)#---  
 GADOURY, Victor and ELIE, Roland  
 "MONNAIES de NÉCESSITÉ FRANÇAISES 1789 - 1990". Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1990. 688pp., illustrated.
- 85 \* GamTab/page#---/---  
 KNAPP, Michael and MYERS, Dr. Allan L. and WHEELDEN, Ernest  
 "THE GAMING TABLE". Louisville, Kentucky, 1991. 179pp.
- 86 \* Garriga/photo-page#---  
 GARRIGA, Gorgias R.  
 "FICHAS, SEÑAS Y ÑAPAS DE VENEZUELA". no place or date (but Caracas?, Venezuela?, 1979). 141pp., illustrated.
- 87 \* Glendining/date/plate#---/---  
 GLENDINING & CO  
 "The Pridmore Collection of THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS PART THE WEST INDIES, CANADA, EUROPE, AFRICA". sold by Glendining & Co, 7 Blenheim Street New Bond Street W1Y 9LD, London, England, on September 21 and 22, 1981, illustrated, estimates and prices realized.
- 88 \* Gomes(87)(photo-page#---)#---  
 GOMES, Alberto  
 "MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS 1128 - 1988". Lisbon, Portugal, 1987. 521pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 466 lists and illustrates two Brazilian counters muled Portuguese counters.
- 89 \* Gonzales(photo)#---  
 GONZALES, Mariano A.  
 "THE PUERTO RICAN COFFEE PLANTATION TOKENS". January 1951 (or 1949?). in Vol. 64, No. 1 of "The Numismatist", pages 38 thru 49, illustrated. as reprinted in Furber (pages 410 thru 421, illustrated).
- 90 \* Gould/Higgie#---  
 GOULD, Maurice M. and HIGGIE, Lincoln W.  
 "THE MONEY OF PUERTO RICO". Racine, Wisconsin, 1962, 83pp., illustrated.
- 91 \* Groenendijk#---  
 GROENENDIJK, H(enk) A.  
 "A CATALOG OF TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH TOKENS OF THE WORLD". Leiden, Netherlands, 1989. 81pp, with "Additions and Corrections ...", undated (1 pages), typewritten.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 92 \* Grove(/drawing)#---  
GROVE, Frank W.  
"TOKENS OF MEXICO". Ontario, California, 1989, 280pp., illustrated.
- 93 \* Grove(MON)#---  
GROVE, Frank W.  
"TOKENS OF MEXICO - MONOGRAMS AND NUMERALS". San Francisco, California, undated. 47pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: A supplement of pages 281 thru 326 appended to the original book with re-attributions inside the front cover.
- 94 \* Grove(IND)#---  
GROVE, Frank W. and SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"INDEX FOR TOKENS OF MEXICO". San Francisco, California, 1994. 40pp.  
NOTE: Includes Index, re-attributions by Jerry F. Schimmel (pages 37 and 38), and errata (pages 39 and 40) for the original book only.
- 95 \* Guttag#---  
ADAMS, Edgar H.  
"CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF JULIUS GUTTAG, comprising the coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies". New York City, New York, 1929. 514pp., index, illustrated.
- 96 \* Hayes(/photo-page#--)#---  
HAYES, Ralph  
"BRITISH MACHINE TOKENS". unknown location, 1986. 175pp., illustrated.
- 97 \* Hayes5(/drawing#--)#---  
HAYES, Ralph  
"BRITISH MACHINE TOKENS, SUPPLEMENT No. 5". unknown location, April 1988. 61pp., illustrated.
- 98 \* H&K#---  
HIBLER, Harold E. and KAPPAN, Charles V.  
"SO-CALLED DOLLARS". New York City, New York, 1963. 159pp., illustrated.
- 99 \* Henao(/photo-page#--)#-----(-)  
HENAO, Ignacio Alberto  
"FICHAS DE COLOMBIA". Medellin, Colombia, 2003. 122pp., illustrated.
- 100 \* Higgie#---  
HIGGIE, Lincoln W.  
"THE COLONIAL COINAGE OF THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS". Racine, Wisconsin, 1962. 61pp., illustrated.
- 101 \* Holsen/Zelaya-page#33  
HOLSEN, Paul J., III and ZELAYA, Manuel A.  
"THE HISTORY AND COINS OF HONDURAS". Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1965. (a translation and revision of "Historia de la Moneda en Honduras", Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1958), 34pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 33 has information on tokens.
- 102 \* Jason#--/---  
JASON, Charles L., Jr.  
"PLANTATION & MERCHANT TOKENS OF GUATEMALA". no location, 1973. 86pp., illustrated with rubbings.
- 103 Kappan/place&#/S--  
KAPPEN, Charles V.  
"CALIFORNIA TOKENS". Colorado Springs, Colorado, 1976. 746pp., illustrated  
NOTE: Tokens from Balboa (Beach) and Oroville are described that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Panama.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 104 \* Kenny/(photo-)page#--/--  
 KENNY, Richard D.  
 "STRUCK COPIES OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS", New York City, New York, January- February 1952. in Vol. 19; No. 1 (Whole No. 141) of the "Coin Collector's Journal", published by Wayte Raymond, Inc. 16pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 12 and 13 have information on copies of tokens from Bermuda (Sommer Is.)
- 105 \* King#----  
 KING, E. A.  
 "MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES". Waltham, Massachusetts, 1972 (1930 Reprint Edition of 1926 original). 360pp., 25 plates.  
 NOTE: Pages 301 thru 304 list tokens from the Canal Zone, Chile, Cuba, Mexico and Puerto Rico.
- 106 \* Kooij2/(drawing-page#--)/#-----/--  
 KOOIJ, Door A.  
 "CATALOGUS VAN NEDERLANDSE BETAAL – EN RECLAME PENNINGEN", 2d edition, Vriezenveen (Overijssel, The Netherlands), MCMLXXXVII. 297pp., illustrated.
- 107 \* Krause12/(photo-page#----)/#----  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS", 12th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1985. 2496pp. in two volumes, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 79, 174 & 175, 248, 327, 472, 474, 496, 550, 578, 1719, 1760 thru 1762, 1884, 1915, and 2420 list and illustrate tokens from Antigua, Barbados, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Mexico, Panama, Peru and Venezuela.
- 108 \* Krause25/(photo-page#----)/#----  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "1998 STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1901 - Present", 25th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1997. 1792pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 101, 228, 446 & 447, 510 & 511, 545, 1174, 1253, 1289 & 1290, 1313 & 1314, 1728 & 1729 list and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, Dominica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru and Venezuela.
- 109 \* Krause30/(photo-page#----)/#----  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "2003 STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1901 - Present", 30th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 2002. 2302pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 16, 289 & 290, 653 & 654, 561 & 562, 1668 list and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, Cuba, Colombia, and Panama.
- 110 \* Krause18th2/(photo-page#--)/#---  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1701 – 1800", 2nd edition.. Iola, Wisconsin, 1997. 1136pp., illustrated.
- 111 \* Krause19th/(photo-page#--)/#---  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1801-1900.". Iola, Wisconsin, 1996. 1152pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 75, 83, 130, 162, 186 & 187, 265, 284, 297, 520, 789 thru 792, 798, 805 & 806, 808, 829 thru 831, 861, 868, 1017, 1110 list and illustrate tokens from Antigua, Argentina, Belize, British Virgin Islands, Chile, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guyana, Mexico, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Trinidad and Tobago, and Venezuela.
- 112 Lamb/(photo-)page#--  
 LAMB, Robert A.  
 "A CHECK LIST OF THE COINS OF NICARAGUA". no location, 1965. 18pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 15 and 16 have descriptions and illustrations of private tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 113 [Landaeta/page#--](#)  
LANDAETA ROSALES, Manuel  
"COLECCION DE MEDALLAS, MONEDAS Y FICHAS DE MANUEL LANDAETA ROSALES".  
Caracas, Venezuela, 1911. 35pp.  
NOTE: Pages 33 and 34 contain a list of tokens in the collection.
- 114 \* [LaRocha\(/photo--\)/#--](#)  
LA ROCHA H., Guillermo de  
"BREVE ENSAYO SOBRE LA NUMISMÁTICA NICARAGÜENSE", Leon, Nicaragua, September 1976.  
NOTE: Part 6 and plate IV (with notes) describe and illustrate several private tokens.
- 115 \* [Lecompte00\(/photo-page#---\)/#---](#)  
LECOMPTE, Jean  
"MONNAIES ET JETONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES". Monaco, Monaco, 2000. 624pp., illustrated.
- 116 \* [Lecompte07\(/photo-page#---\)/#---](#)  
LECOMPTE, Jean  
"MONNAIES ET JETONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES". Monaco, Monaco, 2007. 726pp., illustrated.
- 117 \* [Leslie/#---](#)  
LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"CHILEAN NITRATE MINE AND RELATED TOKENS". (Iola, Wisconsin, April 1980) as Volume 20,  
Number 2, Part II of the TAMS Journal. 46pp., illustrated.
- 118 \* [Leslie/Pradeau/#---](#)  
LESLIE, Elwin C., and PRADEAU, A. F.  
"HENEQUEN PLANTATION TOKENS OF THE YUCATAN PENINSULA MEXICO". Tacoma Park,  
Maryland, 1972. 138pp., illustrated with line drawings.
- 119 \* [Ludolf/#---](#)  
LUDOLF, Dulce  
"MOEDAS PARTICULARES E VALES METÁLICOS DO BRASIL". Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1968.  
110pp., illustrated.
- 120 \* [Luedeking/photo-page#--](#)  
LUEDEKING, Alan  
"THE 1/24 AND 1/12 DIME MERCADO DE LEON COINS OF LEON NICARAGUA". unknown  
location, January 1989. in Number 18 of "The Journal of the Pacific Coast Numismatic Society", pages 4 thru 6,  
illustrated.
- 121 \* [Lyal\(/photo-page#--\)/#---](#)  
LYAL, Bob  
"THE TOKENS, CHECKS, METALLIC TICKETS, PASSES, AND TALLIES OF THE BRITISH  
CARIBBEAN & BERMUDA". Lake Mary, Florida, 1988. 207 pp., illustrated.
- 122 \* [Manasselian\(/photo-\)page#---](#)  
MANASSELIAN, Jean  
"LES MONNAIES DE NÉCESSITÉ FRANÇAISES ET COLONIALES". Marseille, France, 1982. 265 pp.,  
illustrated.  
NOTE: Two tokens of French Guiana are partly described on page 50.
- 123 [Medina/photo-page#--](#)  
MEDINA, José Toribio  
"LAS MONEDAS CHILENAS". Santiago de Chile, 1902. 238pp., 13 plates, illustrated.  
NOTE: Information on the Canal de Maypo token on pages CCLXIII thru CCLXVII.
- 124 [Medina/ObsidionalesCHILE/page#--](#)  
MEDINA, José Toribio  
"LAS MONEDAS OBIIDIONALES DE CHILE". Santiago de Chile, 1919. 36pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Information on the Canal de Maypo token, pages 5 thru 8, on the Araucaria counterstamps, pages 33 & 34,  
and on Tierra del Fuego gold, pages 35 & 36.

## REFERENCES

LATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 125 \* Medina/ObsidionalesHISP-AM#----  
 MEDINA, José Toribio  
 "LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS". Santiago de Chile, MCMXIX. (reprint edited by Paul Karon and Jorge Ortiz Murias, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1984). 240pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Information on tokens of Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, etc. on pages 4, 118 thru 120, 147, 159-162, 171, 81 & 182, 205?, 225, 229 & 230.
- 126 MedUruguay/-----  
 MENENDEZ CALVENTE, Gonzalo  
 "MEDALLAS URUGUAY, catalogo gratis – Catalogo de un coleccion". Website <http://fr1ymocho.blogspot.com/2012/02/fichas-de-estancia-uruguay.html/>  
 NOTE: The web site has separate pages for commercial tokens, estancia tokens and tramway tokens (fichas/estancias/tranvias). Includes pictures and for many tokens, a history, but no descriptions.
- 127 Meili#----  
 MEILI, Julius  
 "DAS BRASILIANISCHE GELDWESEN. II Theil. Die Münzen des unabliängigen Brasilien 1822 bis 1900". Zürich, 1905.
- 128 MeiliIII#----  
 MEILI, Julio  
 "O MEIO CIRCULANTE NO BRASIL, - Parte III - A Moeda Fiduciaria no Brasil, 1771 até 1900". Zurich, 1903.
- 129 \* Melgar-Col/note  
 TORRES BOHL, José  
 "FICHAS PERUANAS / COLECCION E. MELGAR". Lima, Peru, February 1989. 10pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: An exhibit announcement by the Museo Del Banco Central Reserva Del Peru.
- 130 \* Menzell#-----,--  
 MENZEL, Peter  
 "DEUTSCHE NOTMÜNZEN UND SONSTIGE GELDERSATZMARKEN 1840-1990 BAND I A-L." Gütersloh, Germany, 1993. 1016pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 695 describes a token that has been tentatively attributed to Brazil.
- 131 \* MenzellII#-----,--  
 MENZEL, Peter  
 "DEUTSCHE NOTMÜNZEN UND SONSTIGE GELDERSATZ MARKEN 1840-1990 BAND II M-Z." Gütersloh, Germany, 1993. 1049pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Guatemala?, Mexico?, Uruguay?
- 132 \* MenzellIII#-----,--  
 MENZEL, Peter  
 "DEUTSCHSPRACHIGE NOTMÜNZEN UND GELDERSATZMARKEN IM AUSLAND 1840-1990 Deutsche Marken im Ausland und ausländische Marken mit deutscher Schrift BAND III." Gütersloh, Germany, 1997. 238pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 73 Lists tokens with German language inscriptions from Brazil, Guatemala, Peru, Surinam and Venezuela.
- 133 Monedas/date/(photo-)page#----  
 various articles published in "Monedas", official organ of the Sociedad Numismatica de Puebla, Puebla, Mexico.
- \* A: PRADEAU AVILÉS, Dr. Francisco Alberto  
 "PITIC - PRIMER TLACO SONORENSE". October - December 1959. in Vol. I, Año 1, No. 4 of "Monedas", pages 71 and 72, illustrated.
  - \* B: PEDRAZA, Lic. Jose Francisco  
 "LOS TLACOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS". January - April 1963. in Vol. II, Año 5, No. 17 of "Monedas", pages 149 thru 159, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- C: MOOSER, O.  
"TLACOS DE LA HACIENDA 'TRANCOSO'". October - December 1965. in Vol. III, Año 7, No. 28 of "Monedas", pages 82 and 83, illustrated.
  - D: DEANA SALMERON, Antonio  
"LAS CONTRASEÑAS DEL CAFETAL 'GUATIMOC'". January - March, 1967. in Vol. III, Año 9, No. 33 of "Monedas", pages 211 thru 216, illustrated.
  - E: DEANA SALMERON, Antonio  
"MONEDAS DE HACIENDA DEL ESTADO DE YUCATÁN". April - June 1967. in Vol. III, Año 9, No. 34 of "Monedas", pages 232 thru 238, illustrated.
  - F: FERNÁNDEZ, Lic. David W.  
"LAS SEÑAS DE PETARE EN 1823". April - June 1971. in Vol. V, Año 13, No. 50, of "Monedas", pages 28 thru 30.
  - G: FERNANDEZ, Lic. David W.  
"MÁS SOBRE LAS SEÑAS DE PETARE". July - September 1972. in Vol. V, Año 14, No. 55 of "Monedas", pages 214 and 215.
- 134 • Moreno(TOK)#---  
MORENO-FRAGINALS, Manuel  
"EL TOKEN AZUCARERO CUBANO". no location, for the Museo Numismatico de Cuba, undated, (but before 1980). 62pp., illustrated.
- 135 • Moreno(CUB)/(photo-)page#--  
MORENO FRAGINALS, Manuel and PULIDO LEDESMA, José A.  
"CUBA / A COUNTRY AND ITS CURRENCY". (translated by D. A. Ross Milton) Paris, France (undated but 1990), for the National Bank of Cuba. 224pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Chapter 3 "Daily Life", pages 64 thru 79 contains history and illustration of tokens. French and Spanish editions have been published.
- 136 • Muñoz#---  
MUÑOZ, Miguel L.  
"TLACOS Y PILONES, LA MONEDA DEL PUEBLO DE MEXICO". Mexico D.F., Mexico, 1976. 356pp., 30 plates.
- 137 • MuñozANTH/page#--  
MUNOZ, Miguel L.  
"ANTOLOGIA NUMISMATICA MEXICANA MIGUEL L. MUÑOZ SPANISH-ENGLISH". Mexico, D.F., 1977. 318pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: A collection of articles by the author with the following two on tokens.  
A: MUÑOZ, Miguel L.  
"LOS BOTONES MONETARIOS EN HISPANO AMÉRICA. ¿Qué Son?" / "MONETARY BUTTONS IN SPANISH AMERICA. What are they?". pages 79 thru 90. as reprinted (in Spanish) from "Gaceta Numismática" No. 33 (June 1974) by the Asociación Numismática Española, Barcelona.  
B: MUÑOZ, Miguel L.  
"TLACOS Y PILONES *La Moneda del Pueblo de México*" / "TLACOS AND PILONES *The Money of the People of Mexico*". pages 199 thru 204, 1 plate. as reprinted from "Artes de Mexico" No. 103.
- 138 • Museo-Mex/page#---/---  
MUSEO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA (edited? by Sr. Alfonso Garcia Ruiz)  
"GUIA DE LA EXHIBICION DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS". Mexico, D.F., 1950. 252pp., 16 plates.  
NOTE: An exhibit catalog of coins and medals in the National Historical Museum in Chapultepec Castle that describes many municipal tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 139 Museo-Rocha/Jun1911/#---  
various articles published in "Boletim Do Museu Rocha"
- \* A: ROCHA, Francisco Dias Da ?  
"GABINETE DE HISTORIA NATURAL E ARCHEOLOGIA. IV/ARCHEOLOGIA: CATALOGO DA COLLECCÃO DE MOEDAS". Ceará, Brazil, June 1911. in No. 2, Vol. I, of the "Boletim Do Museu Rocha", pages 2 & 3, 66 thru 111.  
NOTE: Pages 87 thru 96, and 99 list private tokens and counterstamps.
- 140 \* Najera/(photo-)page#---  
NAJERA M., Carlos E.  
"FICHAS DE FINCA". Acuñaciones particular de moneda en Guatemala, que se utilizarón como instrumento de explotación, Colección Obra Varía No. 21. Guatemala, Guatemala 1998. 52pp., illustrated.
- 141 NeumannIII/#---  
NEUMANN, Josef  
"BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN", Volume III. Prag, 1863. (reprint edition Leipzig, 1965). 215pp., plates 21 thru 62.
- 142 NI-Bulletin/date/page#---  
various illustrated articles published in "NI Bulletin", the journal of Numismatics International
- \* A: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"PUERTO RICO: TYPES OF FOOD STAMP CHANGE TOKENS. Dallas, Texas, August 1981. in "NI Bulletin", pages 241 thru 245, illustrated.
- 143 Numaria#--/date/page#---  
various articles published in "Numária", the official publication of the Sociedade Numismatica Cearense.
- A: ROMERO, Dr. Edgard de A.  
"PEÇAS MONETIFORMES (Pieforts, Jetons, Vales, Pesos Monetarios e Preconícios)". Fortaleza, Brazil, July 1936. in Ano I, N. 3 of "Numária", pages 6 thru 14.  
NOTE: General background with large bibliography of mostly European works.
- 144 NUMEX--/(photo-)page#---  
various illustrated articles published in the annual "NUMI EXPO" (Exposicion Numismatica) sponsored by the Sociedad Numismatica de Puerto Rico, San Juan, Puerto Rico:
- \* A: FERNÁNDEZ, Alexis O., M. D.  
"SOME ERRORS IN PUERTO RICAN COINS AND TOKENS". November?, 1980. in NumiExpo 80, pages 9 thru 25, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of August 1973.
  - \* B: LÓPEZ TIRADO, Eladio  
"SISTEMAS MONETARIOS UTILIZADOS EN PUERTO RICO". November?, 1981. in NumiExpo 81, pages 43 thru 48, illustrated.
  - \* C: CHICLANA, Pedro  
"FICHAS DEL PROGRAMA DE CUPONES DE ALIMENTOS". November?, 1981. in Numi Expo 81, pages 49 thru 51, illustrated.
  - \* D: TORRES CARRASQUILLO, Ing. Victor  
"LA VEGA REDONDA". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1983. in NumiExpo 83, pages 10 and 11, illustrated.
  - \* E: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"FICHAS MILITARES DE PUERTO RICO". San Juan, Puerto Rico, August 1984. in Numi-Expo 84, pages 23, 25 and 26, illustrated.
  - \* F: MARTÍNEZ, Alvin R.  
"NUMISMÁTICA EN LA HISTORIA DE PUERTO RICO". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1986. in NumiExpo 1986, pages 19 thru 23, illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 23 has background and illustrations of tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* G: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"LAS CONTRAMARCAS EN LA NUMISMÁTICA DE PUERTO RICO". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1986. in NumiExpo 1986, pages 35 thru 39, illustrated.
  - \* H: BONILLA COLON, Jorge  
"LA LEPRO EN LA NUMISMÁTICA". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1986. in NumiExpo 1986, pages 41 thru 44, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates Lazareto tokens of Colombia, Panama and Venezuela.
  - \* I: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"LA ISLA DE MONA Y SU LEGADO NUMISMÁTICO" / "RARE CARIBBEAN TOKENS DISCOVERED: THE MONA ISLAND MINING TOKENS". San Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1988. in NumiExpo 1988, pages 27 thru 29 (in Spanish) and pages 77 thru 79 (in English), illustrated.
  - \* J. ESPADA MATTEI, Carmen A.  
"EL COOPERATIVISMO EN LA NUMISMÁTICA". San Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1988. in NumiExpo 1988, pages 59 thru 64, illustrated.
  - \* K. FUMERO PUGLIESI, Félix  
"FICHAS ERRÓNEAMENTE ATRIBUÍDAS A PUERTO RICO." San Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1994. in NumiExpo 1994, pages unnumbered (but 18 thru 20).
  - \* L: CANDELAS, Samuel  
"HACIENDA MERCEDITA". San Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1994. in NumiExpo 1994, pages unnumbered (but 21 and 22), illustrated.
- 145 \* NumiLeprosy/(photo-page-)#---  
McFADDEN, Roger R. and GROST, John and MARR, Dennis F.  
"THE NUMISMATIC ASPECTS OF LEPROSY". no location, 1993. 167pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Catalog and background on Leper Colony Tokens of Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Danish West Indies, Panama and Venezuela.
- 146 Numismatic-Circular/date/(Column#--)/Page#---  
various illustrated articles published in "The Numismatic Circular", by Spink and Son, Ltd., London, England, United Kingdom.
- \* A: ROMERO de TERREROS, Manuel  
"MEXICAN HACIENDA TOKENS", London, England, March 1934. in Vol. XLII, Part 3 of "The Numismatic Circular", column 86, illustrated.
  - \* B: PRIDMORE, F.  
"NOTES ON COLONIAL COINS: COUNTERMARKED PIECES, ST. THOMAS". London, England, March 1960. in Vol. LXVII, No. 3 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 54 and 55, illustrated.
  - \* C: MC DOWELL, J. K.  
"WEST INDIAN TOKENS". London, England, March 1965. in Vol. LXXIII, No. 3 of "The Numismatic Circular". page 61.
  - \* D: PRIDMORE, F.  
"NOTES ON COLONIAL COINS. THE BARBADOS ISSUES OF 1788 AND 1792. ARE THEY COINS OR PRIVATE TOKENS?". London, England, May 1962. in Vol. LXX, No. 5 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 107 thru 109, illustrated.
  - \* E: PRIDMORE, F. and MAXWELL, G. R.  
"THE S. F. F. GEORGETOWN CHECKS 1916-1918", London, England, October 1962. in Vol. LXX, No. 10 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 208 and 209, illustrated.
  - \* F: PRIDMORE, F.  
"NOTES ON COLONIAL COINS. THE BARBADOS PENNY 1788. SECOND ISSUE". London, England, April 1966. in Vol. LXXIV, No. 4 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 94 and 95, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- G: DEVAUX, Robert J.  
"A CENTURY OF COALING IN ST. LUCIA, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE COALING TOKENS". London, England, December 1974, January, February and March 1975. In Vol. LXXXII, No. 127 (pages 475 thru 477), Vol. LXXXIII, No. 1 (pages 2 thru 4), Vol LXXXIII, No. 2 (pages 50 thru 54), and Vol. LXXXIII, No. 3 (page 105). total 12 pp., illustrated.
- H: CURRY, Michael R.  
"THINGS GO BETTER WITH NUMISMATICS". London, England, April 1981. in Vol. LXXXIX, No. 4 of "The Numismatic Circular". Page 117, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates a Spanish language "Coca-Cola" token.
- I: LYALL, Bob  
"THE COALING TALLIES OF ST. THOMAS, DANISH WEST INDIES". London, England, April 1989. in Vol. XCVII, No. 3 of "The Numismatic Circular". Pages 75 thru 77, illustrated.
- 147 Numismatica-Peru/date/page#---  
various illustrated articles published in "Numismatica", official organ of the Sociedad Numismatica del Perú:
  - A: ALIAGA DERTEANO, Ing<sup>o</sup> Luis de  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS". 1969. in Edition 7 of "Numismatica". pages 11 thru 18.
  - B: ALIAGA DERTEANO, Ing<sup>o</sup> Luis de  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS, Segunda Parte". 1970. in Edition 8 of "Numismatica". pages 16 thru 31.
  - C: DIEZ-CANSECO SÁNCHEZ, Daniel  
"FICHAS DE JUEGO CON CARACTERES CHINOS USADAS EN EL PERÚ". July - December 1976. in Edition No. 25 of "Numismatica", page 5, illustrated.
  - D: MELGAR SALMON, Ernesto  
"LAS FICHAS HACENDARIAS DE PACHACHACA Y SAN GABRIEL". February - April 1978. in Edition No. 29 of "Numismatica", pages 4 thru 7, illustrated.
  - E: MELGAR S., Ernesto  
"EL SALITRE PERUANO Y SUS FICHAS SALITRERAS, Primera Parte". 1984. in Edition N<sup>o</sup>35 of "Numismatica". pages 25 thru 32, illustrated.
  - F: MELGAR S., Ernesto  
"EL SALITRE PERUANO Y SUS FICHAS SALITRERAS, Segunda Parte". 1985. in Edition N<sup>o</sup> 36 of "Numismatica", pages 20 thru 28, illustrated.
- 148 Numismatist/date/(photo-)#page---  
various illustrated articles published in "The Numismatist", (1911 - 1971), official organ of the American Numismatic Association. Colorado Springs, Colorado.
  - A: (Unknown editor - of N.Y. Sun?)  
"HOG COINS OF BERMUDA". Monroe, Michigan, February 1907. in Vol. XX, No. 2 of "The Numismatist". Pages 47 and 48, illustrated. (a newspaper reprint?)
  - B: ADAMS, Edgar H.  
"LIVE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS". Worcester, Massachusetts, July 1911. in Vol XXIV, No. 7 of "The Numismatist". Page 240, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates the 1835 Rio Grandense button token (of Brazil) as a piece of the Texas Republic.
  - C: (Unknown editor)  
"UNFAMILIAR COINS. I. THE EARLIEST ISSUES OF URUGUAY". Worcester, Massachusetts, August 1911. in Vol. XXIV, No. 8 of "The Numismatist". Pages 275 and 276, illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 275 lists and illustrates button tokens.
  - D: VOETTER, Thomas W.  
"TOKEN-COINS OF A LEPER COLONY". Federalsburg, Maryland, September 1915. in Vol. XXVIII, No. 9 of "The Numismatist". Page 318, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- E: PORTUGUESE JOE  
"THE COINS OF JULIO POPPER, RED ROVER". September 1916. in "The Numismatist".
- F: (Unknown editor)  
"PATRIOTIC GOLD COIN OF PERU". Federalsburg, Maryland, May 1919. in Vol. XXXII, No. 5 of "The Numismatist". Page 201, illustrated.
- G: (Unknown editor)  
"A STORY OF A MEXICAN STREET-CAR TOKEN". Federalsburg, Maryland, November 1924. in Vol. XXXVII, No. 11 of "The Numismatist". Page 694, illustrated.
- H: CARLSEN, O. B(lom)  
"THE COINAGE OF THE DANISH WEST INDIES, OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS". Federalsburg, Maryland, January 1928. in Vol. XLI, No. 1 of "The Numismatist". pages 3 thru 20, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 11 thru 20 list and illustrate tokens.
- I: CARLSEN, O. B(lom)  
"SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE COINAGE OF THE DANISH WEST INDIES, OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS". Federalsburg, Maryland, December 1928. in Vol. XLI, No. 12 of "The Numismatist". Page 717, illustrated.
- J: VOETTER, Thomas W.  
"COUNTERMARKED CURACAO STUIVER". Federalsburg, Maryland, November 1931. in Vol. XXXV, No. 5 of "The Numismatist". Page 786, illustrated.
- K: (Unknown editor)  
"A MINING TOKEN OF CHILE". January 1933. in "The Numismatist".
- L: MABBOTT, Thomas Ollive  
"COINAGE OF TELA, HONDURAS". Federalsburg, Maryland, May 1942. in Vol. LV, No. 5 of "The Numismatist". Page 376.
- M: PETERSON, Mendel L.  
"TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS CURRENCY". October 1942?. in "The Numismatist".
- N: FERGUSON, J. Douglas  
"THE COALING TOKENS OF ST. LUCIA". Federalsburg, Maryland, October 1942. in Vol. LV, No. 10 of "The Numismatist". Pages 711 thru 713, illustrated.
- O: HUTT, W. O.  
"TOKENS OF CASTRIES ST. LUCIA, BRITISH WEST INDIES". August 1946. in Vol. LIX, No. 8 of "The Numismatist". page 918, illustrated.
- P: GONZALES, Mariano A.  
"THE PUERTO RICAN COFFEE PLANTATION TOKENS". January 1951. in Vol. 64, No. 1 of "The Numismatist". pages 38 thru 49, illustrated.
- Q: PRADEAU, Dr. A. F.  
"A MEXICAN MUNICIPAL TOKEN". April 1959. in "The Numismatist".
- R: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"CAT CAY TOKENS OF THE BAHAMAS". January 1964. in "The Numismatist".
- S: BROWN, Frank W.  
"THE STORY OF SAN ANTONIO MONEY". Wichita, Kansas, November 1966. in Volume 79, Number 11 of "The Numismatist". pages 1463 thru 1469, illustrated.
- T: CRAIG, Dr. Alan K.  
"COINAGE OF BRITISH HONDURAS". Wichita, Kansas, July and August 1967. in Volume 80, Numbers 7 and 8 of "The Numismatist". pages 835 thru 840 and 981 thru 988, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 981 and 982 have notes and illustrations of tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* U: BYRNE, Ray  
"THE DUTCH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS OF AMERICA (1645 to 1900)". Wichita, Kansas, June and July 1972. in Volume 85, Numbers 6 and 7 of *The Numismatist*, pages 859 thru 872 and 1037 thru 1056, illustrated and map.
  - \* V: FERNÁNDEZ, Alexis O., M.D.  
"SOME ERRORS IN PUERTO RICAN COINS AND TOKENS". August 1973. in Vol. 86, No. 8 of *The Numismatist*", pages 1399 thru 1407, illustrated.
  - \* W: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efrain  
"BATS, CAVES AND CARIBBEAN TREASURE". Colorado Springs, Colorado, July 1990. in Volume 103, Number 7 of *The Numismatist*", pages 1087 thru 1090, illustrated. as reprinted from "NumiExpo 1988" where it was published under the (English) title of "Rare Caribbean Tokens Discovered: The Mona Island Mining Tokens".
  - \* X: DOYLE, Robert  
"PANAMA'S PUZZLING PHONE TOKENS". Colorado Springs, Colorado, November 1992. in Volume 105, Number 11 of *The Numismatist*", pages 1533 thru 1534, and 1636, illustrated.
- 149 Numis-Notes/date/page#--  
various articles published in "Numis-Notas", the official publication of Círculo Numismático Antioqueño (CINA). Medellín, Colombia.
- \* A: PEDRAZA, Antonio E.  
"FICHAS COLOMBIANAS ACUÑADAS SOBRE FICHAS DE ESTADOS UNIDOS". December 1989. in issue N° 62 of "Numis-Notas", page 4 and tipped in page of illustrations.  
NOTE: A translation into Spanish of an article by Elwin C. Leslie published in the August 1973 issue of the TAMS Journal.
- 150 Numismatic-Review/date/(photo-)page#--  
various illustrated articles in "Numismatic Review", New York. A Scientific Digest Pertaining To Coins, Medals and Paper Money.
- \* A: H. M. ?  
"PORTUGUESE COUNTERMARKS FROM LOURENZO MARQUES". September 1943. in Volume 1, Number 2 of the "Numismatic Review". Page 47 / Plate VIII.
  - \* B: (Unknown editor)  
"NEW AND RECENT ISSUES - VENEZUELA". January-March 1945. in Vol. 2, No. 3 (No. 7) of the "Numismatic Review". Page 42 / Plate XII.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates an advertising mirror.
- 151 \* Orellana06/(photo-page#---)#----  
ORELLANA, Alvaro  
"FICHAS DE CHILE Catalogo Ilustrado" Santiago?, Chile, 2006. "722pp., illustrated.
- 152 \* Osorio/(photo-page)#---  
OSORIO BORDENAVE, Vicente  
"MONEDAS DE COLIMA". (no place or date) 7pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: a reprint by Jerry F. Schimmel, San Francisco, California, 1988.
- 153 \* PanaNum/(photo-page#---)#----  
ASOCIACIÓN NUMISMÁTICA DE PANAMÁ  
"CATÁLOGO NUMISMÁTICO DE PANAMÁ.". Panamá?, Panamá, 1996. 128pp., illustrated, with inserts "correcciones", 2 pgs and "TABLE OF CONTENTS / ABBREVIATIONS / TRANSLATION WORD LIST" (by Jerry F. Schimmel), 2 pgs.
- 154 PanaCol#--/date/page#--  
various illustrated articles published in "The Panama Collector", published by Warren Lloyd Plumer in Doswell, Virginia.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* A: HAMLIN, Eugene E., Jr.  
"CANAL ZONE BRASS CHECKS", Doswell, Virginia, September 1985. in Vol. 1, Number 1 of "The Panama Collector", pages 1 thru 5, illustrated (as reprinted from the CAR-TAMS Quarterly).
- 155 Pardo61/plate#---/--  
PARDO, Mercedes Carlota De  
"MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS, Tomo I", Caracas, 1961. 182pp., XXXIII plates.  
NOTE: Plate #XIII pictures some coins counterstamped for use as tokens.
- 156 Pardo73/plate#---  
PARDO, Mercedes Carlota De  
"MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS, Tomo I", second edition. Caracas, 1973. 290pp., CXXXV plates, illustrated.  
NOTE: Plate #XLVIII pictures coins counterstamped for use as tokens.
- 157 Pardo89/photo#--  
PARDO, Mercedes Carlota De  
"MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS", Tomo I, third edition. Caracas, 1989. 324pp., illustrated, CVII plates.  
NOTE: Plate XXIX pictures coins counterstamped for use as tokens.
- 158 \* Pedraza(Catorce)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"ACUNACIONES DE LOS 'FONDOS PUBLICOS' DE CATORCE, S. L. P., AÑO DE 1822". San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina". 15pp., illustrated.
- 159 \* Pedraza(Guadalcazar)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"LAS ACUNACIONES DE LOS 'FONDOS PUBLICOS' DE VILLA DE GUADALCAZAR AÑO DE 1823 Y DE VILLA DE RAMOS, S. L. P.". San Luis Potosi, Mexico 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina #6". 13pp., illustrated.
- 160 \* Pedraza(Potosi)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"LAS 'MONEDAS DE HACIENDA' DEL ESTADO DE SAN LUIS POTOSI". San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1963. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina". 51pp., illustrated.
- 161 \* Pedraza(Provincial)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"LA MONEDA PROVINCIAL DE SAN LUIS POTOSI". San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina #1". 17pp., illustrated.
- 162 \* Pedraza(Realista)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"LA MONEDA REALISTA DE SAN LUIS POTOSI (Acuñaciones de Catorce y Sierra de Pinos)". San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina". 22pp., illustrated.
- 163 \* Peláez(/photo-page#--)#---  
PELÁEZ CASTELLO, Emilio  
"CATÁLOGO DE FICHAS Y TARJETAS TELEFÓNICAS DEL URUGUAY". Montevideo, Uruguay, 2000. 64pp., illustrated.
- 164 Peña(photo)#--  
PEÑA, Enrique  
"MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS PARAGUAYAS". Asunción, Paraguay, 1900. 51pp., 6 plates.  
NOTE: Page 23 and plate 4 have information on the Asunción transportation token.
- 165 \* Pesant#---  
PESANT, Roberto  
"THE SUGAR ESTATE TOKENS OF CUBA". published in installments by Henry Christensen, Inc. in their auction catalogs.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 166 Pitaluga/(photo-)page#--  
PITALUGA COSTA E SILVA, Paulo  
"CASAS DE FUNDIÇÃO EM MATO GROSSO", ?, Brazil, date?, ?pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Chapter VI (pages 51 thru 60) discusses private coinage in the state of Mato Grosso.
- 167 \* Plumer/page#--  
PLUMER, Warren Lloyd  
"PANAMA & C. Z. TOKENS a trial listing", second edition. Doswell, Virginia, 1975. 10pp.
- 168 Plus-Ultra#---/date/page#--  
various illustrated articles published in "Plus Ultra", official organ of the Azteca Numismatic Society.
- \* A: PRADEAU, Dr. Alberto Francisco  
"QUITOVAQUITA A Brief Account of the Settlement/UNPUBLISHED SONORA TOKENS". January 1965, in Volume 2, Number 16 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 4 and 5, illustrated and map.
  - \* B: PRADEAU, Dr. (Alberto Francisco)  
"A STORE-CARD OF TÓNICHI, COUNTY OF URES, STATE OF SONORA". September 1965. in Volume 2, Number 24 of "Plus Ultra". Page 5, illustrated.
  - \* C: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"A DEFENSE OF HACIENDA TOKENS". November 1965. in Volume 3, Number 26 of "Plus Ultra". Page 3.
  - \* D: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"TOKENS OF SANTA JULIANA MINING CO., JESUS MARIA, CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO". January, 1966. in Volume III, Number 28 of "Plus Ultra". Page 4.
  - \* E: ERKSON, Ray  
"ADDITION TO ELWIN LESLIE'S ARTICLE ON THE MINING TOKENS OF SANTA JULIANA". February 1966. in Volume III, Number 29 of "Plus Ultra". Page 4.
  - \* F: PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco  
"SAN ANTONIO DE BÉXAR - A PRIVATE ISSUE". March 1966. in Volume III, Number 31 of "Plus Ultra", page 5, illustrated.
  - \* G: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE MUNICIPAL COINS OF COLIMA". December 1968. in Volume VI, Number 63 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 3 thru 5, illustrated.
  - \* H: RIVERA, Rosendo  
"HACIENDA TOKENS". March 1969. in Volume VI, Number 66 of "Plus Ultra". Page 6, illustrated.
  - \* I: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE PALMAREJO RAILROAD TOKEN". June 1969. in Volume VI, Number 69 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 3 thru 6, illustrated and map.
  - \* J: PRICE, George  
"MEXICAN HACIENDAS AND THEIR TOKENS". February 1972. in Volume IX, Number 6 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 1 and 3.
  - \* K: BROWN, Eric  
"HACIENDA TOKENS?". February 1973. in Volume X, Number 6 of "Plus Ultra". Page 5.  
NOTE: Describes three tokens that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Municipio Santa Isabel, Puerto Rico.
  - \* L: McCONNELL, Duncan and LESLIE, Elwin  
"A MUNICIPAL COIN OF COLIMA - THE DESIGN OF 1819". April 1973. in Volume X, Number 8 of "Plus Ultra". Page 4, illustrated.
  - \* M: HARDMAN, John  
"MEMBER NEEDS HELP WITH COUNTERSTAMP". August 1977. in Volume XIV, Number 12 of "Plus Ultra", page 3, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- N: LANGDON, Lynn  
"HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO". July 1978. in Volume XV, Number 10 of "Plus Ultra", pages 3 and 4.  
NOTE: Has bibliography of works with information on Mexican tokens.
  - O: CASTAÑADA, José  
"MEXICALI, BAJA CALIFORNIA TOKENS". October 1978. in Volume XVIII, Number 1 of "Plus Ultra", page 3.
  - P: HATTERSLEY, Frank  
"ANILLO PATTERNS OF POSSIBLE MEXICAN USAGE", Autumn, 1981. in WHOLE #185 of "Plus-Ultra", Pages 3 thru 6, illustrated.
  - Q: CASTANEDA, Jose  
"HACIENDA DE ESTIPAC", Winter, 1981. in WHOLE #186 of "Plus-Ultra", Pages 4 thru 8, illustrated.
- 169 PortoLima#---  
PORTO LIMA, José Romeu ?  
"CATALOGAÇÃO DAS FICHAS TELEFÓNICAS BRASILEIRAS". Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (1985) ?  
NOTE: The only copy seen of this work was missing the a title page.
- 170 \* Pradeau(Pre-Col)/(plate#--/-)page#---  
PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco  
"NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823". Los Angeles, California, 1938. 146pp., XXIII plates., 2 errata sheets.  
NOTE: Pages 75 thru 77 and plate IX have information and pictures on tokens.
- 171 \* Pradeau(Repub)V#--/page#---(or/plate#---)  
PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco  
"HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO DE 1822 A 1950". Mexico D.F., Mexico. edicion patrocinada por la Sociedad Numismatica De Mexico.
- Tomo Primero "Cecas de: México y Tlalpam". 1957, 527pp.  
NOTE: Pages 136, 349, **351 thru 353**, 356, **360**, 399 & 400. contain information on tokens.
  - Tomo Segundo "Cecas de: Hermosillo, Alamos, Catorce, Chihuahua, Culiacán Y Durango". 1960, 419pp.  
NOTE: Pages **128 thru 137**, and 365 contain information on tokens.
  - Tomo Tercero "Cecas de: Guadalajara, Guadalupe Y Calvo, Guanajuato, Oaxaca, San Luis Potosí Y Zacatecas", 1969, 344pp.  
NOTE: Pages 58 & 59, 75, 82, 84 & 85, 103, **147**, 241 & 242 contain information on tokens.
  - Tomo Cuatro "Ilustraciones", 1958, XXXVI plates.  
NOTE: plates V, XIX, XX, XXVII and XXXIV contain pictures of tokens.
- 172 \* PradeauANS/page#--  
PRADEAU, A. F.  
"THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO", (Menasha, Wisconsin, 1934), Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 63 of the American Numismatic Society, New York. 73pp., III plates, illustrated.  
NOTE: page 44 has illustrations and comment on tokens.
- 173 \* PradeauTLACO/(plate#--/-)page#--  
PRADEAU AVILES, Dr. Alberto Francisco  
"LOS TLACOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS". Puebla, Mexico, 1963. 129 pp., XI plates, index.
- 174 \* PRCI(/photo-page#--)#--- (= Pollack's Reference Code)  
POLLACK, Ralph P.  
"POLLACK'S GUIDE TO THE CASINO CHIPS & TOKENS OF ARUBA". North Dartmouth, Massachusetts, 1996. 28pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 175 \* PRC2(/photo-page#-)#--- (= Pollack's Reference Code)  
 POLLACK, Ralph P.  
 "CASINO CHIPS & TOKENS OF THE DUTCH CARIBBEAN: Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, St. Maarten".  
 North Dartmouth, Massachusetts, 1998. 116pp., illustrated.
- 176 \* PRC3(/photo-page#-)#--- (= Pollack's Reference Code)  
 POLLACK, Ralph P.  
 "CASINOS of ARUBA ~ BONAIRE ~ CURACAO ~ ST. MAARTEN ~ SURINAME The Dutch Caribbean".  
 East Freetown, Massachusetts, 2000. illustrated.
- 177 \* Pridmore#----  
 PRIDMORE, F.  
 "The Coins of THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS to the end of the reign of GEORGE VI  
 1952, Part 3, BERMUDA, BRITISH GUIANA, BRITISH HONDURAS and the BRITISH WEST-INDIES".  
 London, England, 1965. 364pp., valuations insert, illustrated in text.
- 178 \* Prober60#----  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS". São Paulo, 1960. 187pp., illustrated with line drawings.  
 NOTE: pages 146 thru 151 contain notes and line drawings for tokens and private counterstamps.
- 179 Prober81#----  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS", 3ª Edição. São Paulo, Brazil, 1981.  
 NOTE: pages 132 thru 137 contain notes and line drawings for tokens and private counterstamps.
- 180 Prober57#----  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE GUATEMALA", Guatemala, 1957. 270pp., 18 plates.
- 181 \* Prober73#----  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE GUATEMALA", second edition. Guatemala, 1973, (versión Castellano  
 de Jorge Luis Arriola), 376pp., XVIII plates and illustrations of recent patterns on pages 357 thru 367.  
 NOTE: pages 297 thru 301 contain a listing of tokens from the Weyl catalog of April 1899.
- 182 Ramsden#----  
 RAMSDEN, Henry A(lexander)  
 "A LIST OF TOKENS & PAPER NOTES ISSUED FOR THE USE OF SUGAR ESTATES IN THE  
 ISLAND OF CUBA"., Barcelona, Spain, 1904. 36pp., 1 plate, 1p. errata.
- 183 \* Raymond53#----  
 RAYMOND, Wayte  
 "COINS OF THE WORLD nineteenth century issues". second edition. New York City, New York, 1953.  
 251pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Tokens from the West Indies listed or illustrated on pages 30 & 31, 33.
- 184 \* Reiter86/page#---  
 REITER, Melvin  
 "CATALOG OF MILK OR DAIRY TRADE TOKENS IN THE COLLECTION OF MELVIN REITER",  
 East Lansing, Michigan?, (revised edition of) November 1, 1986. 476pp.  
 NOTE: Pages 329 thru 331 list milk tokens of Puerto Rico.
- 185 \* Reiter02/page#----  
 REITER, Melvin  
 "CATALOG OF DAIRY OR MILK TOKENS AND RELATED EXONUMIA". East Lansing, Michigan?,  
 (revised) April 1, 2002. 1204pp.,  
 NOTE: Pages 755 thru 759 list milk tokens from Puerto Rico.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 186 \* Remick/James3#---  
 REMICK, Jerome; JAMES, Somer; DOWLE, Anthony; and FINN, Patrick  
 "THE GUIDE BOOK AND CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COINS 1649 - 1971", third edition. Winnipeg, Canada, 1971. 568pp., illustrated.
- 187 Revista-Brasileira/Ano#---(date)  
 various articles published in "Revista Numismatica", the organ of the Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira  
 A: MARCONDES PORTUGAL, Yolanda  
 "JETONS DE D. PEDRO II", São Paulo, Brazil, 1943. in Ano XI, Ns. 1 - 4 of "Revista Numismatica", pages 122 thru 129, illustrated.  
 B: MARCONDES PORTUGAL, Yolanda  
 "JETONS DO BRASIL", São Paulo, Brazil, 1945. in Ano XIII, Ns. 1 - 4 of "Revista Numismatica", pages 37 thru 42, illustrated.
- \* C: LUDOLF CURY, Dulce  
 "ESTUDO DAS MOEDAS PARTICULARES NO BRASIL", São Paulo, Brasil, 1948. in Ano XVI, Ns. 1 - 4 of "Revista Numismatica", pages 145 thru 149.
- 188 RichardsTC#-----/(photo#-----)  
 GREEVER, Richard  
 "RICHARD'S TOKEN DATABASE" (tokencatalog.com)  
 NOTE: Internet website for U.S. and foreign tokens
- 189 \* Roehrs#---  
 ROEHRS, Edward and BANCO CREDITO Y AHORRO PONCEÑO  
 "HISTORIA MONETARIA DE PUERTO RICO". Ponce, Puerto Rico, 1964. 28pp.
- 190 \* Rojas-Solano(CAF)/(photo-)page#--  
 ROJAS SOLANO, Héctor  
 "EL CAFE EN COSTA RICA ORIGEN DESARROLLO LEYENDAS", San Jose, Costa Rica, 1972. 49pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 36 thru 41, "El Uso De Boletos En Costa Rica", contain information and pictures of tokens
- 191 \* Rojas-Solano(BOL)/(photo-)page#--  
 ROJAS SOLANO, Héctor  
 "LOS BOLETOS Y SU FUNCION SOCIAL Y ECONOMICA". (San Jose, Costa Rica?) undated (but 1975 or before). 48pp., illustrated.
- 192 \* Romero(Colon)/(photo-)page#--  
 ROMERO DE TERREROS, D. Manuel  
 "LOS TLACOS COLONIALES". Mexico, D.F., 1935. 32pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: There is also a reprint by Jerry F. Schimmel, San Francisco, California, 1988.
- 193 \* Romero(Mich)/(photo-)#---  
 ROMERO DE TERREROS, Manuel  
 "LAS MONEDAS DE NECESIDAD DEL ESTADO DE MICHOACÁN". Mexico (D.F.), 1940. 34pp., 4 plates and map.
- 194 \* Romero(Moneda)/photo-page#--  
 ROMERO DE TERREROS, D. Manuel  
 "LA MONEDA MEXICANA / Bosquejo Histórico - numismatico". Mexico, D.F., Mexico, 1952. 52pp., 15 plates  
 NOTE: Page 39 and illustrations 4 and 40 have information on tokens.
- 195 Rosa92#---  
 ROSA, Alejandro  
 "MONETARIO AMERICANO (Ilustrado) Clasificado por su Propietario". Buenos Aires, 1892. 559pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 196 Rosa98/page#---  
ROSA, Alejandro  
"MEDALLAS Y MONEDAS de la REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA", Buenos Aires, 1898. 702pp., index of CLXXIpp., illustrated.  
NOTE: page 698 has notes on the gold tokens of Julio Popper.
- 197 \* Rudman/Estrella#pg--  
RUDMAN, Isaac and ESTRELLA, Miguel  
"MONEDAS DE LA REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA". Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 1978. 61pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: chapter 4, pages 54 thru 60 reviews tokens.
- 198 RulauI/page#----  
RULAU, Russell  
"EARLY AMERICAN TOKENS". Iola, Wisconsin, 1981. 36pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: United States tokens are listed which may also have been used in Latin America.
- 199 RulauIII/page#----  
RULAU, Russell  
"U. S. MERCHANT TOKENS 1845 - 1860". 1st edition, no location, 1982. 128pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: United States tokens are listed which may also have been used in Latin America.
- 200 \* RulauIV/page#---  
RULAU, Russell  
"UNITED STATES TRADE TOKENS 1866 - 1889", 2nd edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1988. 334pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 180 & 181, 298, 315 and 318 describe and illustrate tokens that have been attributed to Bermuda, Guatemala, Jamaica and Mexico.
- 201 \* Rulau(LA1)(/photo-page#---)#-----/S----  
RULAU, Russell  
"LATIN AMERICAN TOKENS A Guide Book and Catalog 1700 - 1920". Iola, Wisconsin, 1992. 413pp., illustrated
- 202 \* Rulau(LA2)(/photo-page#---)#-----/S----  
RULAU, Russell  
"LATIN AMERICAN TOKENS", 2nd Edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 2000. 479pp., illustrated.
- 203 \* Rulau/Fuld#----  
RULAU, Russell and FULD, George J.  
"AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS", Racine, Wisconsin, December 1972 as Volume 12, Number 6, Part II of the TAMS Journal, iv, 59pp., illustrated.
- 204 \* Rulau/FuldII#----  
RULAU, Russell and FULD, Dr. George  
"AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS SUPPLEMENT". Thiensville, Wisconsin, February 1973 as Volume 13, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal. pages 21 thru 29, illustrated.
- 205 \* Rulau/FuldII#----  
RULAU, Russell and FULD, Dr. George  
"AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS SECOND SUPPLEMENT". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1973 as Volume 13, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 210 thru 222, illustrated.
- 206 \* Rulau/FuldIII#----  
RULAU, Russell and FULD, Dr. George  
"AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS THIRD SUPPLEMENT". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1974 as Volume 14, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 214 thru 216, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 207 \* Salgado82.-/#---  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"LIST OF BRASIL TELEPHONE TOKENS". no location (but Sacavém, Portugal), May 1982. unpagged (8pp.) a photo copy of handwritten listing., with "1st Addition to May List 1982", August 1983. (1 pg) typewritten.
- 208 \* Salgado84.-/#---  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"CATALOGUE OF BRASIL TELEPHONE TOKENS". no location (but Sacavém, Portugal), May 1984. unpagged (12pp.), illustrated. a photo copy of typewritten listing, with "1st Addition to Brasil Telephone Tokens (List 'May 1984')", October 1984, (1 pg) and supplement of early tokens (1 pg).
- 209 \* Salgado85(Early)#--  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"EARLY ISSUE" (of telephone tokens). Sacavém, Portugal, (September 1985). unpagged (3pp.). a photocopy of typewritten listing.
- 210 \* SalgadoPORT#---  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"PORTUGUESE TOKENS 1st Part". 1981/82. A photocopy of articles published in "FN - Filatelia e Numismática". 32pp., illustrated with line drawings  
NOTE: Lists tokens that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Brazil and Mexico.
- 211 Sandoval-/photo#-----  
SANDOVAL, Victor Hugo  
"ARTE & MONEDAS DE GUATEMALA". Online website "[www.monedasdeguatemala.com/fincasIN.html](http://www.monedasdeguatemala.com/fincasIN.html)"  
NOTE: Online alphabetical listing of a large collection of tokens from Guatemalas
- 212 \* Scaife(photo-)\*---  
SCAIFE, J. Verner, Jr.  
"BRITISH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS". Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania??, 1962. as reprinted from a series of articles in "The Numismatist". 88pp., illustrated.
- 213 \* Schiaffino79#---  
SCHIAFFINO, Jose Antonio  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS Bases para la elaboración de un Catálogo General". Lima, Peru, 1979, 35pp.
- 214 \* Schiaffino84#---  
SCHIAFFINO, José Antonio  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS Bases para la elaboración de un Catálogo General". 2nd edition. Lima, Peru, 1984. 111pp., map.
- 215 \* Schimmel/1182/COL  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"CENTRAL AMERICAN TOKENS, A list of the pieces in the personal collection of Jerry F. Schimmel". San Francisco, California, November 1, 1982. unpagged, (25pp.)
- 216 \* Schimmel(FR)/Haiti#--  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"FRENCH TOKENS", San Francisco, California, 1983. 38pp., illustrated with line drawings.  
NOTE: Includes tokens of Haiti.
- 217 \* Schimmel(FS)/page#--  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"FOOD STAMP CHANGE TOKENS", San Francisco, California, 1980. 101pp.  
NOTE: includes Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
- 218 \* Schimmel(CR)#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"COSTA RICA TOKENS". San Francisco, California, 1984. 28pp., illustrated & map.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 219 \* Schimmel(DOM)/#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"DOMINICAN REPUBLIC TOKENS". San Francisco, California, 1992. 21pp., illustrated.
- 220 \* Schimmel(MEX)/#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"MEXICO / Modern Tokens of the Border Towns and States". San Francisco, California, 1991. 38pp., illustrated.
- 221 \* Schimmel(PORT)/#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"TOKENS FROM PORTUGUESE OVERSEAS TERRITORIES". San Francisco, California, 1990. 13pp., illustrated.
- 222 \* Schimmel(GE2)/page#---/--  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"GERMAN TOKENS PART II: Colonial Issues Austria, Luxembourg, Switzerland And Other Areas". San Francisco, California, 1988. 156 pp., illustrated & maps.  
NOTE: Includes German language tokens used in Brazil, Costa Rica, Guatemala & Venezuela.
- 223 \* Schimmel(PAN)/#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"PANAMA TOKENS". San Francisco, California, 1990. 20pp., illustrated.
- 224 \* Scott(pg--)/--  
SCOTT, J. W.  
"J. W. SCOTT'S STANDARD CATALOGUE NO. 2 The copper coins of the world including lead, brass and nickel". New York City, New York, 1913. reprinted Oakdale, New York, 1963, 200pp., addenda 10pp., illustrated with line drawings.
- 225 Scrapbook/date/page#---  
various illustrated articles published monthly in Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine:
- \* A: STOCKDALE, Clark O.  
"BRITISH WEST INDIES 18th & 19th CENTURY COINS AND TOKENS", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, October 1959. in Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. pages 2415 thru 2420, illustrated.
  - \* B: PESANT, Roberto  
"TOKENS OF SOME OF HAVANA'S OLD COFFEE HOUSES", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, July 1965. In Volume XXXI, No. 7 of Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. pages 1894 thru 1899, illustrated.
  - \* C: LAMB, Robert A.  
"THE CONNED CUBA TOKEN". Chicago (Niles), Illinois, March 1968. In Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. page 500 and 501, illustrated and map.
  - \* D: LAMB, Robert A.  
"MEXICO RAILROAD - MINE TOKEN", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, November 1968. In Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. page 1742 and 1743, illustrated and map.
  - \* E: LAMB, Robert A.  
"NICARAGUA TOKEN DATES FROM 1885", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, July 1969. In Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. page 1120, illustrated.
  - \* F: RULAU, Russell  
"LATIN AMERICAN TOKEN FINDER". Chicago (Niles), Illinois, December 1970 (pages 1520 thru 1526), January 1971 (pages 30 & 32), February 1971 (pages 230 & 232), April 1971 (pages 436 & 438), May 1972 (pages 440, 442 & 444). in Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. 14pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 226 \* Sieg74#----  
SIEG, Frovin  
"SIEG<sup>s</sup> MØNTKATALOG 1974". Ulbjerg gl. Skole, Danmark, 1974. illustrated.  
NOTE: section on "Private Monter of Dansk Vestindien" on pages 79 thru 87.
- 227 \* Sieg99#----  
(SIEG, Frovin?)  
"SIEG<sup>s</sup> MØNTKATALOG 1999" Aalberg, Danmark, 1998. 464pp., illustrated w/28pp. of advertisements.
- 228 Silva-RamosII#----  
SILVA RAMOS, Bernardo D'Azevedo Da  
"CATALOGO DA COLLECÇÃO NUMISMATICA, Vol. II, "MOEDAS MEDIOEVAES E MODERNAS DE BRONZE, COBRE, ETC. MEDALHAS DE DIFFERENTES PAIZES". Rome 1900. 258pp.  
NOTE: Text has scattered descriptions of tokens from various countries.
- 229 Silva-RamosIII#----  
SILVA RAMOS, Bernardo D'Azevedo Da  
"CATALOGO DA COLLECÇÃO NUMISMATICA, Vol. III, MOEDAS E MEDALHAS DO BRAZIL COLONIAL, IMPERIO E REPUBLICA". Rome 1900. vi, 184pp.  
NOTE: 4<sup>o</sup> Parte / Moedas Particulares E Réclames, Pages 119 thru 122 have a list of private tokens of Brazil.
- 230 SIN Journal/date/page#----  
various illustrated articles published in "The Journal of the Society for International Numismatics", Santa Monica, California
- \* A: MAJILTON, E. A.  
"INTRODUCTION TO TOKENS OF PANAMA". San Diego, California, January-June 1969. in Volume II, No. 1 & 2 of "The Journal of the Society for International Numismatics. pages 17 thru 24, illustrated.
- 231 SIN Numogram#--/date/page#----  
various illustrated articles published by the Society for International Numismatics, Santa Monica, California.
- \* A: CURRY, Michael R.  
"THE ANTICOSTI TOKEN RE-EXAMINED. no location, March 1973. In "Numogram No. 19" of the Society for International Numismatics. 3 pp., illustrated.
  - \* B: FERGUSON, J. Douglas  
"THE COALING TOKENS OF ST. LUCIA". no location or date. in "Numogram #44" of the Society for International Numismatics. 3 pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: A reprint from "The Numismatist" of October 1942.
- 232 \* Slabaugh(PAPER)#----  
SLABAUGH, Arlie R.  
"PAPER MONEY OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION". Chicago, Illinois, 1956. 72pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes many round and square cardboard hacienda tokens.
- 233 \* Slabaugh(STAMP)/page#----  
SLABAUGH, Arlie R.  
"U. S. AND FOREIGN ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS". Chicago, Illinois, 1967. 34pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 27 lists postage currency used in Argentina.
- 234 \* Smith67#----  
SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS AND PASSES Except North America". Redondo Beach, California, 1967. xviii, 268pp., Index, illustrated.
- 235 \* Smith81#----  
SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"CATALOGUE OF WORLD FERRY, SHIP, AND CANAL TRANSPORTATION TOKENS AND PASSES". Redondo Beach, California, 1981. 202pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 236 \* Smith90#---  
SMITH, Kenneth E. and SMITH, Kirk S.  
"CATALOGUE OF WORLD HORSECAR, HORSE OMNIBUS, STREETCAR, AND BUS  
TRANSPORTATION TOKENS Except North America", Redondo Beach, California, 1990. 183pp., illustrated.
- 237 Smith(Fare-Box-#)---  
SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOG OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS". as included at  
various times in the "Fare-Box".
- 238 \* Sobrinopage#---  
SOBRINO, Jose Manuel  
"LA MONEDA MEXICANA, SU HISTORIA". Mexico, D.F., Mexico, 1972. 334pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Chapter 10. "Los Tlacos. Una Moneda Regional", Pages 273 thru 286 reviews tokens
- 239 \* Somod#---  
SØMOD, Jørgen  
"MØNTER fra DANSK VESTINDIEN". København, Denmark, 1980. 112pp., illustrated.
- 240 \* Souza-Araujo/(photo-)Est.337  
SOUZA-ARAÚJO, Dr. Heraclides-Cesar de  
"HISTÓRIA DA LEPRANO NO BRASIL, Volume II Período Republicano (1889 - 1946)". Rio De Janeiro,  
Brazil, 1948. ??? pp. in two volumes, illustrated.  
NOTE: Est. 337 illustrates and comments on tokens.
- 241 \* Souza-Lobo#---  
SOUZA LOBO, Augusto de  
"CATALOGO DA COLLECÇÃO NUMISMÁTICA BRASILEIRA DE AUGUSTO DE SOUZA LOBO".  
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, 1908. XXXVII, 233pp., CXVIII plates, index, errata, supplement of 23pp.
- 242 \* Spink-Colonial/(photo-)#Tn--  
CLERMONT, Andre P. de and WHEELER, John  
"SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS". London,  
England, 1986. 704pp., illustrated.
- 243 Spink/date/(photo)#---  
various illustrated Auction Catalogs issued by Spink & Son USA
- \* A: (unknown editor)  
"BERMUDA", New York, New York, 1983, in the catalog "Auction No. 3" of March 24, 25, and 26, 1983.  
Pages 110 and 111, illustrated with pictures of the Carnegie Museum specimens.
- 244 \* Stevens#---  
STEVENS, Erma C.  
"PRIVATELY ISSUED STORECARDS AND TOKENS - STATE OF SONORA, MEXICO". no location,  
1970. Published by the Azteca Numismatic Society. 10pp., map, illustrated with line drawings.
- 245 \* Stickney#---  
STICKNEY, Brian R. and ALMANZAR, Alcedo F.  
"THE COINAGE AND PAPER MONEY OF HONDURAS". San Antonio, Texas, 1981. 62pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 48 and 49 describe a small number of tokens.
- 246 \* Stohr(VN)/(drawing-)#---  
STOHR, Tomas  
"TABLE OF THE BEST KNOWN TOKENS / CUADRO DE LAS FICHAS MAS CONOCIDAS".  
Maracaibo, Venezuela, 1965. 12pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Adapted (and translated?) from the book "Venezuela Numismatica".

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 247 \* Stohr(CAT)#---  
STOHR, Tomas  
"CATALOGO DE MONEDAS, ENSAYOS, FICHAS Y RESELLOS DE VENEZUELA". Caracas, Venezuela, 1975. 95pp., illustrated.
- 248 \* Sweeny/Bernal(:photo-page#--)#---  
SWEENEY, James O. and BERNAL M., Enrique  
"THE MITAD TOKENS OF LATIN AMERICA". Lake Mary, Florida, February 1991. as Volume 31, Number 1(2) of the TAMS Journal. 31pp., illustrated.
- 249 TAMS/date/page#---  
various articles, departments and advertisements published monthly in the TAMS Journal, official organ of the Token and Medal Society.
- \* A: ROSE, Harvey L.  
"PALO SECO LEPER COLONY TOKENS". no location, January 1966. in Volume 6, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, page 21 & 23, illustrated.
  - \* B: RULAU, Russell; FULD, George J. and GOULD, Maurice  
"SPIEL MARKEN' (Ninth Installment of a Series) Addenda To Published Data". no location, January 1966, in Volume 6, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 12 thru 15, illustrated.  
NOTE: Item 307 (page#15) describes and illustrates a token used in Puerto Rico.
  - \* C: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE "POCHUTA" COFFEE PLANTATION TOKENS BELONG TO GUATEMALA". Iola, Wisconsin, April 1967. in Volume 7, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal. pages 47 thru 49, illustrated.
  - \* D: FULD, Melvin  
"THE CANNON PIECE". Iola, Wisconsin, April 1967. in Volume 7, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal. pages 63 and 64, illustrated.
  - \* E: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"ADDITIONAL "POCHUTA" TOKEN". Iola, Wisconsin, August 1967. in Volume 7, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. page 125, illustrated.
  - \* F: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"SANTA JULIANA MINING CO. TOKENS, Jesus Maria, Chihuahua, Mexico". Thiensville, Wisconsin, August 1971. in Volume 11, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal, page 156, illustrated.
  - \* G: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"TIERRA DEL FUEGO SHEEP RANCH TOKENS (CHILE AND ARGENTINA)". Thiensville, Wisconsin, October 1971. in Volume 11, Number 5 of the TAMS Journal, pages 170 thru 175, illustrated and map.
  - \* H: LESLIE, Elwin  
"MORE INFORMATION, The Club, Callao". Thiensville, Wisconsin, October 1971. in Volume 11, Number 5 of the TAMS Journal. page 191, illustrated.
  - \* I: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE COLLAHUASI (CHILE) COPPER MINE TOKEN". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1971. in Volume 11, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 221 thru 224, illustrated and map.
  - \* J: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"COPIAPO RAILROAD WATER TOKEN (CHILE, SOUTH AMERICA)". Thiensville, Wisconsin, February 1972. in Volume 12, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 14 thru 16, illustrated and map.
  - \* K: CHRISTIANSEN, Chriss  
"FAKE -- DIE TRIAL -- FANTASY & RESTRIKES". Thiensville, Wisconsin, February 1972. in Volume 12, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 41 thru 46.  
NOTE: Gives partial listing of Anillo Industries strikings from the L. A. Rubber Stamp Co. dies, some of which were Latin American.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- L: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"BOLIVIAN SILVER MINE TOKENS OF THE HUANCHACA COMPANY". Thiensville, Wisconsin, June 1972. in Volume 12, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. pages 106 thru 111. illustrated and map.
- M: WOODSIDE, W(illiam) W.  
"ARGENTINE VINEYARD TOKENS". Thiensville, Wisconsin, June 1972. in Volume 12, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. page 117, illustrated.
- N: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE LOTA AND SCHWAGER COAL MINE TOKENS OF CENTRAL CHILE". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1972. in Volume 12, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 227 thru 231. illustrated and map.
- O: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"BOLIVIAN RUBBER PLANTATION TOKENS FROM THE TERRITORY OF COLONIAS". Thiensville, Wisconsin, April 1973. in Volume 13, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal, pages 49 thru 52. illustrated and map.
- P: ALMANZAR, Alcedo F.  
"MEXICAN TOKENS FROM THE "GUATIMOC" COFFEE PLANTATION OF L. R. BREWER". Thiensville, Wisconsin, June 1973. in Volume 13, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal, pages 98 and 99, illustrated.
- Q: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA MERCHANT TOKENS STRUCK OVER UNITED STATES HARD TIMES TOKENS". Thiensville, Wisconsin, August 1973. in Volume 13, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal, pages 132 thru 135, illustrated.
- R: BRUNK, Gregory G.  
"SOME APPARENTLY UNLISTED MEXICAN HACIENDA TOKENS". Iola, Wisconsin, August 1978. in Volume 18, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. pages 146 thru 148, 153, illustrated.
- S: RHODEHAMEL, Harley W.  
"ROBERT DICKSON INDIAN COMPANY". Iola, Wisconsin, April 1979. in Volume 19, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal, pages 58 and 59, illustrated.
- T: BERNEBURG, Julius C.  
"BERETTA MERCHANT TOKENS". Iola, Wisconsin, August 1980. in Volume 20, Number 4, Part I of the TAMS Journal, pages 138 and 139, illustrated.
- U: ROEHRS, Edward  
"THE JINKS OF ST. EUSTATIUS - A TENTATIVE ATTRIBUTION". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1983. in Volume 23, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 188 thru 190, illustrated.
- V: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1983. in Volume 23, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. Page 178, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses a token of Costa Rica.
- W: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1984. in Volume 24, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. Page 106 and 107, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses a token of Jamaica.
- X: THOMAS, Robert J.  
"EARLY TRANSPORTATION TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO: AN EXPLORATION AND REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1984. in Volume 24, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 210 thru 215, illustrated.
- Y: CHING, Daniel K. E.  
"AN UPDATE OF THE TELEPHONE TOKENS OF PERU". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1985. in Volume 25, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal, pages 89 thru 92, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* Z: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1985. in Volume 25, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal, pages 134 thru 136, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses six tokens of Central America.
- \* AA: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, February 1986. in Volume 26, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 12 and 13, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses six tokens of Latin America.
- \* AB: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1986. in Volume 26, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 187 thru 189, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses eight tokens of South America.
- \* AC: LILL, George III  
"THE FLIP SIDE". Tecumseh, Michigan, October 1987. in Volume 27, Number 5 of TAMS Journal. page 185, illustrated.  
NOTE: Discusses two recent gaming machine tokens used in Bolivia.
- \* AD: SCHARLOW, Wesley E.  
"A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE FERRY BOAT TOKENS OF RIO DE JANEIRO". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1987. in Volume 27, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 218 thru 222, illustrated.
- \* AE: ECKARDT, K. V.  
"A WEST INDIAN SALT TALLY". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1987. in Volume 27, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. page 227, illustrated.  
NOTE: On a token of Saint Barthélemy, a dependency of Guadeloupe.
- \* AF: KOLMAN, Michael L.  
"ENCASED COINS". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1988. in Volume 28, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. pages 88 thru 118, illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 118 describes & illustrates an encased coin/store card of Danish West Indies.
- \* AG: WELLS, Prof. L. T.  
"WATER, BREAD, and MEAT: PAYMENT FOR WORK IN THE ATACAMA DESERT". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1988. in Volume 28, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal, pages 119 & 120, illustrated.
- \* AH: LILL, George III  
"THE FLIP SIDE". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1988. in Volume 28, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. pages 140 and 179, illustrated.  
NOTE: Description of a Bolivian coin used as a telephone token.
- \* AI: LILL, George III  
"AN UPDATE FOR THE TOKENS OF ANTONIO VACA DIEZ". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1988. in Volume 28, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. page 167, illustrated.
- \* AJ: LILL, George III  
"THE FLIP SIDE". Tecumseh, Michigan, February 1989. in Volume 29, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal. page 21, illustrated.  
NOTE: Description of a Brazilian telephone token re-issued for use in Bolivia.
- \* AK: CORDOVA, Simon  
"THE COPPER TRADE TOKENS OF NINETEENTH CENTURY BRITISH GUIANA". Lake Mary, Florida, October 1991. in Volume 31, Number 5 of the TAMS Journal. pages 191 & 192, illustrated.
- \* AL: JASON, Charles L. Jr.  
"A GUATEMALAN TOKEN (SCHLUBACH Y CIA.) AND ITS CONNECTION WITH THE VERAPAZ RAILROAD (FERROCARRIL VERAPAZ)". Lake Mary, Florida, June 1993. In Volume 33, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. pages 91 thru 94, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* AM: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"TOKENS FROM CHILE". Lake Mary, Florida, February 1994. In Volume 34, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal. cover, pages 9 thru 15, illustrated.
- \* AN: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"MATRICERIA CUYO' OF MENDOZA (ARGENTINA) AND ITS HARVEST TOKENS". Lake Mary, Florida, December 1995. in Volume 35, Number 6(1) of the TAMS Journal. pages 200 thru 203, illustrated.
- \* AO: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"THE GAME TOKENS OF THE 'CLUB DE SETIEMBRE' (SANTIAGO DE CHILE)". Lake Mary, Florida, December 1996. In Volume 36, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 177 thru 179, illustrated.
- \* AP: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"THE TELEPHONE TOKENS OF ECUADOR". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1997. in Volume 37, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. pages 129 thru 131, illustrated.
- \* AQ: RUBIO, Jose Luis  
"URUGUAYAN ESQUILA TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, December, 1997. in Volume 37, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 196 thru 198, illustrated.
- 250 \* Targonsky#---  
TARGONSKY, Paul  
"A CATALOG OF TELEPHONE TOKENS OF THE WORLD". Meriden, Connecticut, 1968. 23pp., VII plates.
- 251 Taullard(/photo-page#---)#---  
TAULLARD, A.  
"MONEDAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA". Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1924. 115pp., illustrated.
- 252 Taylor#---  
TAYLOR, Jeremy  
"THE ARCHITECTURAL MEDAL - ENGLAND IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY". London, England, 1978. 244pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes a British medal that was later counterstamped for use as a token in Spain or Latin America.
- 253 \* ThimonierN°8#---  
THIMONIER, J.-L.  
"ARGUS THIMONIER N°8, MONNAIES et BILLETS de NECESSITE 1914-1931, Emissions Françaises et Coloniales", Clermot-Ferrand, France, 1973. 112pp.,
- 254 \* Ulex#---  
HESS, Adolph  
"SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEORG F. ULEX - HAMBURG MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA". Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1908. reprinted 1981. 173pp., VI plates.
- 255 \* Ulloa#---  
ULLOA LLACH, Roberto  
"THE TOKENS OF EL SALVADOR". Santiago de Maria, El Salvador, 1980. an unpublished manuscript, unpagged (236 pp.), illustrated.
- 256 \* Utberg#---/---  
UTBERG, Neil S.  
"NUMISMATIC SIDELINES OF MEXICO". no location, 1965. 80pp., including 72 plates of unidentified photographs from the collection of the Banco de Mexico.
- 257 Utberg(REV)#---  
UTBERG, Neil S.  
"THE COINS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION 1910 - 1917". Edinburg, Texas?, 1965. 80pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 72 ("Enigmatic Issues") lists and illustrates a "coin" that is actually a private token.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 258 \* Vaia#----  
VAIÁ, Dulió  
"THE TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO / LOS ALMUDES DE PUERTO RICO". Aguadilla, Puerto Rico, 1976, 48pp.
- 259 \* Vaia2#----  
VAIÁ, Dulió  
"PLANTATION TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO". New York City, New York, 1980. 71pp., with supplement, untitled & undated (1988), a photocopy of typed listing of additional tokens (2 pgs.).
- 260 \* Vergara-Caffarelli/(photo-)page#--  
VERGARA CAFFARELLI, Eugenio  
"PEQUENA HISTÓRIA DAS FICHAS COCA-COLA NO BRASIL". São Paulo, Brazil, 1994. 9pp., illustrated  
NOTE: in October 1996 this was re-published as an article in the journal Numismatico. Suplemento, Ano I, Nr. 1, pages 2 - 8.
- 261 \* Verrey(CHIS)/(photo-page)#----  
VERREY C., Claudio  
"FICHAS DE LAS FINCAS CAFETALERAS DE CHIAPAS". Cuernavaca, Mexico (1988). 50pp., illustrated.
- 262 \* Verrey(SLP)/(photo-page)#----  
VERREY C., Claudio  
"MONEDAS MUNICIPALES Y PARTICULARES DE SAN LUIS POTOSI". Cuernavaca, Mexico (1988). 56pp., illustrated.
- 263 \* Verrey(SON)/(photo-page)#----  
VERREY C., Claudio  
"FICHAS DE SONORA". Cuernavaca, Mexico (1990). 67pp., illustrated.
- 264 \* VG#----  
G(UILLOTEAU), V(ictor)  
"NOMENCLATURE DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES COLONIES (1670 - 1942) MÉTROPOLE (1674 - 1942)". Versailles, France, 1942. 829pp., illustrated. an authorized reprint edition.
- 265 Vinicius#----  
VINICIUS VIERA DO AMARAL, Jose  
"MOEDAS DO BRASIL PRATA E NÍQUEL 1989". Brazil, 1989? ?pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 98 and 122 list and illustrate a fazenda counterstamp applied to silver and nickel coins.
- 266 \* Vogt78#----  
VOGT, Dr. George W. Vogt  
"STANDARD CATALOG OF MEXICAN COINS, PAPER MONEY AND MEDALS". Iola, Wisconsin, MCMLXXVII. 256pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 5, 133 and 134 describe and picture some local tokens.
- 267 \* VonSchrötter#--  
VON SCHRÖTTER, Friedrich Freiherr  
"MEXIKANISCHE HACIENDAMARKEN". Berlin, Germany, April 1935. in XLII Band of "Zeitschrift für Numismatik". pages 128 thru 135 and Tafel II.
- 268 Wagaman#--  
WAGAMAN, Lloyd E.  
"INDIANA TRADE TOKENS". Fairfield, Ohio, 1981. 302pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Lists one token of Mexico mis-identified as "Mexico", Indiana, United States.
- 269 \* Wallace-page#63  
WALLACE, Holland  
"CENTRAL AMERICAN COINAGE SINCE 1821". Weslaco, Texas, 1966. 125pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 63 has illustrated notes on counterstamped Guatemala un centavo coins.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- H: MARR, Dennis F.  
"MONEY OF THE 'LEPER COLONIES'". in Volume 14, Number 48, December 1, 1987. pages 20 & 22, illustrated.  
NOTE: Discusses tokens of Costa Rica (illustrated), and Panama.
- I: THOMPSON, David  
"MEXICO'S HACIENDA TOKENS REMINDER OF HEAVY TOIL THAT WENT INTO BUILDING COUNTRY". in Volume 17, Number 17, August 20, 1990. pages 66 & 67, illustrated.
- J: THOMPSON, David  
"CHRONIC SHORTAGE OF COINS DOGGED JAMAICA THROUGH MOST OF ITS EXISTENCE". in Volume 17, Number 18, September 3, 1990. page 26, illustrated.
- K: LILL, George III  
"ARE CATAMARCA'S ESQUIUS CIRCULATING LEGAL TOKENS?". in Volume 18, Number 7, April 1, 1991. page 6, illustrated.
- L. THOMPSON, David  
"1900 BRAZILIAN TOWN TOKEN TO BE WORTH PLENTY IN 2000". in Volume 20, Number 24, November 22, 1993. pages 23 & 24, illustrated.  
NOTE: Gives incorrect information on Casa Cypriano token.
- M: THOMPSON, David  
"MANY COLOMBIAN TOKENS REFLECT COFFEE'S IMPORTANCE". In Volume 21, Number 8, April 11, 1994. Page 49, illustrated.
- N: THOMPSON, David  
"WHALERS IN ANTARCTIC USED TOKENS AS BEVERAGE MONEY". in Volume 21, Number 10, May 9, 1994. pages 20, 21 & 30, illustrated.
- O: THOMPSON, David  
"ST. HELENA TOKEN MARKS DEATH OF EXILED NAPOLEON". in Volume 21, Number 12, June 6, 1994. pages 38, 39 & 62, illustrated.
- P: OBOJSKI, Robert  
"COUNTERSTAMPS AND TOKENS SAW CIRCULATION IN ST. LUCIA". in Volume 21, Number 11, May 23, 1994. pages 16 & 18, illustrated.
- Q: BOWS, Ray  
"SAINT BARTS SALT POND BUSINESS BOOMED UNDER BEAL / LES GRAND SALINES OPENED IN 1935". in Volume 22, Number 13, June 19, 1995. pages 9 & 10, illustrated.
- R: BOWS, Ray  
"ABANDONED OFFICE FLOOR OF LES GRANDE SALINES YIELDS SMALL TOKEN FIND". in Volume 22, Number 14, July 3, 1995. page 13, illustrated.
- S: JASON, Charles L. Jr.  
"IT TAKES TIME TO SORT OUT GUATEMALAN TOKENS". in Volume 26, Number 1, January 1999. Pages 42, 44, 46, illustrated
- T: GREEN, Paul M.  
"COSTA RICAN HOARDS FOUND IN CENTRAL VALLEY", in Volume 26, Number 6, June 1999. pages 63 & 64, illustrated.
- U: GREEN, Paul M.  
"TOKENS REFLECT COSTA RICA'S RICH HISTORICAL, RELIGIOUS PAST". in Volume 27, Number 3, March 2000. pages 70 thru 72, illustrated.
- V: RULAU, Russell  
"RARE CERRUTI TOKEN HAS ROOTS IN REBEL BATTALION". in Volume 27, Number 3, March 2000. page 20, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* W: CRAWFORD, John R.  
     "WAR KICK-STARTED COIN USAGE IN THE CONGO". In Volume 27, Number 9, September 2000  
     pages 10, 12 and 14, illustrated.  
     NOTE: Has some background and illustrations of tax tokens.
  - \* X: RULAU, Russell  
     "GENEALOGICAL INFORMATION ASSISTS COLLECTORS". in Volume 28, Number 9, September  
     2001. pages 12 and 14, illustrated.
  - \* Y: GREEN, Paul M.  
     "COSTA RICAN HISTORY RICH IN COFFEE TOKENS". in Volume 29, Number 3, March 2002. pages  
     34, 36 and 38, illustrated.
  - \* Z: GIEDROYE, Richard  
     "CUBA FIGHTS FAKERS OF TOURIST PAPER NOTES". in Volume 34, Number 7, July 2007. page 14,  
     illustrated.
  - \* AA: DOOL, Donald H.  
     "SCARCE 1897 STOCK ISSUED IN EL SALVADOR". in Volume 36, Number 3, March 2009. pages 47  
     and 48, illustrated  
     NOTE: Includes descriptions and photographs of four Argentine grape-pickers tokens.
  - \* AB: DOOL, Donald H.  
     "COPPERS, TOKEN ADDED TO COLLECTION". in Volume 38, Number 2, February 2011. pages 38 and  
     39, illustrated.  
     NOTE: Includes description and photographs of a grape-pickers token from Chile (?) acquired in Rosario, Argentina.
  - \* AC: DOOL, Donald H.  
     "TRIP PREP LEADS TO MEDAL TYPE DISCOVERY". in Volume 38, Number 3, March 2011. pages 40  
     and 41, illustrated.  
     NOTE: Includes description and photographs of two Argentine grape-pickers tokens.
- 274 WorldofCoins  
 (administrator: Figleaf)  
 "WORLD OF COINS". ([worldofcoins.eu/forum/index.php/topic,](http://worldofcoins.eu/forum/index.php/topic))
- A: (various editors: )  
 "SHOWROOM FOR AFRICAN TOKENS". 21 Nov 2010 thru 27 Nov 2010. Lists & illustrates tokens of  
 Africa to include Eghpt, Senegal, Mauritania, and Cape Verde Islands
- 275 World-Coins/date/page#----  
 various articles, departments and advertisements published monthly in World Coins magazine, published by Sidney  
 Printing and Publishing Co. (Amos Press Inc.), Sidney, Ohio.
- \* A: BYRNE, Ray  
     "CAPTAIN SMITH'S 'HOGGES' LEAD FULL BERMUDA COINAGE REVIEW". Sidney, Ohio, February  
     1964. in Volume 1, Issue No. 2 of World Coins magazine, pages 56, 57, 61, 92, 99 and 109, illustrated.
  - \* B: BYRNE, Ray  
     "MODERN IMITATIONS EXIST OF BERMUDA 'HOGGE' COINS. Sidney, Ohio, March 1964. in  
     Volume 1, issue No. 3 of World Coins magazine, page 174.
  - \* C: McDOWELL, J. K.  
     "ST. LUCIA USED COALING TOKENS". Sydney, Ohio, August 1966. in Volume 3, Issue No. 32 of  
     World Coins magazine, pages 602 thru 606, illustrated.
  - \* D: BYRNE, Ray  
     "ANSE CANOT - LEGEND OF A WEST INDIES TOKEN". Sydney, Ohio, November 1967, in Volume 4,  
     Issue No. 47 of World Coins magazine, pages 856 thru 860, illustrated and maps.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- E: OSORIO BORDENAVE, Vicente  
"COLIMA COINS SPAN SIX DECADES". Sidney, Ohio, January 1970, in Volume 7, Issue No 73 of World Coins magazine. pages 76 and 78, illustrated.
- F: BYRNE, Ray  
"BANANA STEM MONEY - JAMAICAN HOARD UNCOVERS NEW TOKENS". Sydney, Ohio, November 1972. in Volume 9, Issue No. 107 of World Coins magazine, pages 1424 thru 1428, illustrated.
- G: GABRIEL, Don  
"TOO TOUGH TO DIE". Sydney, Ohio, May 1975. in Volume 12, Issue No. 134 of World Coins Magazine, page 32, illustrated.  
NOTE: Has background on two bar tokens of Mexicali, Mexico.
- 276 • Worthington/(photo-)page#--(\$--)  
WORTHINGTON, Richard D.  
"CATALOGUE OF THE TRADE TOKENS OF CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO". El Paso, Texas, 1990. 40pp., illustrated.
- 277 • Wright/page#---  
WRIGHT, L. V. W.  
"COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS". London, England, 1959. 236pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 195 and 199 list tokens of Bermuda and Antigua.
- 278 • YeomanMWC--#----  
YEOMAN, R. S.  
"A CATALOG OF MODERN WORLD COINS", 11th edition, Racine, Wisconsin, 1974, 512pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 376 lists Peruvian tokens.
- 279 • YeomanRED--/page#--  
YEOMAN, R. S.  
"A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS 1987", 40th edition. Racine, Wisconsin, 1986. 270pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 13 and 51 list and illustrate tokens of Bermuda and the Province of Texas (under Mexico)..
- 280 • Zay#---  
ZAY, Ernest  
"HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES". Paris, France, 1892. 380pp., illustrated.  
(supplement 1904, 26pp., illustrated)
- 281 • Yarwood(/photo-page#--)#----  
YARWOOD, John F.  
"A GUIDE TO BRITISH MILITARY TOKENS." Horsham, Victoria, Australia, 1998. 122pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes tokens from Bermuda and Saint Lucia.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 6 \* Archilla-Diez#----  
ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"CATÁLOGO NUMISMÁTICO DE PUERTO RICO / NUMISMATIC CATALOG OF PUERTO RICO VOLUMEN I: RILES, VALES, CHAPAS Y FICHAS". no location, 1989. 360pp., illustrated. with "Adiciones al Catalogo". Ochoa?, Puerto Rico, January 1991. 12 pp., computer printout.
- 7 \* Artes#103/page#----  
a monthly publication on arts and culture in Mexico, Mexico, D.F.  
A: MUÑOZ, Miguel  
"TLACOS Y PILONES LA MONEDA DEL PUEBLO / THE MONEY OF THE PEOPLE". Mexico D.F., Mexico, 1968. in Chapter 9 of Issue No. 103, Año XV of Artes de Mexico magazine, issue titled "Monedas Mexicanas". pages 60 thru 65, illustrated.
- 8 ATCO/date/page#--  
various articles published in the journal of ATCO (Active Token Collectors Association).  
\* A: BIRT, Hal Jr.  
"TOKENS OF SONORA, MEXICO". February 1985. in Volume 4, Number 2 of ATCO. Pages 6 and 7, illustrated.
- 9 Atkins#--  
ATKINS, James  
"THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE". London, England, 1889. 402pp., illustrated.
- 10 \* Atwood4#----  
AMERICAN VECTURIST ASSOCIATION  
"THE ATWOOD-COFFEE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS", fourth edition, volume one. Boston, Massachusetts, 1983. XIX, 548pp.  
NOTE: Includes Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Mexican border town tokens that were also used across the river in Texas.
- 11 Atwood(Fare-Box---)#----  
FORD, Harold V. (and others)  
"SUPPLEMENT TO ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE". as included at various times in the "Fare-Box".
- 12 \* BancoPop/(photo-)page#--  
CARRIÓN-PACHECO, Rafael  
"LA COLECCIÓN NUMISMÁTICA BANCO POPULAR DE PUERTO RICO / THE BANCO POPULAR DE PUERTO RICO NUMISMATIC COLLECTION". San Juan?, Puerto Rico, 1989. 44pp. (unnumbered), illustrated.
- 13 \* Beals/photo-page#--  
BEALS, Gary  
"NUMISMATIC TERMS of SPAIN and SPANISH AMERICA". San Diego, California, 1966. 88pp., errata sheet, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 29 and 51 picture Mexican tokens (one of which is labeled "Puerto Rican").
- 14 Berliner#--/date/Column#--  
various articles published in the "Berliner Münzblätter", a Zeitschrift zur Verbreitung Münzkunde, by Adolph Weyl.  
\* A: (Weyl, Adolph?)  
"WESTINDISCHE PRIVATMÜNZEN", Berlin, Germany, July-August 1882. in No. 23 & 24, 3.Jahrgang of the "Berliner Münzblätter", Column 292.  
\* B: (Weyl, Adolph?)  
"COLUMBUS - MÜNZEN VON SALVADOR NEBST ANDEREN MÜNZEN UND MARKEN DIESES STAATES". Berlin, Germany, July 1894. in No. 167, XV.Jahrgang of the "Berliner Münzblätter", Columns 1692 thru 1694, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 6 \* Archilla-Diez#---  
 ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efrain  
 "CATÁLOGO NUMISMÁTICO DE PUERTO RICO / NUMISMATIC CATALOG OF PUERTO RICO VOLUMEN I: RILES, VALES, CHAPAS Y FICHAS". no location, 1989. 360pp., illustrated. with "Adiciones al Catalogo". Ochoa?, Puerto Rico, January 1991. 12 pp., computer printout.
- 7 \* Artes#103/page#---  
 a monthly publication on arts and culture in Mexico, Mexico, D.F.  
 A: MUÑOZ, Miguel  
 "TLACOS Y PILONES LA MONEDA DEL PUEBLO / THE MONEY OF THE PEOPLE". Mexico D.F., Mexico, 1968. in Chapter 9 of Issue No. 103, Año XV of Artes de Mexico magazine, issue titled "Monedas Mexicanas". pages 60 thru 65, illustrated.
- 8 ATCO/date/page#--  
 various articles published in the journal of ATCO (Active Token Collectors Association).
- \* A: BIRT, Hal Jr.  
 "TOKENS OF SONORA, MEXICO". February 1985. in Volume 4, Number 2 of ATCO. Pages 6 and 7, illustrated.
- 9 Atkins#--  
 ATKINS, James  
 "THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE". London, England, 1889. 402pp., illustrated.
- 10 \* Atwood4#---  
 AMERICAN VECTURIST ASSOCIATION  
 "THE ATWOOD-COFFEE CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS", fourth edition, volume one. Boston, Massachusetts, 1983. XIX, 548pp.  
 NOTE: Includes Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, and Mexican border town tokens that were also used across the river in Texas.
- 11 Atwood(Fare-Box---)#---  
 FORD, Harold V. (and others)  
 "SUPPLEMENT TO ATWOOD'S CATALOGUE". as included at various times in the "Fare-Box".
- 12 \* BancoPop/(photo-)page#--  
 CARRIÓN-PACHECO, Rafael  
 "LA COLECCIÓN NUMISMÁTICA BANCO POPULAR DE PUERTO RICO / THE BANCO POPULAR DE PUERTO RICO NUMISMATIC COLLECTION". San Juan?, Puerto Rico, 1989. 44pp. (unnumbered), illustrated.
- 13 \* Beals/photo-page#--  
 BEALS, Gary  
 "NUMISMATIC TERMS OF SPAIN and SPANISH AMERICA". San Diego, California, 1966. 88pp., errata sheet, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 29 and 51 picture Mexican tokens (one of which is labeled "Puerto Rican").
- 14 Berliner#--(date)/Column#--  
 various articles published in the "Berliner Münzblätter", a Zeitschrift zur Verbreitung Münzkunde, by Adolph Weyl.
- \* A: (Weyl, Adolph?)  
 "WESTINDISCHE PRIVATMÜNZEN", Berlin, Germany, July-August 1882. in No. 23 & 24, 3.Jahrgang of the "Berliner Münzblätter", Column 292.
- \* B: (Weyl, Adolph?)  
 "COLUMBUS - MÜNZEN VON SALVADOR NEBST ANDEREN MÜNZEN UND MARKEN DIESES STAATES". Berlin, Germany, July 1894. in No. 167, XV.Jahrgang of the "Berliner Münzblätter", Columns 1692 thru 1694, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 15 \* Bernal(COL)/(photo-page#--)/#---  
BERNAL M., Enrique  
"FICHAS DE COLOMBIA NUMISMALIA", (Caracas, Venezuela, 1988). 110pp., 20 plates.
- 16 \* Bernal(VEN)/(photo-)page#--  
BERNAL M., Enrique  
"PREGUNTAS Y RESPUESTAS DE NUMISMÁTICA VENEZOLANA". Caracas, Venezuela, 1984.  
89pp., 30 (unnumbered) plates  
NOTE: Capitulo VIII "Fichas de Venezuela", page 78 thru 80 and two following plates contain information on tokens.
- 17 \* BermudaBank/(photo-)page#--  
LINECAR, Howard  
"THE BANK OF BERMUDA COIN COLLECTION". London, England, 1979. 58pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 4 and 45 list and illustrate Sommer Islands tokens in the bank collection.
- 18 \* Bidone/(photo-)page#--  
in a monthly journal published by the Centro Numismatico, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
A: BIDONE, Concepción La Gioiosa de  
"PATAGUA, UNA MONEDA PRIVADA EN LA HISTORIA PAMPA". Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 1986. in Tomo XIII, N° 53 of "Cuadernos de Numismática y Ciencias Históricas", Pages 1 thru 13, illustrated and map.
- 19 \* Birt(ARIZ88)/page#---  
BIRT, Hal Jr.  
"ARIZONA TOKENS UPDATE". Tucson, Arizona, 1988. 119 pp.  
NOTE: Tokens from Arizona are described that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Mexico and El Salvador.
- 20 \* Birt(SON90)/(photo-)page#--/\$--  
BIRT, Hal Jr.  
"TOKENS & MEDALS OF SONORA, MEXICO". Tucson, Arizona, 1990. 20pp., illustrated.
- 21 BoletinMEX/detc/(photo-)page#----  
a quarterly journal published by the Sociedad Numismática de Mexico
- \* A: ROMERO DE TERREROS, D. Manuel  
"LAS MONEDAS DE NECESIDAD DEL ESTADO DE MICHOACÁN". Mexico, D.F., January - June 1955. in Vol. I, No. 7 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 3 thru 41, illustrated.  
NOTE: This is not just a reprint of the 1940 work, but has been substantially revised and completely renumbered. (This version was further reprinted in 1988 by Jerry F. Schimmel / San Francisco, California. \* )
  - \* B: MOSSER BARENDUN, Oswaldo  
"MONEDAS, MEDALLAS Y FICHAS DE AGUASCALIENTES". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1956.  
in Vol. I, No. 12 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 5 thru 21, illustrated.  
NOTE: A reprint from "La Revista ACA" de la Asociación Cultural Aguascalientense of April 1956).
  - \* C: NEUMAN, Ing. Pablo  
"MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES DE SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, EN 1915 / OBSIDIONAL COINS FROM SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, 1915". Mexico, D.F., April - June 1959. in Vol III, No. 23 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 18 thru 35, illustrated.
  - \* D: (Unknown editor)(translated by J. E. Halliday)  
"LA MONEDA PROVINCIAL DE SAN LUIS POTOSI / THE COINAGE OF THE PROVINCE OF SAN LUIS POTOSI", Mexico, D.F., July - September 1961. in Vol. IV, No. 32 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 46 and 151, illustrated.  
NOTE: A review of the booklet by Pedraza.
  - \* E: (Unknown editor)  
"NUMISMÁTICA POTOSINA / NUMISMATICS OF POTOSI". Mexico, D.F., April - June 1962. in Vol. IV, No. 35 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". Pages 99 & 100, 120 & 121, illustrated.  
NOTE: A review of the booklet by Pedraza.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 15 \* Bernal(COL)/(photo-page#-)/#---  
BERNAL M., Enrique  
"FICHAS DE COLOMBIA NUMISMALIA", (Caracas, Venezuela, 1988). 110pp., 20 plates.
- 16 \* Bernal(VEN)/(photo-)page#--  
BERNAL M., Enrique  
"PREGUNTAS Y RESPUESTAS DE NUMISMÁTICA VENEZOLANA". Caracas, Venezuela, 1984.  
89pp., 30 (unnumbered) plates  
NOTE: Capítulo VIII "Fichas de Venezuela", page 78 thru 80 and two following plates contain information on tokens.
- 17 \* BermudaBank/(photo-)page#--  
LINECAR, Howard  
"THE BANK OF BERMUDA COIN COLLECTION". London, England, 1979. 58pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 4 and 45 list and illustrate Sommer Islands tokens in the bank collection.
- 18 \* Bidone/(photo-)page#--  
in a monthly journal published by the Centro Numismatico, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
A: BIDONE, Concepción La Gioiosa de  
"PATAGUA", UNA MONEDA PRIVADA EN LA HISTORIA PAMPA". Buenos Aires, Argentina, August 1986. in Tomo XIII, N° 53 of "Cuadernos" de Numismática y Ciencias Históricas", Pages 1 thru 13, illustrated and map.
- 19 \* Birt(ARIZ88)/page#---  
BIRT, Hal Jr.  
"ARIZONA TOKENS UPDATE". Tucson, Arizona, 1988. 119 pp.  
NOTE: Tokens from Arizona are described that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Mexico and El Salvador.
- 20 \* Birt(SON90)/(photo-)page#--/S-  
BIRT, Hal Jr.  
"TOKENS & MEDALS OF SONORA, MEXICO". Tucson, Arizona, 1990. 20pp., illustrated.
- 21 BoletinMEX/(date)/(photo-)page#---  
a quarterly journal published by the Sociedad Numismática de Mexico
- \* A: ROMERO DE TERREROS, D. Manuel  
"LAS MONEDAS DE NECESIDAD DEL ESTADO DE MICHOACÁN". Mexico, D.F., January - June 1955. in Vol. I, No. 7 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 3 thru 41, illustrated.  
NOTE: This is not just a reprint of the 1940 work, but has been substantially revised and completely renumbered. (This version was further reprinted in 1988 by Jerry F. Schimmel / San Francisco, California. \*)
  - \* B: MOSSER BARENDUN, Oswaldo  
"MONEDAS, MEDALLAS Y FICHAS DE AGUASCALIENTES". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1956.  
in Vol. I, No. 12 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 5 thru 21, illustrated.  
NOTE: A reprint from "La Revista ACA" de la Asociación Cultural Aguascalientense of April 1956).
  - \* C: NEUMAN, Ing. Pablo  
"MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES DE SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, EN 1915 / OBSIDIONAL COINS FROM SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, 1915". Mexico, D.F., April - June 1959. in Vol III, No. 23 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 18 thru 35, illustrated.
  - \* D: (Unknown editor)(translated by J. E. Halliday)  
"LA MONEDA PROVINCIAL DE SAN LUIS POTOSI / THE COINAGE OF THE PROVINCE OF SAN LUIS POTOSI", Mexico, D.F., July - September 1961. in Vol. IV, No. 32 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 46 and 151, illustrated.  
NOTE: A review of the booklet by Pedraza.
  - \* E: (Unknown editor)  
"NUMISMÁTICA POTOSINA / NUMISMATICS OF POTOSI". Mexico, D.F., April - June 1962. in Vol. IV, No. 35 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". Pages 99 & 100, 120 & 121, illustrated.  
NOTE: A review of the booklet by Pedraza.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* F: NEUMAN, Ing. Pablo (translated by J. E. Halliday)  
 "MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES DE SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, EN 1915 / OBSIDIONAL COINS FROM SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, 1915". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1962. in Vol IV, No. 36 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de México". pages 125 thru 130, 146 thru 151, illustrated.  
 NOTE: A reprint of item "20C" (Boletín of April - June 1959).
- \* G: (Unknown editor)(translated by John E. Halliday)  
 "¿QUÉ SABE USTED DE NUMISMÁTICA? / WHAT DO YOU KNOW OF NUMISMATICS?". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1963. in Vol. V, No. 38 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de México". pages 4 and 17 (insert pages 4 and 16), illustrated.  
 NOTE: Items 1 and 2 are tokens of Tipitarillo and Patzcuaro.
- \* H: (Unknown editor)  
 "OTRO ESTUDIO SOBRE NUMISMÁTICA POTOSINA / A FURTHER STUDY OF THE NUMISMATICS OF SAN LUIS POTOSI". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1964. in Vol. V, No. 42, of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de México". pages 103 thru 105 (insert pages 83 thru 85), illustrated.  
 NOTE: a review of the booklet (item #117) by Pedraza.
- \* I: (Unknown editor)  
 "SOBRE LA MONEDA DE JABÓN / THE COIN OF SOAP". Mexico, D.F., October - December 1965. in Vol. VI, No. 49 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de México".
- \* J: LIERA GUTIÉRREZ, Roberto (translated by John E. Holliday)  
 "LA MONEDA DE JABÓN / A COIN OF SOAP". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1967. in Vol. VII, No. 56 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de México". pages 80 thru 82 (insert pages 54 thru 56), illustrated.  
 NOTE: a reprint (Boletín of July - September 1965)
- \* K: VERREY, Claudio  
 "MONEDAS MUNICIPALES DE ZAMORA MICHOACAN / MUNICIPAL COINS OF ZAMORA MICHOACAN". October - December 1976. in Vol. XI, No. 93 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de México", pages 289 thru 296, illustrated.
- \* L: VERREY, Claudio  
 "MONEDAS EMITIDAS EN LA VILLA DE LAGOS / EMERGENCY COINAGE STRUCK AT VILLA DE LAGOS". October - December 1977. in Vol. XII, No. 97 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de México", pages 136 thru 140, illustrated.
- \* M: RICO, Jose Castaneda  
 "TIJUANA Y SU NUMISMÁTICA / TIJUANA AND ITS NUMISMATICS". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1982. in Vol. XIV, No. 110 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de México", pages 4 thru 13, illustrated.
- \* N: MARTÍNEZ GONZÁLEZ, Enrique  
 "CUANDO LOS TLACOS SE DESPIDIERON / WHEN THE 'TLACOS' SAID GOOD-BYE". Mexico D.F., January - March 1982. in Vol. XV, No. 114 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de México". pages 4 thru 22.
- \* O: VERREY, Claudio  
 "FICHAS DE LA FABRICA DE METEPEC / THE METEPEC FACTORY TOKENS". Mexico, D.F., October - December 1982. in Vol. XV, No. 117 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de México". pages 18 thru 20, illustrated.
- \* P: DEANA SALMERÓN, Antonio  
 "LOS TLACOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS, MONEDAS DE NECESIDAD / MEXICAN 'TLACOS' AND 'PILONES', NECESSITY COINS". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1983. in Vol. XVI, No. 118 of the "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de México", pages 18 thru 22, illustrated.
- \* Q: GOMEZ SABORIO, Lic. Gabriel  
 "LAS MONEDAS DE HACIENDA DE MEXICO / HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO". Mexico, D.F., April - June 1984. in Vol. XVII, No. 123 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de México", pages 32 thru 48, illustrated.

## REFERENCES

## LATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- F: NEUMAN, Ing. Pablo (translated by J. E. Halliday)  
"MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES DE SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, EN 1915 / OBSIDIONAL COINS FROM SAN MIGUEL PERAS, OAXACA, 1915". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1962. in Vol IV, No. 36 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 125 thru 130, 146 thru 151, illustrated.  
NOTE: A reprint of item "20C" (Boletín de April - June 1959).
- G: (Unknown editor)(translated by John E. Halliday)  
"¿QUÉ SABE USTED DE NUMISMÁTICA? / WHAT DO YOU KNOW OF NUMISMATICS?". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1963. in Vol. V, No. 38 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 4 and 17 (insert pages 4 and 16), illustrated.  
NOTE: Items 1 and 2 are tokens of Tipitarillo and Patzcuaro.
- H: (Unknown editor)  
"OTRO ESTUDIO SOBRE NUMISMÁTICA POTOSINA / A FURTHER STUDY OF THE NUMISMATICS OF SAN LUIS POTOSÍ". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1964. in Vol. V, No. 42, of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 103 thru 105 (insert pages 83 thru 85), illustrated.  
NOTE: a review of the booklet (item #117) by Pedraza.
- I: (Unknown editor)  
"SOBRE LA MONEDA DE JABÓN / THE COIN OF SOAP". Mexico, D.F., October - December 1965. in Vol. VI, No. 49 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico".
- J: LIERA GUTIÉRREZ, Roberto (translated by John E. Holliday)  
"LA MONEDA DE JABÓN / A COIN OF SOAP". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1967. in Vol. VII, No. 56 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 80 thru 82 (insert pages 54 thru 56), illustrated.  
NOTE: a reprint (Boletín de July - September 1965)
- K: VERREY, Claudio  
"MONEDAS MUNICIPALES DE ZAMORA MICHOACAN / MUNICIPAL COINS OF ZAMORA MICHOACAN". October - December 1976. in Vol. XI, No. 93 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 289 thru 296, illustrated.
- L: VERREY, Claudio  
"MONEDAS EMITIDAS EN LA VILLA DE LAGOS / EMERGENCY COINAGE STRUCK AT VILLA DE LAGOS". October - December 1977. in Vol. XII, No. 97 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 136 thru 140, illustrated.
- M: RICO, Jose Castaneda  
"TIJUANA Y SU NUMISMATICA / TIJUANA AND ITS NUMISMATICS". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1982. in Vol. XIV, No. 110 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 4 thru 13, illustrated.
- N: MARTÍNEZ GONZÁLEZ, Enrique  
"CUANDO LOS TLACOS SE DESPIDIERON / WHEN THE 'TLACOS' SAID GOOD-BYE". Mexico D.F., January - March 1982. in Vol. XV, No. 114 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 4 thru 22.
- O: VERREY, Claudio  
"FICHAS DE LA FABRICA DE METEPEC / THE METEPEC FACTORY TOKENS". Mexico, D.F., October - December 1982. in Vol. XV, No. 117 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico". pages 18 thru 20, illustrated.
- P: DEANA SALMERÓN, Antonio  
"LOS TLACOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS, MONEDAS DE NECESIDAD / MEXICAN 'TLACOS' AND 'PILONES', NECESSITY COINS". Mexico, D.F., January - March 1983. in Vol. XVI, No. 118 of the "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 18 thru 22, illustrated.
- Q: GOMEZ SABORIO, Lic. Gabriel  
"LAS MONEDAS DE HACIENDA DE MEXICO / HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO". Mexico, D.F., April - June 1984. in Vol. XVII, No. 123 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 32 thru 48, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- R: GOMEZ SABORIO, Lic. Gabriel  
"LAS MONEDAS DE HACIENDA DE MEXICO, 2a. parte / HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO, 2st. Part.". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1984. in Vol. XVII, No. 124 of "Boletin de Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico", pages 59 thru 73, illustrated.
- 22 Boliviana/date/page#--  
various articles published in "Boletin Cultural", the journal of the Sociedad Numismatica Boliviana.
- A: GUTIÉRREZ, C. A.  
"HOMENAJE AL DEPARTAMENTO DEL BENI". La Paz, Bolivia, December 1988. in Año 2, Nºs 3 & 4 of Boletin Cultural", Pages 39 & 40, illustrated.
- 23 BOWS, Ray A.  
"U. S. & ALLIED MILITARY TOKENS OF VIETNAM 1962 - 1973". Tacoma, Washington, 1983. illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes two tokens attributed to Vietnam that were originally issued for Paraguay.
- 24 • Bruce1(/photo-page#--)/#---  
BRUCE, Colin R., II  
"UNUSUAL WORLD COINS". Iola, Wisconsin, 1987. 192 pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 15, 22, 26, 33, 144 and 165 describe and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Bahamas?, Brazil, Antigua?, Mexico and Peru.
- 25 • Bruce2(/photo-page#--)/#---  
BRUCE, Colin R., II  
"UNUSUAL WORLD COINS", second edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1988. 224pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 17, 31, 33, 38, 167 and 190 describe and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Antigua?, Mexico and Peru.
- 26 • Bruce3(/photo-page#--)/#---  
BRUCE, Colin R., II  
"UNUSUAL WORLD COINS", third edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1992. 256pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 18, 37, 39, 44, 193, 213, 249 and 250 describe and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Antigua?, Mexico, Peru and Venezuela.
- 27 • Bruce5(/photo-page#--)/#----  
BRUCE, Colin R., II  
"UNUSUAL WORLD COINS", 5th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 2007., 586 pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 31, 32, 41 & 42, 54, 359 and 575 thru 578 describe and illustrate tokens from Bermuda, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Antigua?, Mexico, Venezuela
- 28 • Brunk89(/photo)#-----  
BRUNK, Gregory G.  
"MERCHANT COUNTERMARKS ON WORLD COINS". Rockford, Illinois, 1989. 157pp., illustrated.
- 29 • Brunk03(/photo-page#--)/#----  
BRUNK, Gregory G.  
"MERCHANT and PRIVATELY COUNTERMARKED COINS". Rockford, Illinois, 2003. 476pp., illustrated. with "COUNTERMARKED COINS PRICE GUIDE". (Rich Hartzog) Rockford, Illinois, 2003. 12pp., unnumbered.
- 30 • Burzio(Vol#)(/photo-)page#---  
"DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA". Santiago, Chile, 1956 and Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1958.  
TOMO I "letras A a LL". Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 1958. pages X\*X, 1 thru 327, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 32 and 33, 70 and 71, 160, 163, 204 and 219 contain information on tokens of Bolivia Chile, Mexico, Peru and Trinidad

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- R: GOMEZ SABORIO, Lic. Gabriel  
 "LAS MONEDAS DE HACIENDA DE MEXICO, 2a. parte / HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO, 2st. Part.". Mexico, D.F., July - September 1984. in Vol. XVII, No. 124 of "Boletín de Sociedad Numismática de Mexico", pages 59 thru 73, illustrated.
- 22 Bohiviana/date/page#--  
 various articles published in "Boletín Cultural", the journal of the Sociedad Numismática Boliviana.
- A: GUTIÉRREZ, C. A.  
 "HOMENAJE AL DEPARTAMENTO DEL BENI". La Paz, Bolivia, December 1988. in Año 2, Nº 3 & 4 of "Boletín Cultural", Pages 39 & 40, illustrated.
- 23 BOWS, Ray A.  
 "U. S. & ALLIED MILITARY TOKENS OF VIETNAM 1962 - 1973". Tacoma, Washington, 1983.  
 illustrated.  
 NOTE: Includes two tokens attributed to Vietnam that were originally issued for Paraguay.
- 24 • Bruce1/(photo-page#-)#--  
 BRUCE, Colin R., II  
 "UNUSUAL WORLD COINS". Iola, Wisconsin, 1987. 192 pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 15, 22, 26, 33, 144 and 165 describe and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Bahamas?, Brazil, Antigua?, Mexico and Peru.
- 25 • Bruce2/(photo-page#-)#--  
 BRUCE, Colin R., II  
 "UNUSUAL WORLD COINS", second edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1988. 224pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 17, 31, 33, 38, 167 and 190 describe and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Antigua?, Mexico and Peru.
- 26 • Bruce3/(photo-page#-)#--  
 BRUCE, Colin R., II  
 "UNUSUAL WORLD COINS", third edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1992. 256pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 18, 37, 39, 44, 193, 213, 249 and 250 describe and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Antigua?, Mexico, Peru and Venezuela.
- 27 • Bruce5/(photo-page#-)#---  
 BRUCE, Colin R., II  
 "UNUSUAL WORLD COINS", 5th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 2007., 586 pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 31, 32, 41 & 42, 54, 359 and 575 thru 578 describe and illustrate tokens from Bermuda, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Antigua?, Mexico, Venezuela
- 28 • Brunk89/(photo)#---  
 BRUNK, Gregory G.  
 "MERCHANT COUNTERMARKS ON WORLD COINS". Rockford, Illinois, 1989. 157pp., illustrated.
- 29 • Brunk03/(photo-page#-)#---  
 BRUNK, Gregory G.  
 "MERCHANT and PRIVATELY COUNTERMARKED COINS". Rockford, Illinois, 2003. 476pp., illustrated. with "COUNTERMARKED COINS PRICE GUIDE". (Rich Hartzog) Rockford, Illinois, 2003. 12pp., unnumbered.
- 30 • Burzio(Vol#)/(photo-)page#--  
 "DICCIONARIO DE LA MONEDA HISPANOAMERICANA". Santiago, Chile, 1956 and Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1958.  
 TOMO I "letras A a LL". Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 1958. pages X+X, 1 thru 327, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 32 and 33, 70 and 71, 160, 163, 204 and 219 contain information on tokens of Bolivia Chile, Mexico, Peru and Trinidad

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

TOMO II "letras M a Z". Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 1958. pages (1) thru 453, Index, illustrated.

NOTE: Pages 107, 108, 290, 312, 370 and 371, 373, 387, 404, 410, 412, 430 and 436 contain information on tokens of Argentina, Cuba, British Virgin Islands (Tortola), Chile Guatemala, Mexico, Peru, Trinidad and Venezuela.

LAMINAS. Santiago, Chile, 1956. 8 unnumbered pages (Indice), i thru cxvi, illustrated.

NOTE: Pages iii and iv, xxiii, li and cxvi contain pictures of tokens from Chile, Mexico and Peru.

- 31 \* Buttrey#----  
 BUTTREY, Theodore V. and HUBBARD, Clyde  
 "A GUIDE BOOK OF MEXICAN COINS 1822 TO DATE", third edition. Racine, Wisconsin, 1977. 256pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Section on "BUTTONS" pages 243 and 244. (This section not included in later editions.)
- 32 \* Byrne#----  
 BYRNE, Ray  
 "COINS, TOKENS & MEDALS FROM THE WEST INDIES". Catalogued and Presented by Jess Peters, Inc., Los Angeles, California, June 13 - 15, 1975. Errata, Bibliography, XIII, 142pp., (1457 lots) Index, illustrated and prices realized in text.
- 33 \* Byrne/Dutch#----  
 BYRNE, Ray  
 "THE DUTCH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS OF AMERICA (1645 to 1900)". Wichita, Kansas, June and July 1972. in Volume 85, Numbers 6 and 7 of The Numismatist, pages 859 thru 872 and 1037 thru 1056, illustrated and map.
- 34 \* Byrne-Remick/photo#JT----  
 BYRNE, Ray and REMICK, Jerome H.  
 "THE COINAGE OF JAMAICA". San Antonio, Texas, 1966. 98pp., illustrated.
- 35 CasiChip/date/(photo-)page#--  
 various articles, departments and advertisements published in "Casino Chip And Token News", a quarterly magazine for members of the Casino Chip and Gaming Token Collectors Club.
- \* A: ROSENBLUM, Eric S.  
 "CREDIT CHIPS .... WHAT ARE THEY? WHERE ARE THEY? no location, , Jan. Feb. Mar. 1992. in Volume 5, #1 of the Casino Chip and Token News. Pages 28 thru 31, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Includes chips from Aruba, Curaçao, Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico.
- \* B: CARLO, Miguel  
 "AN INTERESTING STORY OF PUERTO RICO CHIPS ..... GREED IN OUR HOBBY?". Brick, New Jersey, July 1993. in Volume 6, #3 of the Casino Chip and Token News. pages 22, 23 and 41.
- \* C: GENUALDI, John  
 "CASINOS OF ST. MAARTEN". no location, January 1994. in Volume 7 #1 of the Casino Chip and Token News. pages 31 thru 34, illustrated.
- 36 \* Catena#----  
 CATENA, Teobaldo  
 "VALES DE CAMBIO Y FICHAS DE TRANSPORTE AUTOMOTOR". San Nicolas, Argentina, 11, 12 & 13 June 1988. in "Jornario de las VIII Jornadas Nacionales de de Numismática y Medallística de la Federación de Entidades Numismáticas y Medallísticas Argentinas. Organizades por el Instituto de Numismática e Historia de San Nicolas de los Arroyos en su XXX Aniversario, pages 123 thru 143, illustrated.
- 37 \* CentennialANS/page#----  
 various articles printed in the "Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society". New York  
 PRADEAU, A. F.  
 "STORE-CARDS OR TOKENS OF MEXICO". New York, New York, 1958. as an article in the "Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society", edited by Harald Ingholt. pages 563 thru 576, plates XXXVII and XXXVIII.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- TOMO II "letras M a Z". Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 1958. pages (1) thru 453, Index, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 107, 108, 290, 312, 370 and 371, 373, 387, 404, 410, 412, 430 and 436 contain information on tokens of Argentina, Cuba, British Virgin Islands (Tortola), Chile Guatemala, Mexico, Peru, Trinidad and Venezuela.
- LAMINAS. Santiago, Chile, 1956. 8 unnumbered pages (Indice), i thru cxvi, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages iii and iv, xxiii, li and cxvi contain pictures of tokens from Chile, Mexico and Peru.
- 31 \* Buttreff#---  
BUTTREY, Theodore V. and HUBBARD, Clyde  
"A GUIDE BOOK OF MEXICAN COINS 1822 TO DATE", third edition. Racine, Wisconsin, 1977. 256pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Section on "BUTTONS" pages 243 and 244. (This section not included in later editions.)
- 32 \* Byrne#---  
BYRNE, Ray  
"COINS, TOKENS & MEDALS FROM THE WEST INDIES". Catalogued and Presented by Jess Peters, Inc., Los Angeles, California, June 13 - 15, 1975. Errata, Bibliography, XIII, 142pp., (1457 lots) Index, illustrated and prices realized in text.
- 33 \* Byrne/Dutch#---  
BYRNE, Ray  
"THE DUTCH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS OF AMERICA (1645 to 1900)". Wichita, Kansas, June and July 1972. in Volume 85, Numbers 6 and 7 of The Numismatist, pages 859 thru 872 and 1037 thru 1056, illustrated and map.
- 34 \* Byrne-Remick/photo#JT---  
BYRNE, Ray and REMICK, Jerome H.  
"THE COINAGE OF JAMAICA". San Antonio, Texas, 1966. 98pp., illustrated.
- 35 CasiChip/date/(photo)-page#---  
various articles, departments and advertisements published in "Casino Chip And Token News", a quarterly magazine for members of the Casino Chip and Gaming Token Collectors Club.
- \* A: ROSENBLUM, Eric S.  
"CREDIT CHIPS .... WHAT ARE THEY? WHERE ARE THEY? no location, Jan. Feb. Mar. 1992. in Volume 5, #1 of the Casino Chip and Token News. Pages 28 thru 31, illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes chips from Aruba, Curaçao, Dominican Republic and Puerto Rico.
  - \* B: CARLO, Miguel  
"AN INTERESTING STORY OF PUERTO RICO CHIPS ..... GREED IN OUR HOBBY?". Brick, New Jersey, July 1993. in Volume 6, #3 of the Casino Chip and Token News. pages 22, 23 and 41.
  - \* C: GENUALDI, John  
"CASINOS OF ST. MAARTEN". no location, January 1994. in Volume 7 #1 of the Casino Chip and Token News. pages 31 thru 34, illustrated.
- 36 \* Catena#---  
CATENA, Teobaldo  
"VALES DE CAMBIO Y FICHAS DE TRANSPORTE AUTOMOTOR". San Nicolas, Argentina, 11, 12 & 13 June 1988. in "Jornario de las VIII Jornadas Nacionales de Numismática y Medallística de la Federación de Entidades Numismáticas y Medallísticas Argentinas. Organizadas por el Instituto de Numismática e Historia de San Nicolas de los Arroyos en su XXX Aniversario, pages 123 thru 143, illustrated.
- 37 \* CentennialANS/page#---  
various articles printed in the "Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society". New York  
PRADEAU, A. F.  
"STORE-CARDS OR TOKENS OF MEXICO". New York, New York, 1958. as an article in the "Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society", edited by Harald Ingholt. pages 563 thru 576, plates XXXVII and XXXVIII.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 38 \* Chacon06(/photo-)page#---  
 CHACON HIDALGO, Manuel B. and CARAZO de FLORES, Elisa  
 "BOLETOS DE CAFÉ DE COSTA RICA", San Jose, Costa Rica, 2006. 422pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: A "coffee-table" type book with hundreds of token pictures and historical background on the people who issued them.
- 39 \* Chanique#---  
 CHANIQUE BORQUEZ, Dagoberto  
 "CATALOGO SIMPLIFICADO de las FICHAS SALITRERAS". Santiago, Chile, undated. prefacio, 50pp.,  
 14pp. of drawings, advertisements
- 40 \* Charlton70#---  
 CHARLTON, J. E.  
 "1970 STANDARD CATALOG OF CANADIAN COINS TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY". Racine,  
 Wisconsin, 1969. 126pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 19, 31, and 55 list tokens that have been attributed to Jamaica
- 41 Christensen(/photo-)page#--  
 various articles published as an addendum to auction sale catalogs issued by Henry Christensen, Inc., Madison, New Jersey
- \* A: GORDON, Ralph C.  
 "THE CAYENNE TWO SOUS AND THE MACHINE", Madison, New Jersey?, 1981. 3pp., illustrated. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of December 11 and 12, 1981.  
 NOTE: Page 2 mentions a test of Arthur Hodge tokens from Tortola
  - \* B: CHRISTENSEN, William W. B.  
 "THE MEDALS OF THE GREAT IRON SHIP". Madison, New Jersey?, 1984. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of May 18, 1984. 3pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 1 describes and pictures a store card of Cuba.
  - \* C: CHRISTENSEN, William Wallace Brooke  
 "PAPER MONEY OF THE CHILEAN REVOLUTION OF 1891". Madison, New Jersey?, 1987. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of May 29, 1987. 10pp., illustrated.
  - \* D: CHRISTENSEN, William Wallace Brooke  
 "PAPER MONEY OF THE CHILEAN REVOLUTION OF 1891 UPDATE". Madison, New Jersey?, 1988. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of June 17, 1988. 5pp.  
 NOTE: This is a revision of the catalog from the article of May 1987.
- 42 \* Clark#---  
 CLARK, Odis H., Jr.  
 "THE TOKEN COINAGE OF GUATEMALA". San Antonio, Texas, 1974. 78pp., plate opposite each page of text.
- 43 \* Clothier#--  
 CLOTHIER, Richard F.  
 "PLAY MONEY OF AMERICAN CHILDREN". Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts, 1985. 52pp., illustrated, errata sheet.
- 44 Colombianos#--/page#--  
 various articles published in "Boletín Numismático", a thrice yearly journal published by "Numismáticos Colombianos"
- \* A: NAVIA REYES, Juan  
 "FICHAS DE COLOMBIA". Bogotá, Colombia, III trimester, 1974. in N° 19 of the "Boletín Numismático". pages 11 thru 14.
- 45 \* Conte-Porras/photo-page#---  
 CONTE PORRAS, J.  
 "COLECCION NUMISMATICA PANAMENÑA". Panamá, Panamá, 1982. 128pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 96 thru 115 have information and color photographs of tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 38 \* Chacon06/(photo)-page#--  
 CHACON HIDALGO, Manuel B. and CARAZO de FLORES, Elisa  
 "BOLETOS DE CAFÉ DE COSTA RICA", San Jose, Costa Rica, 2006. 422pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: A "coffee-table" type book with hundreds of token pictures and historical background on the people who issued them.
- 39 \* Chanique#---  
 CHANIQUE BORQUEZ, Dagoberto  
 "CATALOGO SIMPLIFICADO de las FICHAS SALITRERAS". Santiago, Chile, undated. prefacio, 50pp., 14pp. of drawings, advertisements
- 40 \* Charlton70#---  
 CHARLTON, J. E.  
 "1970 STANDARD CATALOG OF CANADIAN COINS TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY". Racine, Wisconsin, 1969. 126pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 19, 31, and 55 list tokens that have been attributed to Jamaica
- 41 Christensen/(photo)-page#--  
 various articles published as an addendum to auction sale catalogs issued by Henry Christensen, Inc., Madison, New Jersey
- \* A: GORDON, Ralph C.  
 "THE CAYENNE TWO SOUS AND THE MACHINE", Madison, New Jersey?, 1981. 3pp., illustrated. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of December 11 and 12, 1981.  
 NOTE: Page 2 mentions a test of Arthur Hodge tokens from Tortola
  - \* B: CHRISTENSEN, William W. B.  
 "THE MEDALS OF THE GREAT IRON SHIP". Madison, New Jersey?, 1984. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of May 18, 1984. 3pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 1 describes and pictures a store card of Cuba.
  - \* C: CHRISTENSEN, William Wallace Brooke  
 "PAPER MONEY OF THE CHILEAN REVOLUTION OF 1891". Madison, New Jersey?, 1987. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of May 29, 1987. 10pp., illustrated.
  - \* D: CHRISTENSEN, William Wallace Brooke  
 "PAPER MONEY OF THE CHILEAN REVOLUTION OF 1891 UPDATE". Madison, New Jersey?, 1988. as published in the back of the Henry Christensen, Inc. auction catalog for the sale of June 17, 1988. 5pp.  
 NOTE: This is a revision of the catalog from the article of May 1987.
- 42 \* Clark#---  
 CLARK, Odis H., Jr.  
 "THE TOKEN COINAGE OF GUATEMALA". San Antonio, Texas, 1974. 78pp., plate opposite each page of text.
- 43 \* Clothier#--  
 CLOTHIER, Richard F.  
 "PLAY MONEY OF AMERICAN CHILDREN". Shelburne Falls, Massachusetts, 1985. 52pp., illustrated, errata sheet.
- 44 Colombianos#--/page#--  
 various articles published in "Boletín Numismático", a thrice yearly journal published by "Numismáticos Colombianos"
- \* A: NAVIA REYES, Juan  
 "FICHAS DE COLOMBIA". Bogotá, Colombia, III trimestre, 1974. in N° 19 of the "Boletín Numismático". pages 11 thru 14.
- 45 \* Conte-Porrás/photo-page#--  
 CONTE PORRAS, J.  
 "COLECCION NUMISMATICA PANAMEÑA". Panamá, Panamá, 1982. 128pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 96 thru 115 have information and color photographs of tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 46 Crozet#--  
CROZET, L.  
"MONNAIES DE L'AMÉRIQUE ESPAGNOLE ET DU MEXIQUE (Collection de M. Aguste Génin)". Paris, France, 1931. in Volume 34, Series 4 of "Revue Numismatique", pages 215 thru 225, 1 plate.  
NOTE: Pages 224 and 225 (section on "Jetons et Monnaies de Confiance") and Plate VIII describe and illustrate tokens of Mexico.
- 47 \* Cunietti-Ferrando/(photo-)page#---  
CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, Arnaldo J.  
"MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS, CUARTO SIGLOS DE HISTORIA Y ARTE". Buenos Aires, Argentina, ----.  
? pages, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 119 and 120 (section on "Contraseñas, fichas y latas de esquila") describe and illustrate tokens.
- 48 \* CunninghamI#--  
CUNNINGHAM, Paul A.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES Volume I (Domestic Issues)". Tecumseh, Michigan, 1995. 440pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 347 thru 424 have a comprehensive index of all military tokens that lists the non-domestic issues as types (only).
- 49 \* CunninghamII#---  
CUNNINGHAM, Paul A.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES Volume 2 (Overseas Issues)". Tecumseh, Michigan, 1998. 461pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: The "Comprehensive Index" pages 409 thru 459, is also published as a separate pamphlet.
- 50 \* Curto#----  
CURTO, James J.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES 1866 - 1969". Iola, Wisconsin, 1970. 304pp., illustrated.
- 51 \* CurtoII#----  
CURTO, James J.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES 1866 - 1978 BOOK II". no location or date. 116pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Both Curto books include Cuba, Nicaragua?, Panama Canal Zone and Puerto Rico.
- 52 \* Danieri(/photo-page#--)#---  
in a monthly journal published by the Centro Numismatico, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
DANIERI, Leonardo and Prof. Hosmar Gerin-Cluzet  
"BOTONES GAUCHESCOS". Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 1974. in Tomo III, No 12 of "Cuadernos de Numismatica", pages 1 thru 37, illustrated
- 53 \* Darrow72#----/----  
DARROW, Rex  
"FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES - IDENTIFICATIONS AND VALUATIONS". third edition. Scotia, New York, 1972. 303pp.  
NOTE: Section III, pages 149 thru 174 lists gaming tokens.
- 54 \* DeBarros#----/----(-)  
DE BARROS, Alexandre O. F.  
"CATÁLOGO GERAL DE MOEDAS PARTICULARES, VALES E FICHAS DO BRASIL" / "General Catalog of Brazilian Tokens". Hawthorne, New York, 2009. 676pp., illustrated w/maps and index. Text in Portuguese and English., Rio de Janeiro.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 46 Crozett#--  
CROZET, L.  
"MONNAIES DE L'AMÉRIQUE ESPAGNOLE ET DU MEXIQUE (Collection de M. Aguste Génin)". Paris, France, 1931. in Volume 34, Series 4 of "Revue Numismatique", pages 215 thru 225, 1 plate.  
NOTE: Pages 224 and 225 (section on "Jetons et Monnaies de Confiance") and Plate VIII describe and illustrate tokens of Mexico.
- 47 \* Cunietti-Ferrando/photo-1page#--  
CUNIETTI-FERRANDO, Arnaldo J.  
"MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS, CUARTO SIGLOS DE HISTORIA Y ARTE". Buenos Aires, Argentina, ----, ? pages, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 119 and 120 (section on "Contraseñas, fichas y latas de esquila") describe and illustrate tokens.
- 48 \* CunninghamI#--  
CUNNINGHAM, Paul A.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES Volume I (Domestic Issues)". Tecumseh, Michigan, 1995. 440pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 347 thru 424 have a comprehensive index of all military tokens that lists the non-domestic issues as types (only).
- 49 \* CunninghamI#---  
CUNNINGHAM, Paul A.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES Volume 2 (Overseas Issues)". Tecumseh, Michigan, 1998. 461pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: The "Comprehensive Index" pages 409 thru 459, is also published as a separate pamphlet.
- 50 \* Curto#---  
CURTO, James J.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES 1866 - 1969". Iola, Wisconsin, 1970. 304pp., illustrated.
- 51 \* CurtoII#---  
CURTO, James J.  
"MILITARY TOKENS OF THE UNITED STATES 1866 - 1978 BOOK II". no location or date. 116pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Both Curto books include Cuba, Nicaragua?, Panama Canal Zone and Puerto Rico.
- 52 \* Danieri/photo-page#-W---  
in a monthly journal published by the Centro Numismatico, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
DANIERI, Leonardo and Prof. Hosmar Gerin-Cluzet  
"BOTONES GAUCHESCOS". Buenos Aires, Argentina, September 1974. in Tomo III, No 12 of "Cuadernos de Numismatica", pages 1 thru 37, illustrated
- 53 \* Darrow72#---/---  
DARROW, Rex  
"FRANKLIN MINT ISSUES - IDENTIFICATIONS AND VALUATIONS". third edition. Scotia, New York, 1972. 303pp.  
NOTE: Section III, pages 149 thru 174 lists gaming tokens.
- 54 \* DeBarros#---/---(-)  
DE BARROS, Alexandre O. F.  
"CATÁLOGO GERAL DE MOEDAS PARTICULARES, VALES E FICHAS DO BRASIL" / "General Catalog of Brazilian Tokens". Hawthorne, New York, 2009. 676pp., illustrated w/maps and index. Text in Portuguese and English., Rio de Janeiro.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* Vol. I: Introduction, Catalog for the states of Alagoas, Amazonas, Bahia, Ceará, Espírito Santo, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará, Paraíba, Parana, Pernambuco, Piauí. Pages I thru 328.
  - \* Vol. II: Catalog for the states of Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, Sao Paulo, Sergipe, Território de Fernando do Noronha, No location, Unknown, Index. Pages 328A, B, C, D, 329 thru 672.
- 55 Delgado/page#---  
DELGADO, Ricardo  
"LAS MONEDAS JALISCIENSES DURANTE LA EPOCA REVOLUCIONARIA". Guadalajara, Jalisco, 1938. 284pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Part of book after page #128 covers private scrip including many round and square cardboard hacienda tokens.
- 56 \* DeMello(/photo-page#---)#----  
DE MELLO E OLIVEIRA, Helion  
"CATÁLOGO DE FICHAS TELEFÔNICAS BRASILEIRAS". Campinas, São Paulo, 2001. E-Book, 243pp., illustrated.
- 57 \* Devaux#----  
DEVAUX, Robert J.  
"A CENTURY OF COALING IN ST LUCIA INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE COALING TOKENS". London, England, 1975. unpagged (14pp.), illustrated.
- 58 \* Duffield(/photo-page#--)#----  
DUFFIELD, F. G.  
"A TRIAL LIST OF THE COUNTERMARKED MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD". 1962. as reprinted from a series of articles in "The Numismatist". 88pp., illustrated.
- 59 \* Eklund#----  
EKLUND, O(le?) P.  
"A CATALOGUE OF TOKENS OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA, AND THE WEST INDIES". Compiled Spokane, Washington, 1911 - 1936. General Index, XIX, 256pp., 43 plates. (2410 items, supplement of 440 rubbings) A bound photocopy of original manuscript at the American Numismatic Society, New York.
- 60 \* Eklund/Noe#----  
EKLUND, O(le?) P. and NOE, Sydney P.  
"HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO". Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 115 of the American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, 1949. 46pp., XXII plates.
- 61 \* Espinosa#----(-)  
ESPINOSA, Ismael  
"FICHAS, VALES Y BILLETES SALITREROS DE CHILE, PERÚ Y BOLIVIA." / "NITRATE MINE TOKENS & PAPER NOTES ISSUED IN CHILE, PERU & BOLIVIA.". Santiago, Chile, 1990. 276pp., illustrated.
- 62 Fare-Box/date/page#----  
various articles, departments and advertisements published in "THE FARE BOX a Monthly News-Letter for Transportation Token Collectors". Boston, Massachusetts, by the American Vecturist Association.  
A: (Unknown editor)  
"LATIN AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS", Boston, Mass., February 1967. in Volume 21, Number 2 of "The Fare Box", pages 20 thru 22, illustrated.
- \* B: KOTLER, Joe (SA'AR, Yosef)  
"BRAZIL BUS DRIVERS USE LIVE BEETLES TO STEAL TOKENS". Boston, Mass., February 1969. in Volume 23, Number 2, of "The Fare Box", page 20.  
NOTE: As partly reprinted from the "Jerusalem Post" of February 18, 1969.
  - \* C: FERGUSON, J. D.  
"NEW WORLD DISCOVERY CRUISE - S.S. BRASIL". Boston, Mass., Aril 1969. in Volume 23, Number 4 of "The Fare Box", pages 41 & 42.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* Vol. I: Introduction, Catalog for the states of Alagoas, Amazonas, Bahia, Ceará, Espírito Santo, Mato Grosso, Minas Gerais, Pará, Paraíba, Paraná, Pernambuco, Piauí. Pages 1 thru 328.
  - \* Vol. II: Catalog for the states of Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catarina, São Paulo, Sergipe, Território de Fernando do Noronha, No location, Unknown, Index. Pages 328A, B, C, D, 329 thru 672.
- 55 Delgado/page#----  
DELGADO, Ricardo  
"LAS MONEDAS JALISCIENSES DURANTE LA EPOCA REVOLUCIONARIA". Guadalajara, Jalisco, 1938. 284pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Part of book after page #128 covers private scrip including many round and square cardboard hacienda tokens.
- 56\* DeMello/photo-page#----)#----  
DE MELLO E OLIVEIRA, Helion  
"CATALOGO DE FICHAS TELEFÓNICAS BRASILEIRAS". Campinas, São Paulo, 2001. E-Book, 243pp., illustrated.
- 57\* Devaux#----  
DEVAUX, Robert J.  
"A CENTURY OF COALING IN ST LUCIA INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE COALING TOKENS". London, England, 1975. unpagged (14pp.), illustrated.
- 58\* Duffield/photo-page#----)#----  
DUFFIELD, F. G.  
"A TRIAL LIST OF THE COUNTERMARKED MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD". 1962. as reprinted from a series of articles in "The Numismatist". 88pp., illustrated.
- 59\* Eklund#----  
EKLUND, O(le?) P.  
"A CATALOGUE OF TOKENS OF MEXICO, CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA, AND THE WEST INDIES". Compiled Spokane, Washington, 1911 - 1936. General Index, XIX, 256pp., 43 plates. (2410 items, supplement of 440 rubbings) A bound photocopy of original manuscript at the American Numismatic Society, New York.
- 60\* Eklund/Noel#----  
EKLUND, O(le?) P. and NOE, Sydney P.  
"HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO". Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 115 of the American Numismatic Society, New York, New York, 1949. 46pp., XXII plates.
- 61\* Espinosa#----(-)  
ESPINOSA, Ismael  
"FICHAS, VALES Y BILLETES SALITREROS DE CHILE, PERÚ Y BOLIVIA." / "NITRATE MINE TOKENS & PAPER NOTES ISSUED IN CHILE, PERU & BOLIVIA.". Santiago, Chile, 1990. 276pp., illustrated.
- 62 Fare-Box/date/page#----  
various articles, departments and advertisements published in "THE FARE BOX a Monthly News-Letter for Transportation Token Collectors". Boston, Massachusetts, by the American Vecturist Association.
- A: (Unknown editor)  
"LATIN AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION TOKENS", Boston, Mass., February 1967. in Volume 21, Number 2 of "The Fare Box", pages 20 thru 22, illustrated.
- \* B: KOTLER, Joe (SA'AR, Yosef)  
"BRAZIL BUS DRIVERS USE LIVE BEETLES TO STEAL TOKENS". Boston, Mass., February 1969. in Volume 23, Number 2, of "The Fare Box", page 20.  
NOTE: As partly reprinted from the "Jerusalem Post" of February 18, 1969.
  - \* C: FERGUSON, J. D.  
"NEW WORLD DISCOVERY CRUISE - S.S. BRASIL". Boston, Mass., Aril 1969. in Volume 23, Number 4 of "The Fare Box", pages 41 & 42.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* D: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
     "MAY SUPPLEMENT OT THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS / BRAZIL".  
 Boston, Mass., May 1969. in Volume 23, Number 5 of "The Fare Box", page 60.  
 NOTE: Describes the tokens mentioned in the article of April 1969.
- \* E: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
     "THE PALMAREJO RAILROAD TOKEN", Boston, Mass., November 1969. in Volume 23, Number 11 of  
 "The Fare Box", pages 124 thru 127, illustrated.  
 NOTE: As reprinted from Plus-Ultra (item #1231) of June 1969.
- \* F: MAZEAU, Don  
     "UNLISTED HORSECAR TOKEN FROM TALCA, CHILE". Boston, Mass., December 1971. in Volume  
 25, Number 12 of "The Fare Box", page 143.
- \* G: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
     "EMPRESA AGRICOLA DE PALPA TOKENS OF PERU". Boston, Massachusetts, September 1972. in  
 Volume 26, Number 9 of "The Fare Box", page 116.
- \* H: (COFFEE, John M. Jr.)  
     "A NEW SERIES OF 'OLD WEST' PHONY TRANSPORTATIONS TOKENS". Boston, Massachusetts,  
 October 1972. in Volume 26, Number 10 of "The Fare Box", page#129.  
 NOTE: Describes a fantasy token claimed to be from "Mexico".
- \* I: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
     "APRIL SUPPLEMENT OT THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 MEXICO". Boston, Massachusetts, April 1974. in Volume 28, Number 4 of "The Fare Box", page 53.  
 NOTE: Describes background of the Torre Latinoamericana telescope token.
- \* J: HAWTHORNE, Les  
     "UNLISTED MEXICAN TRANSPORTATIONS TOKENS". Boston, Massachusetts, February 1975. in  
 Volume 29, Number 2 of "The Fare Box", page 19.
- \* K: SA'AR, Yosef  
     "PARADISE ISLAND BRIDGE TOKENS OF NASSAU, BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, January  
 1976. in Volume 30, Number 1 of "The Fare Box", page 6.
- \* L: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
     "JANUARY SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 CUBA & HAITI". Boston, Massachusetts, January 1976. in Volume 30, Number 1 of "The Fare Box", page 8.  
 NOTE: Describes transportation tokens of Cuba and Haiti with background from Meyer & Wenthe records.
- \* M: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
     "JUNE SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, June 1976. in Volume 30, Number 6 of "The Fare Box", page 86.
- \* N: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
     "NOVEMBER SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 CHILE". Boston, Massachusetts, June 1976. in Volume 30, Number 11 of "The Fare Box", page 159.
- \* O: (COFFEE, John M. Jr.)  
     "THE PARADISE ISLAND BRIDGE TOKENS OF NASSAU, BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, June  
 1979. in Volume 33, Number 6 of "The Fare Box", pages 74 and 75, illustrated.
- \* P: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
     "SEPTEMBER SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, September 1979. in Volume 33, Number 9 of "The Fare Box", page 121.
- \* Q: (COFFEE, John M. Jr. and MENGE, George)  
     (Untitled notes on two bus tokens of the Bermuda Public Transport Board). May 1983. in Volume 37,  
 Number 5 of "The Fare Box", page 64, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- D: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "MAY SUPPLEMENT OF THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS / BRAZIL".  
 Boston, Mass., May 1969. in Volume 23, Number 5 of "The Fare Box", page 60.  
 NOTE: Describes the tokens mentioned in the article of April 1969.
- E: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "THE PALMAREJO RAILROAD TOKEN", Boston, Mass., November 1969. in Volume 23, Number 11 of  
 "The Fare Box", pages 124 thru 127, illustrated.  
 NOTE: As reprinted from Plus-Ultra (item #1231) of June 1969.
- F: MAZEAU, Don  
 "UNLISTED HORSECAR TOKEN FROM TALCA, CHILE". Boston, Mass., December 1971. in Volume  
 25, Number 12 of "The Fare Box", page 143.
- G: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "EMPRESA AGRICOLA DE PALPA TOKENS OF PERU". Boston, Massachusetts, September 1972. in  
 Volume 26, Number 9 of "The Fare Box", page 116.
- H: (COFFEE, John M. Jr.)  
 "A NEW SERIES OF 'OLD WEST' PHONY TRANSPORTATIONS TOKENS". Boston, Massachusetts,  
 October 1972. in Volume 26, Number 10 of "The Fare Box", page #129.  
 NOTE: Describes a fantasy token claimed to be from "Mexico".
- I: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "APRIL SUPPLEMENT OF THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 MEXICO". Boston, Massachusetts, April 1974. in Volume 28, Number 4 of "The Fare Box", page 53.  
 NOTE: Describes background of the Torre Latinoamericana telescope token.
- J: HAWTHORNE, Les  
 "UNLISTED MEXICAN TRANSPORTATIONS TOKENS". Boston, Massachusetts, February 1975. in  
 Volume 29, Number 2 of "The Fare Box", page 19.
- K: SA'AR, Yosef  
 "PARADISE ISLAND BRIDGE TOKENS OF NASSAU, BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, January  
 1976. in Volume 30, Number 1 of "The Fare Box", page 6.
- L: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "JANUARY SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 CUBA & HAITI". Boston, Massachusetts, January 1976. in Volume 30, Number 1 of "The Fare Box", page 8.  
 NOTE: Describes transportation tokens of Cuba and Haiti with background from Meyer & Wenhe records.
- M: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "JUNE SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, June 1976. in Volume 30, Number 6 of "The Fare Box", page 86.
- N: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "NOVEMBER SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 CHILE". Boston, Massachusetts, June 1976. in Volume 30, Number 11 of "The Fare Box", page 159.
- O: (COFFEE, John M. Jr.)  
 "THE PARADISE ISLAND BRIDGE TOKENS OF NASSAU, BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, June  
 1979. in Volume 33, Number 6 of "The Fare Box", pages 74 and 75, illustrated.
- P: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "SEPTEMBER SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS /  
 BAHAMAS". Boston, Massachusetts, September 1979. in Volume 33, Number 9 of "The Fare Box", page 121.
- Q: (COFFEE, John M. Jr. and MENGE, George)  
 (Untitled notes on two bus tokens of the Bermuda Public Transport Board). May 1983. in Volume 37,  
 Number 5 of "The Fare Box", page 64, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* R: COFFEE, J. M.  
"THE CELLULOID TOKENS WITH 'STREETCAR AND 8 STARS' REVERSE". Boston, Massachusetts, December 1985. in Volume 39, Number 12 of "The Fare Box", page 139, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes background for several tokens using a common die including some from Paraguay and Uruguay.
- \* S: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"THE 'TRAMWAY SAN JUAN' TOKENS". March 1986. in Volume 40, Number 3 of "The Fare Box". page 29, illustrated.
- \* T: SCHARLOW, Wesley E.  
"A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE FERRY BOAT TOKENS OF RIO DE JANEIRO". May 1987. in Volume 41, Number 5 of "The Fare Box". pages 52 & 53.
- \* U: COFFEE, J. M.  
"A SET OF EIGHT NEW FERRY TOKENS FOR BERMUDA". Boston, Massachusetts, March 1988. in Volume 42, Number 3 of "The Fare Box". page 32, illustrated.
- \* V: BENJAMIN, Charles E.  
"BUS AND FERRY TOKENS OF BERMUDA". Boston, Massachusetts, November 1988. in Volume 42, Number 11 of "The Fare Box". page 129.
- \* W: SPARROLI, Mike  
"SEVENTY-FIVE YEARS OF THE BUENOS AIRES SUBWAY". Boston, Massachusetts, February 1989. in Volume 43, Number 2 of "The Fare-Box", pages 21 thru 23, illustrated
- 63 \* Fauver1(---/---)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part I DOUBLE EAGLE & EAGLE GOLD". Menlo Park, California, 1983. 100pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes mulings with counters for Argentina, Guatemala and Mexico.
- 64 \* Fauver2(---/---)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 2 HALF EAGLE GOLD". Menlo Park, California, 1989. 102pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes mulings with counters for Argentina and Guatemala.
- 65 \* Fauver3(---/---)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 3 THREE DOLLAR AND QUARTER EAGLE GOLD". Menlo Park, California, 1989. 104pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes mulings with counters for Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Peru and Uruguay.
- 66 \* Fauver5(---/---)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 5 MINOR DENOMINATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS". Menlo Park, California, 1990. 100pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes muling with counters for Mexico and Puerto Rico.
- 67 \* Fauver6(---/---)  
FAUVER, L. B.  
"AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 6 LATIN AMERICA AND CANADA". Menlo Park, California, 1990. 101pp., illustrated.
- 68 \* Feisel3/---  
PERNICANO, J. V.  
"FEISEL'S CATALOG OF PARKING TOKENS OF THE WORLD", third edition. Broomall, Pennsylvania, 1986. 276 pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Two parking tokens from Rio Piedras (Puerto Rico?) are described on page 201

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- R: COFFEE, J. M.  
 "THE CELLULOID TOKENS WITH 'STREETCAR AND 8 STARS' REVERSE". Boston, Massachusetts, December 1985. in Volume 39, Number 12 of "The Fare Box", page 139, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Describes background for several tokens using a common die including some from Paraguay and Uruguay.
- S: SMITH, Kenneth E.  
 "THE 'TRAMWAY SAN JUAN' TOKENS". March 1986. in Volume 40, Number 3 of "The Fare Box", page 29, illustrated.
- T: SCHARLOW, Wesley E.  
 "A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE FERRY BOAT TOKENS OF RIO DE JANEIRO". May 1987. in Volume 41, Number 5 of "The Fare Box". pages 52 & 53.
- U: COFFEE, J. M.  
 "A SET OF EIGHT NEW FERRY TOKENS FOR BERMUDA". Boston, Massachusetts, March 1988. in Volume 42, Number 3 of "The Fare Box". page 32, illustrated.
- V: BENJAMIN, Charles E.  
 "BUS AND FERRY TOKENS OF BERMUDA". Boston, Massachusetts, November 1988. in Volume 42, Number 11 of "The Fare Box". page 129.
- W: SPARROLI, Mike  
 "SEVENTY-FIVE YEARS OF THE BUENOS AIRES SUBWAY". Boston, Massachusetts, February 1989. in Volume 43, Number 2 of "The Fare-Box", pages 21 thru 23, illustrated
- 63 • Fauver1(----/----)  
 FAUVER, L. B.  
 "AMERICAN COUNTERS Part I DOUBLE EAGLE & EAGLE GOLD". Menlo Park, California, 1983. 100pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Includes mulings with counters for Argentina, Guatemala and Mexico.
- 64 • Fauver2(----/----)  
 FAUVER, L. B.  
 "AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 2 HALF EAGLE GOLD". Menlo Park, California, 1989. 102pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Includes mulings with counters for Argentina and Guatemala.
- 65 • Fauver3(----/----)  
 FAUVER, L. B.  
 "AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 3 THREE DOLLAR AND QUARTER EAGLE GOLD". Menlo Park, California, 1989. 104pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Includes mulings with counters for Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Peru and Uruguay.
- 66 • Fauver5(----/----)  
 FAUVER, L. B.  
 "AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 5 MINOR DENOMINATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS". Menlo Park, California, 1990. 100pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Includes muling with counters for Mexico and Puerto Rico.
- 67 • Fauver6(----/----)  
 FAUVER, L. B.  
 "AMERICAN COUNTERS Part 6 LATIN AMERICA AND CANADA". Menlo Park, California, 1990. 101pp., illustrated.
- 68 • Feisel3/----  
 PERNICANO, J. V.  
 "FEISEL'S CATALOG OF PARKING TOKENS OF THE WORLD", third edition. Broomall, Pennsylvania, 1986. 276 pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Two parking tokens from Rio Piedras (Puerto Rico?) are described on page 201

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 69 \* [Fernandez\(/picture\)#----](#)  
 FERNANDEZ GARZA, Ing. Mauricio  
 "LAS MONEDAS MUNICIPALES MEXICANAS". Mexico D.F., Mexico, 1979. 106pp., illustrated with tinted embossed outlines, 2 maps.
- 70 [FincaSRC/photo](#)  
 Unknown  
 "TOKENS OF GUATEMALA - FINCA SAN RODOLFO COLLECTION" Website 8 January 2011 thru 28 February 2011. ([www.coinfactswiki.com/wiki/tokens\\_of\\_guatemala](http://www.coinfactswiki.com/wiki/tokens_of_guatemala)).  
 NOTE: A website with a limited number of tokens selected from the San Rodolfo Collection and background information on some of them.
- 71 [Fischer#--/-->-](#)  
 SCOTT STAMP AND COIN COMPANY, L'TD.  
 "CATALOG of the SELECT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION of COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS of MEXICO and its STATES, CITIES AND HACIENDAS formed by the late PRBTº AGUSTIN FISCHER", New York City, New York, April 1891. 52pp., illustrated.
- 72 [Fishman76/photo#--](#)  
 FISHMAN, Cesar  
 "MONEDAS DEL PERU DE 1751 A 1975". Lima, Peru (1976). 145pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Tokens for La Providencia Sociedad del Peru listed on pages 98 and 100.
- 73 \* [Fonrobert#----](#)  
 WEYL, Adolph  
 "DIE JULES FONROBERTSCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. a) Mexiko. Berlin 1878. 607pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Second of three original volumes. A reprint edition by O.I.N., Sepulveda, California.
- 74 \* [Food-Stamp/date/page#--](#)  
 various articles, some illustrated, published in the: "FOOD STAMP CHANGE NEWSLETER". P.O. Box 40888, San Francisco, California 94140 (April 1980 and later).
- \* A: (SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.)  
 "FOOD STAMP TOKEN TYPES AND REVERSES PART II: SPANISH-LANGUAGE TOKENS / PARTE II: FICHAS DEL IDIOMA ESPAÑOL". October 1981. in issue No. 7 of "Food Stamp Change Newsletter", pages 1 thru 5, illustrated.
  - \* B: ECKARDT, K(enneth) V. and LYALL, R(ober) t  
 "FOOD STAMP CHANGE TOKENS OF THE U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS". April 1983. in issue No. 13 of "Food Stamp Change Newsletter". pages 1 thru 4, illustrated.
- 75 \* [Franklin68\(/photo-page#--\)#----](#)  
 (Unknown editors from "The Franklin Mint")  
 "NUMISMATIC ISSUES OF THE FRANKLIN MINT 1968 EDITION (Covering The Years 1965 - 1967)". Yeadon, Pennsylvania, 1968. 127pp., illustrated.
- 76 \* [Franklin69\(/photo-page#--\)#----](#)  
 (Unknown editors from "The Franklin Mint")  
 "NUMISMATIC ISSUES OF THE FRANKLIN MINT 1969 EDITION (Covering The Years 1965 - 1968)". Yeadon, Pennsylvania, 1969. 206pp., illustrated. with "PRICE SUPPLEMENT TO NUMISMATIC ISSUES OF THE FRANKLIN MINT 1965 - 1968". 6pp. (tipped in).
- 77 [Friedberg4#----](#)  
 FRIEDBERG, Robert  
 "GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD", fourth edition. New York, New York, 1976. 467pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 335 and 385 list gold tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 69 • [Fernandez/picture#---](#)  
 FERNANDEZ GARZA, Ing. Mauricio  
 "LAS MONEDAS MUNICIPALES MEXICANAS". Mexico D.F., Mexico, 1979. 106pp., illustrated with tinted embossed outlines, 2 maps.
- 70 [FincaSRC/photo](#)  
 Unknown  
 "TOKENS OF GUATEMALA - FINCA SAN RODOLFO COLLECTION" Website 8 January 2011 thru 28 February 2011. ([www.coinfactswiki.com/wiki/tokens\\_of\\_guatemala](http://www.coinfactswiki.com/wiki/tokens_of_guatemala)).  
 NOTE: A website with a limited number of tokens selected from the San Rodolfo Collection and background information on some of them.
- 71 [Fischer#-/->](#)  
 SCOTT STAMP AND COIN COMPANY, LTD.  
 "CATALOG of the SELECT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION of COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS of MEXICO and its STATES, CITIES AND HACIENDAS formed by the late PRBT: AGUSTIN FISCHER", New York City, New York, April 1891. 52pp., illustrated.
- 72 [Fishman76/photo#-](#)  
 FISHMAN, Cesar  
 "MONEDAS DEL PERU DE 1751 A 1975". Lima, Peru (1976). 145pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Tokens for La Providencia Sociedad del Peru listed on pages 98 and 100.
- 73 • [Fonrobert#---](#)  
 WEYL, Adolph  
 "DIE JULES FONROBERTSCHE SAMMLUNG ÜBERSEEISCHER MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN. AMERIKA. II. ABTHEILUNG: CENTRAL-AMERIKA. a) Mexiko. Berlin 1878. 607pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Second of three original volumes. A reprint edition by O.I.N., Sepulveda, California.
- 74 • [Food-Stamp/date/page#-](#)  
 various articles, some illustrated, published in the: "FOOD STAMP CHANGE NEWSLETTER". P.O. Box 40888, San Francisco, California 94140 (April 1980 and later).
- A: (SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.)  
 "FOOD STAMP TOKEN TYPES AND REVERSES PART II: SPANISH-LANGUAGE TOKENS / PARTE II: FICHAS DEL IDIOMA ESPAÑOL". October 1981. in issue No. 7 of "Food Stamp Change Newsletter", pages 1 thru 5, illustrated.
  - B: ECKARDT, K(enneth) V. and LYALL, R(ober)T  
 "FOOD STAMP CHANGE TOKENS OF THE U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS". April 1983. in issue No. 13 of "Food Stamp Change Newsletter". pages 1 thru 4, illustrated.
- 75 • [Franklin68/\(photo-page#-\)#---](#)  
 (Unknown editors from "The Franklin Mint")  
 "NUMISMATIC ISSUES OF THE FRANKLIN MINT 1968 EDITION (Covering The Years 1965 - 1967)". Yeadon, Pennsylvania, 1968. 127pp., illustrated.
- 76 • [Franklin69/\(photo-page#-\)#---](#)  
 (Unknown editors from "The Franklin Mint")  
 "NUMISMATIC ISSUES OF THE FRANKLIN MINT 1969 EDITION (Covering The Years 1965 - 1968)". Yeadon, Pennsylvania, 1969. 206pp., illustrated. with "PRICE SUPPLEMENT TO NUMISMATIC ISSUES OF THE FRANKLIN MINT 1965 - 1968". 6pp. (tipped in).
- 77 [Friedberg4#---](#)  
 FRIEDBERG, Robert  
 "GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD", fourth edition. New York, New York, 1976. 467pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 335 and 385 list gold tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 78 \* Fuld(Numismatist)#----  
 FULD, George and FULD, Melvin  
 "TOKEN COLLECTORS PAGES". reprinted from "The Numismatist", Boston, Massachusetts, 1972.  
 253pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Articles on "Rahming/Long Island/Bahamas", "Brazilian Counter", page 150 and "The Columbia Farthing", pages 173 thru 180.
- 79 \* Fuld(Patriotics60)#----lates  
 FULD, George and FULD, Melvin  
 "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS", Racine, Wisconsin, 1960. 78pp., Index, XXII plates, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Lists Yngenio Ecuador die (from Cuba) which is recorded as muled with United States patriotic token die Fuld number 432 (R-9).
- 80 Fuld(Patriotics82)#----  
 FULB, George and FULD, Melvin  
 "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS", 4th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1982. X, 359pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 61 / #253 shows Yngenio Ecuador die (from Cuba) which is recorded as muled with United States patriotic token dies with Fuld number's 125, 127, 248, 294, 295 and 432 (all R-9).
- 81 \* Furber/page#----  
 FURBER, E. A. (editor)  
 "THE COINAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN". Laurence, Massachusetts, 1974.  
 Reprinted from the "The Numismatist" (1911 - 1971). 486pp., illustrated.
- A: (Unknown editor)  
 "UNFAMILIAR COINS. I. THE EARLIEST ISSUES OF URUGUAY". page 271, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of August 1911.
- B: (Unknown editor)  
 "TOKEN-COINS OF A LEPER COLONY". page 296, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of September 1915.
- C: PORTUGUESE JOE  
 "THE COINS OF JULIO POPPER, RED ROVER". pages 229 thru 231, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of September 1916.
- D: (Unknown editor)  
 "A STORY OF A MEXICAN STREET-CAR TOKEN". page 216, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of November 1924.
- E: CARLSEN, O. B(lom)  
 "THE COINAGE OF THE DANISH WEST INDIES, OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS". pages 372 thru 389.  
 as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of January 1928.
- F: (Unknown editor)  
 "A MINING TOKEN OF CHILE". page 253, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of January 1933.
- G: MABBOTT, Thomas Ollive  
 "COINAGE OF TELA, HONDURAS". page 333. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of May 1942.
- H: PETERSON, Mendel L.  
 "TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS CURRENCY". pages 422 thru 428, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of October 1942.
- I: FERGUSON, J. Douglas  
 "THE COALING TOKENS OF ST. LUCIA". pages 429 thru 431, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of October 1942.
- J: PRADEAU, Dr. A. F.  
 "A MEXICAN MUNICIPAL TOKEN". page 145, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of April 1959.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 78 \* Fuld(Numismatist)#----  
 FULD, George and FULD, Melvin  
 "TOKEN COLLECTORS PAGES". reprinted from "The Numismatist", Boston, Massachusetts, 1972.  
 253pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Articles on "Rahming/Long Island/Bahamas", "Brazilian Counter", page 150 and "The Columbia Farthing", pages 173 thru 180.
- 79 \* Fuld(Patriotics60)#----lates  
 FULD, George and FULD, Melvin  
 "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS", Racine, Wisconsin, 1960. 78pp., Index, XXII plates, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Lists Yngenio Ecuador die (from Cuba) which is recorded as muled with United States patriotic token die Fuld number 432 (R-9).
- 80 Fuld(Patriotics82)#----  
 FULB, George and FULD, Melvin  
 "PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS", 4th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1982. X, 359pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 61 / #253 shows Yngenio Ecuador die (from Cuba) which is recorded as muled with United States patriotic token dies with Fuld number's 125, 127, 248, 294, 295 and 432 (all R-9).
- 81 \* Furber/page#----  
 FURBER, E. A. (editor)  
 "THE COINAGES OF LATIN AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN". Laurence, Massachusetts, 1974.  
 Reprinted from the "The Numismatist" (1911 - 1971). 486pp., illustrated.
- A: (Unknown editor)  
 "UNFAMILIAR COINS. I. THE EARLIEST ISSUES OF URUGUAY". page 271, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of August 1911.
- B: (Unknown editor)  
 "TOKEN-COINS OF A LEPER COLONY". page 296, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of September 1915.
- C: PORTUGUESE JOE  
 "THE COINS OF JULIO POPPER, RED ROVER". pages 229 thru 231, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of September 1916.
- D: (Unknown editor)  
 "A STORY OF A MEXICAN STREET-CAR TOKEN". page 216, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of November 1924.
- E: CARLSEN, O. B.(om)  
 "THE COINAGE OF THE DANISH WEST INDIES, OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS". pages 372 thru 389.  
 as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of January 1928.
- F: (Unknown editor)  
 "A MINING TOKEN OF CHILE". page 253, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of January 1933.
- G: MABBOTT, Thomas Ollive  
 "COINAGE OF TELA, HONDURAS". page 333. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of May 1942.
- H: PETERSON, Mendel L.  
 "TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS CURRENCY". pages 422 thru 428, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of October 1942.
- I: FERGUSON, J. Douglas  
 "THE COALING TOKENS OF ST. LUCIA". pages 429 thru 431, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of October 1942.
- J: PRADEAU, Dr. A. F.  
 "A MEXICAN MUNICIPAL TOKEN". page 145, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of April 1959.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

K: LESLIE, Elwin C.

"CAT CAY TOKENS OF THE BAHAMAS". pages 347 thru 349, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of January 1964.

L: BROWN, Frank W.

"THE STORY OF SAN ANTONIO MONEY". pages 151 thru 157, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of November 1966.

M: CRAIG, Dr. Alan K.

"COINAGE OF BRITISH HONDURAS". pages 319 thru 332, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of July and August 1967.

NOTE: Pages 325 and 326 have notes and illustrations of tokens.

82 \* Gadoury80#---

GADOURY, Victor and COUSINIÉ Georges

"MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES 1670 - 1980". Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1979. 415pp., illustrated.

83 \* Gadoury88#----

GADOURY, Victor and COUSINIÉ, Georges

"MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES 1670 - 1988". Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1988. 552pp., illustrated.

84 \* Gadoury-Elie/(photo-page)#---

GADOURY, Victor and ELIE, Roland

"MONNAIES de NÉCESSITÉ FRANÇAISES 1789 - 1990". Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1990. 688pp., illustrated.

85 \* GamTab/page#---/---

KNAPP, Michael and MYERS, Dr. Allan L. and WHEELDEN, Ernest

"THE GAMING TABLE". Louisville, Kentucky, 1991. 179pp.

86 \* Garriga/photo-page#---

GARRIGA, Gorgias R.

"FICHAS, SEÑAS Y ÑAPAS DE VENEZUELA". no place or date (but Caracas?, Venezuela?, 1979). 141pp., illustrated.

87 \* Glendining/date/plate#---/----

GLENDINING & CO

"The Pridmore Collection of THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS PART THE WEST INDIES, CANADA, EUROPE, AFRICA". sold by Glendining & Co, 7 Blenheim Street New Bond Street W1Y 9LD, London, England, on September 21 and 22, 1981, illustrated, estimates and prices realized.

88 \* Gomes(87)(photo-page#---)#----

GOMES, Alberto

"MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS 1128 - 1988". Lisbon, Portugal, 1987. 521pp., illustrated.

NOTE: Page 466 lists and illustrates two Brazilian counters muled Portuguese counters.

89 \* Gonzales(photo)#---

GONZALES, Mariano A.

"THE PUERTO RICAN COFFEE PLANTATION TOKENS". January 1951 (or 1949?). in Vol. 64, No. 1 of "The Numismatist", pages 38 thru 49, illustrated. as reprinted in Furber (pages 410 thru 421, illustrated).

90 \* Gould/Higgie#----

GOULD, Maurice M. and HIGGIE, Lincoln W.

"THE MONEY OF PUERTO RICO". Racine, Wisconsin, 1962, 83pp., illustrated.

91 \* Groenendijk#----

GROENENDIJK, H(enk) A.

"A CATALOG OF TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH TOKENS OF THE WORLD". Leiden, Netherlands, 1989. 81pp, with "Additions and Corrections ...", undated (1 pages), typewritten.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- K: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "CAT CAY TOKENS OF THE BAHAMAS". pages 347 thru 349, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of January 1964.
- L: BROWN, Frank W.  
 "THE STORY OF SAN ANTONIO MONEY". pages 151 thru 157, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of November 1966.
- M: CRAIG, Dr. Alan K.  
 "COINAGE OF BRITISH HONDURAS". pages 319 thru 332, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of July and August 1967.  
 NOTE: Pages 325 and 326 have notes and illustrations of tokens.
- 82 • Gadoury80#---  
 GADOURY, Victor and COUSINIÉ Georges  
 "MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES 1670 - 1980". Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1979. 415pp., illustrated.
- 83 • Gadoury88#---  
 GADOURY, Victor and COUSINIÉ, Georges  
 "MONNAIES COLONIALES FRANÇAISES 1670 - 1988". Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1988. 552pp., illustrated.
- 84 • Gadoury-Elie(photo-page)#---  
 GADOURY, Victor and ELIE, Roland  
 "MONNAIES de NÉCESSITÉ FRANÇAISES 1789 - 1990". Monte Carlo, Monaco, 1990. 688pp., illustrated.
- 85 • GamTab/page#---/---  
 KNAPP, Michael and MYERS, Dr. Allan L. and WHEELDEN, Ernest  
 "THE GAMING TABLE". Louisville, Kentucky, 1991. 179pp.
- 86 • Garriga/photo-page#---  
 GARRIGA, Gorgias R.  
 "FICHAS, SEÑAS Y ÑAPAS DE VENEZUELA". no place or date (but Caracas?, Venezuela?, 1979). 141pp., illustrated.
- 87 • Glendining/date/plate#---/---  
 GLENDINING & CO  
 "The Pridmore Collection of THE COINS OF THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS PART THE WEST INDIES, CANADA, EUROPE, AFRICA". sold by Glendining & Co, 7 Blenheim Street New Bond Street W1Y 9LD, London, England, on September 21 and 22, 1981, illustrated, estimates and prices realized.
- 88 • Gomes(87)(photo-page#---)#---  
 GOMES, Alberto  
 "MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS 1128 - 1988". Lisbon, Portugal, 1987. 521pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 466 lists and illustrates two Brazilian counters muled Portuguese counters.
- 89 • Gonzales(photo)#---  
 GONZALES, Mariano A.  
 "THE PUERTO RICAN COFFEE PLANTATION TOKENS". January 1951 (or 1949?). in Vol. 64, No. 1 of "The Numismatist", pages 38 thru 49, illustrated. as reprinted in Furber (pages 410 thru 421, illustrated).
- 90 • Gould/Higgie#---  
 GOULD, Maurice M. and HIGGIE, Lincoln W.  
 "THE MONEY OF PUERTO RICO". Racine, Wisconsin, 1962. 83pp., illustrated.
- 91 • Groenendijk#---  
 GROENENDIJK, H(enk) A.  
 "A CATALOG OF TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH TOKENS OF THE WORLD". Leiden, Netherlands, 1989. 81pp, with "Additions and Corrections ...", undated (1 pages), typewritten.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 92 \* Grove(/drawing)#---  
GROVE, Frank W.  
"TOKENS OF MEXICO". Ontario, California, 1989, 280pp., illustrated.
- 93 \* Grove(MON)#---  
GROVE, Frank W.  
"TOKENS OF MEXICO - MONOGRAMS AND NUMERALS". San Francisco, California, undated. 47pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: A supplement of pages 281 thru 326 appended to the original book with re-attributions inside the front cover.
- 94 \* Grove(IND)#---  
GROVE, Frank W. and SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"INDEX FOR TOKENS OF MEXICO". San Francisco, California, 1994. 40pp.  
NOTE: Includes Index, re-attributions by Jerry F. Schimmel (pages 37 and 38), and errata (pages 39 and 40) for the original book only.
- 95 \* Guttag#---  
ADAMS, Edgar H.  
"CATALOGUE of the COLLECTION of JULIUS GUTTAG, comprising the coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies". New York City, New York, 1929. 514pp., index, illustrated.
- 96 \* Hayes(/photo-page#--)#---  
HAYES, Ralph  
"BRITISH MACHINE TOKENS". unknown location, 1986. 175pp., illustrated.
- 97 \* Hayes5(/drawing#--)#---  
HAYES, Ralph  
"BRITISH MACHINE TOKENS, SUPPLEMENT No. 5". unknown location, April 1988. 61pp., illustrated.
- 98 \* H&K#---  
HIBLER, Harold E. and KAPPAN, Charles V.  
"SO-CALLED DOLLARS". New York City, New York, 1963. 159pp., illustrated.
- 99 \* Henaof(/photo-page#--)#-----(-)  
HENAO, Ignacio Alberto  
"FICHAS DE COLOMBIA". Medellin, Colombia, 2003. 122pp., illustrated.
- 100 \* Higgie#---  
HIGGIE, Lincoln W.  
"THE COLONIAL COINAGE OF THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS". Racine, Wisconsin, 1962. 61pp., illustrated.
- 101 \* Holsen/Zelaya-page#33  
HOLSEN, Paul J., III and ZELAYA, Manuel A.  
"THE HISTORY AND COINS OF HONDURAS". Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1965. (a translation and revision of "Historia de la Moneda en Honduras", Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1958), 34pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 33 has information on tokens.
- 102 \* Jason#--/---  
JASON, Charles L., Jr.  
"PLANTATION & MERCHANT TOKENS OF GUATEMALA". no location, 1973. 86pp., illustrated with rubbings.
- 103 Kappan/place&#/\$--  
KAPPEN, Charles V.  
"CALIFORNIA TOKENS". Colorado Springs, Colorado, 1976. 746pp., illustrated  
NOTE: Tokens from Balboa (Beach) and Oroville are described that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Panama.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 92 \* Grove/(drawing)#---  
GROVE, Frank W.  
"TOKENS OF MEXICO". Ontario, California, 1989. 280pp., illustrated.
- 93 \* Grove(MON)#---  
GROVE, Frank W.  
"TOKENS OF MEXICO - MONOGRAMS AND NUMERALS". San Francisco, California, undated. 47pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: A supplement of pages 281 t5hru 326 appended to the original book with re-attributions inside the front cover.
- 94 \* Grove(IND)#---  
GROVE, Frank W. and SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"INDEX FOR TOKENS OF MEXICO". San Francisco, California, 1994. 40pp.  
NOTE: Includes Index, re-attributions by Jerry F. Schimmel (pages 37 and 38), and errata (pages 39 and 40) for the original book only.
- 95 \* Guttag#---  
ADAMS, Edgar H.  
"CATALOGUE of the COLLECTION of JULIUS GUTTAG, comprising the coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies". New York City, New York, 1929. 514pp., index, illustrated.
- 96 \* Hayes/(photo-page#-)#---  
HAYES, Ralph  
"BRITISH MACHINE TOKENS". unknown location, 1986. 175pp., illustrated.
- 97 \* Hayes5/(drawing)#---  
HAYES, Ralph  
"BRITISH MACHINE TOKENS, SUPPLEMENT No. 5". unknown location, April 1988. 61pp., illustrated.
- 98 \* H&K#---  
HIBLER, Harold E. and KAPPAN, Charles V.  
"SO-CALLED DOLLARS". New York City, New York, 1963. 159pp., illustrated.
- 99 \* Hena0/(photo-page#-)#---(-)  
HENAO, Ignacio Alberto  
"FICHAS DE COLOMBIA". Medellin, Colombia, 2003. 122pp., illustrated.
- 100 \* Higgie#---  
HIGGIE, Lincoln W.  
"THE COLONIAL COINAGE OF THE U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS". Racine, Wisconsin, 1962. 61pp., illustrated.
- 101 \* Holsen/Zelaya-page#33  
HOLSEN, Paul J., III and ZELAYA, Manuel A.  
"THE HISTORY AND COINS OF HONDURAS". Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1965. (a translation and revision of "Historia de la Moneda en Honduras", Tegucigalpa, Honduras, 1958), 34pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 33 has information on tokens.
- 102 \* Jason#-/-  
JASON, Charles L., Jr.  
"PLANTATION & MERCHANT TOKENS OF GUATEMALA". no location, 1973. 86pp., illustrated with rubbings.
- 103 \* Kappan/place&#5-  
KAPPEN, Charles V.  
"CALIFORNIA TOKENS". Colorado Springs, Colorado, 1976. 746pp., illustrated  
NOTE: Tokens from Balboa (Beach) and Oroville are described that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Panama.

## REFERENCES

LATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 104 \* Kenny/(photo-)page#--/--  
 KENNY, Richard D.  
 "STRUCK COPIES OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS", New York City, New York, January- February 1952. in Vol. 19; No. 1 (Whole No. 141) of the "Coin Collector's Journal", published by Wayte Raymond, Inc. 16pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 12 and 13 have information on copies of tokens from Bermuda (Sommer Is.)
- 105 \* King#----  
 KING, E. A.  
 "MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES". Waltham, Massachusetts, 1972 (1930 Reprint Edition of 1926 original). 360pp., 25 plates.  
 NOTE: Pages 301 thru 304 list tokens from the Canal Zone, Chile, Cuba, Mexico and Puerto Rico.
- 106 \* Kooij2(/drawing-page#--)#-----/--  
 KOOIJ, Door A.  
 "CATALOGUS VAN NEDERLANDSE BETAAL – EN RECLAME PENNINGEN", 2d edition, Vriezenveen (Overijssel, The Netherlands), MCMLXXXVII. 297pp., illustrated.
- 107 \* Krause12(/photo-page#---)#----  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS", 12th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1985. 2496pp. in two volumes, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 79, 174 & 175, 248, 327, 472, 474, 496, 550, 578, 1719, 1760 thru 1762, 1884, 1915, and 2420 list and illustrate tokens from Antigua, Barbados, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Mexico, Panama, Peru and Venezuela.
- 108 \* Krause25(/photo-page#---)#----  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "1998 STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1901 - Present", 25th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1997. 1792pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 101, 228, 446 & 447, 510 & 511, 545, 1174, 1253, 1289 & 1290, 1313 & 1314, 1728 & 1729 list and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, Dominica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru and Venezuela.
- 109 \* Krause30(/photo-page#---)#----  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "2003 STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1901 - Present", 30th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 2002. 2302pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 16, 289 & 290, 653 & 654, 561 & 562, 1668 list and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, Cuba, Colombia, and Panama.
- 110 \* Krause18th2(/photo-page#--)#---  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1701 – 1800", 2nd edition.. Iola, Wisconsin, 1997. 1136pp., illustrated.
- 111 \* Krause19th(/photo-page#--)/#---  
 KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
 "STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1801-1900.". Iola, Wisconsin, 1996. 1152pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 75, 83, 130, 162, 186 & 187, 265, 284, 297, 520, 789 thru 792, 798, 805 & 806, 808, 829 thru 831, 861, 868, 1017, 1110 list and illustrate tokens from Antigua, Argentina, Belize, British Virgin Islands, Chile, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guyana, Mexico, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Trinidad and Tobago, and Venezuela.
- 112 Lamb(/photo-)page#--  
 LAMB, Robert A.  
 "A CHECK LIST OF THE COINS OF NICARAGUA". no location, 1965. 18pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 15 and 16 have descriptions and illustrations of private tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 104 \* Kenny/(photo-)page#-/-  
KENNY, Richard D.  
"STRUCK COPIES OF EARLY AMERICAN COINS", New York City, New York, January- February 1952. in Vol. 19; No. 1 (Whole No. 141) of the "Coin Collector's Journal", published by Wayte Raymond, Inc. 16pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 12 and 13 have information on copies of tokens from Bermuda (Sommer Is.)
- 105 \* King#---  
KING, E. A.  
"MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES". Waltham, Massachusetts, 1972 (1930 Reprint Edition of 1926 original). 360pp., 25 plates.  
NOTE: Pages 301 thru 304 list tokens from the Canal Zone, Chile, Cuba, Mexico and Puerto Rico.
- 106 \* Kooij2/(drawing-page#-)#-----/-  
KOOIJ, Door A.  
"CATALOGUS VAN NEDERLANDSE BETAAL - EN RECLAME PENNINGEN", 2d edition, Vriezenveen (Overijssel, The Netherlands), MCMLXXXVII. 297pp., illustrated.
- 107 \* Krause12/(photo-page#-)#---  
KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
"STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS", 12th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1985. 2496pp. in two volumes, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 79, 174 & 175, 248, 327, 472, 474, 496, 550, 578, 1719, 1760 thru 1762, 1884, 1915, and 2420 list and illustrate tokens from Antigua, Barbados, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Mexico, Panama, Peru and Venezuela.
- 108 \* Krause25/(photo-page#-)#---  
KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
"1998 STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1901 - Present", 25th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1997. 1792pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 101, 228, 446 & 447, 510 & 511, 545, 1174, 1253, 1289 & 1290, 1313 & 1314, 1728 & 1729 list and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Cuba, Dominica, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru and Venezuela.
- 109 \* Krause30/(photo-page#-)#---  
KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
"2003 STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1901 - Present", 30th edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 2002. 2302pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 16, 289 & 290, 653 & 654, 561 & 562, 1668 list and illustrate tokens from Argentina, Brazil, Cuba, Colombia, and Panama.
- 110 \* Krause18th2/(photo-page#-)#---  
KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
"STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1701 - 1800", 2nd edition.. Iola, Wisconsin, 1997. 1136pp., illustrated.
- 111 \* Krause19th/(photo-page#-)#---  
KRAUSE, Chester L. and MISHLER, Clifford  
"STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 1801-1900.". Iola, Wisconsin, 1996. 1152pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 75, 83, 130, 162, 186 & 187, 265, 284, 297, 520, 789 thru 792, 798, 805 & 806, 808, 829 thru 831, 861, 868, 1017, 1110 list and illustrate tokens from Antigua, Argentina, Belize, British Virgin Islands, Chile, Cuba, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guyana, Mexico, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Trinidad and Tobago, and Venezuela.
- 112 Lamb/(photo-)page#-  
LAMB, Robert A.  
"A CHECK LIST OF THE COINS OF NICARAGUA". no location, 1965. 18pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 15 and 16 have descriptions and illustrations of private tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 113 Landaeta/page#--  
LANDAETA ROSALES, Manuel  
"COLECCION DE MEDALLAS, MONEDAS Y FICHAS DE MANUEL LANDAETA ROSALES".  
Caracas, Venezuela, 1911. 35pp.  
NOTE: Pages 33 and 34 contain a list of tokens in the collection.
- 114 \* LaRocha(/photo--)/#--  
LA ROCHA H., Guillermo de  
"BREVE ENSAYO SOBRE LA NUMISMÁTICA NICARAGÜENSE", Leon, Nicaragua, September 1976.  
NOTE: Part 6 and plate IV (with notes) describe and illustrate several private tokens.
- 115 \* Lecompte00(/photo-page#---)/#---  
LECOMPTE, Jean  
"MONNAIES ET JETONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES". Monaco, Monaco, 2000. 624pp., illustrated.
- 116 \* Lecompte07(/photo-page#---)/#---  
LECOMPTE, Jean  
"MONNAIES ET JETONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES". Monaco, Monaco, 2007. 726pp., illustrated.
- 117 \* Leslie/#---  
LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"CHILEAN NITRATE MINE AND RELATED TOKENS". (Iola, Wisconsin, April 1980) as Volume 20,  
Number 2, Part II of the TAMS Journal. 46pp., illustrated.
- 118 \* Leslie/Pradeau/#---  
LESLIE, Elwin C., and PRADEAU, A. F.  
"HENEQUEN PLANTATION TOKENS OF THE YUCATAN PENINSULA MEXICO". Tacoma Park,  
Maryland, 1972. 138pp., illustrated with line drawings.
- 119 \* Ludolf/#---  
LUDOLF, Dulce  
"MOEDAS PARTICULARES E VALES METÁLICOS DO BRASIL". Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1968.  
110pp., illustrated.
- 120 \* Luedeking/photo-page#--  
LUEDEKING, Alan  
"THE 1/24 AND 1/12 DIME MERCADO DE LEON COINS OF LEON NICARAGUA". unknown  
location, January 1989. in Number 18 of "The Journal of the Pacific Coast Numismatic Society", pages 4 thru 6,  
illustrated.
- 121 \* Lyall(/photo-page#--)/#---  
LYALL, Bob  
"THE TOKENS, CHECKS, METALLIC TICKETS, PASSES, AND TALLIES OF THE BRITISH  
CARIBBEAN & BERMUDA". Lake Mary, Florida, 1988. 207 pp., illustrated.
- 122 \* Manasselian(/photo-)page#---  
MANASSELIAN, Jean  
"LES MONNAIES DE NÉCESSITÉ FRANÇAISES ET COLONIALES". Marseille, France, 1982. 265 pp.,  
illustrated.  
NOTE: Two tokens of French Guiana are partly described on page 50.
- 123 Medina/photo-page#--  
MEDINA, José Toribio  
"LAS MONEDAS CHILENAS". Santiago de Chile, 1902. 238pp., 13 plates, illustrated.  
NOTE: Information on the Canal de Maypo token on pages CCLXIII thru CCLXVII.
- 124 Medina/ObsidionalesCHILE/page#--  
MEDINA, José Toribio  
"LAS MONEDAS OBIIDIONALES DE CHILE". Santiago de Chile, 1919. 36pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Information on the Canal de Maypo token, pages 5 thru 8, on the Araucaria counterstamps, pages 33 & 34,  
and on Tierra del Fuego gold, pages 35 & 36.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 113 Landaeta/page#--  
LANDAETA ROSALES, Manuel  
"COLECCION DE MEDALLAS, MONEDAS Y FICHAS DE MANUEL LANDAETA ROSALES".  
Caracas, Venezuela, 1911. 35pp.  
NOTE: Pages 33 and 34 contain a list of tokens in the collection.
- 114 • LaRocha/photo--)#--  
LA ROCHA H., Guillermo de  
"BREVE ENSAYO SODRE LA NUMISMÁTICA NICARAGÜENSE". Leon, Nicaragua, September 1976.  
NOTE: Part 6 and plate IV (with notes) describe and illustrate several private tokens.
- 115 • Lecompte00/photo-page#--)#--  
LECOMPTE, Jean  
"MONNAIES ET JETONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES". Monaco, Monaco, 2000. 624pp., illustrated.
- 116 • Lecompte07/photo-page#--)#--  
LECOMPTE, Jean  
"MONNAIES ET JETONS DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES". Monaco, Monaco, 2007. 726pp., illustrated.
- 117 • Leslie#---  
LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"CHILEAN NITRATE MINE AND RELATED TOKENS". (Iola, Wisconsin, April 1980) as Volume 20,  
Number 2, Part II of the TAMS Journal. 46pp., illustrated.
- 118 • LesliePradeau#---  
LESLIE, Elwin C., and PRADEAU, A. F.  
"HENEQUEN PLANTATION TOKENS OF THE YUCATAN PENINSULA MEXICO". Tacoma Park,  
Maryland, 1972. 138pp., illustrated with line drawings.
- 119 • Ludolf#---  
LUDOLF, Dulce  
"MOEDAS PARTICULARES E VALES METÁLICOS DO BRASIL". Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1968.  
110pp., illustrated.
- 120 • Luedeking/photo-page#--  
LUEDEKING, Alan  
"THE 1/24 AND 1/12 DIME MERCADO DE LEON COINS OF LEON NICARAGUA". unknown  
location, January 1989. in Number 18 of "The Journal of the Pacific Coast Numismatic Society", pages 4 thru 6,  
illustrated.
- 121 • Lynal/photo-page#--)#--  
LYALL, Bob  
"THE TOKENS, CHECKS, METALLIC TICKETS, PASSES, AND TALLIES OF THE BRITISH  
CARIBBEAN & BERMUDA". Lake Mary, Florida, 1988. 207 pp., illustrated.
- 122 • Manasselian/photo-page#--  
MANASSELIAN, Jean  
"LES MONNAIES DE NÉCESSITÉ FRANÇAISES ET COLONIALES". Marseille, France, 1982. 265 pp.,  
illustrated.  
NOTE: Two tokens of French Guiana are partly described on page 50.
- 123 Medina/photo-page#--  
MEDINA, José Toribio  
"LAS MONEDAS CHILENAS". Santiago de Chile, 1902. 238pp., 13 plates, illustrated.  
NOTE: Information on the Canal de Maypo token on pages CCLXIII thru CCLXVII.
- 124 Medina/ObsidionalesCHILE/page#--  
MEDINA, José Toribio  
"LAS MONEDAS OBIIDIONALES DE CHILE". Santiago de Chile, 1919. 36pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Information on the Canal de Maypo token, pages 5 thru 8, on the Araucaria counterstamps, pages 33 & 34,  
and on Tierra del Fuego gold, pages 35 & 36.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 125 \* Medina/ObsidionalesHISP-AM#----  
 MEDINA, José Toribio  
 "LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS". Santiago de Chile, MCMXIX. (reprint edited by Paul Karon and Jorge Ortiz Murias, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1984). 240pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Information on tokens of Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, etc. on pages 4, 118 thru 120, 147, 159-162, 171, 81 & 182, 205?, 225, 229 & 230.
- 126 MedUruguay/-----  
 MENENDEZ CALVENTE, Gonzalo  
 "MEDALLAS URUGUAY, catalogo gratis – Catalogo de un coleccion". Website <http://fr1ymocho.blogspot.com/2012/02/fichas-de-estancia-uruguay.html/>  
 NOTE: The web site has separate pages for commercial tokens, estancia tokens and tramway tokens (fichas/estancias/tranvias). Includes pictures and for many tokens, a history, but no descriptions.
- 127 Meili#---  
 MEILI, Julius  
 "DAS BRASILIANISCHE GELDWESEN. II Theil. Die Münzen des unabliängigen Brasilien 1822 bis 1900". Zürich, 1905.
- 128 MeiliIII#----  
 MEILI, Julio  
 "O MEIO CIRCULANTE NO BRASIL, - Parte III - A Moeda Fiduciaria no Brasil, 1771 até 1900". Zurich, 1903.
- 129 \* Melgar-Col/note  
 TORRES BOHL, José  
 "FICHAS PERUANAS / COLECCION E. MELGAR". Lima, Peru, February 1989. 10pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: An exhibit announcement by the Museo Del Banco Central Reserva Del Peru.
- 130 \* Menzel#-----  
 MENZEL, Peter  
 "DEUTSCHE NOTMÜNZEN UND SONSTIGE GELDERSATZMARKEN 1840-1990 BAND I A-L." Gütersloh, Germany, 1993. 1016pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 695 describes a token that has been tentatively attributed to Brazil.
- 131 \* MenzelII#-----  
 MENZEL, Peter  
 "DEUTSCHE NOTMÜNZEN UND SONSTIGE GELDERSATZ MARKEN 1840-1990 BAND II M-Z." Gütersloh, Germany, 1993. 1049pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Guatemala?, Mexico?, Uruguay?
- 132 \* MenzelIII#-----  
 MENZEL, Peter  
 "DEUTSCHSPRACHIGE NOTMÜNZEN UND GELDERSATZMARKEN IM AUSLAND 1840-1990 Deutsche Marken im Ausland und ausländische Marken mit deutscher Schrift BAND III." Gütersloh, Germany, 1997. 238pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 73 Lists tokens with German language inscriptions from Brazil, Guatemala, Peru, Surinam and Venezuela.
- 133 Monedas/date/(photo-)page#----  
 various articles published in "Monedas", official organ of the Sociedad Numismatica de Puebla, Puebla, Mexico.
- \* A: PRADEAU AVILÉS, Dr. Francisco Alberto  
 "PITIC - PRIMER TLACO SONORENSE". October - December 1959. in Vol. I, Año 1, No. 4 of "Monedas", pages 71 and 72, illustrated.
  - \* B: PEDRAZA, Lic. Jose Francisco  
 "LOS TLACOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS". January - April 1963. in Vol. II, Año 5, No. 17 of "Monedas", pages 149 thru 159, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 125 • Medina/ObsidionalesHISP-AM#----  
 MEDINA, José Toribio  
 "LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS". Santiago de Chile, MCMXIX. (reprint edited by Paul Karon and Jorge Ortiz Murias, San Juan, Puerto Rico, 1984). 240pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Information on tokens of Argentina, Chile, Colombia, Mexico, etc. on pages 4, 118 thru 120, 147, 159-162, 171, 81 & 182, 205?, 225, 229 & 230.
- 126 MedUruguay/----  
 MENENDEZ CALVENTE, Gonzalo  
 "MEDALLAS URUGUAY, catalogo gratis - Catalogo de un coleccion". Website <http://fr1ymocho.blogspot.com/2012/02/fichas-de-estancia-uruguay.html/>  
 NOTE: The web site has separate pages for commercial tokens, estancia tokens and tramway tokens (fichas/estancias/tranvias). Includes pictures and for many tokens, a history, but no descriptions.
- 127 Meili#----  
 MEILI, Julius  
 "DAS BRASILIANISCHE GELDWESEN. II Theil. Die Münzen des unablängigen Brasilien 1822 bis 1900". Zürich, 1905.
- 128 MeiliIII#----  
 MEILI, Julio  
 "O MEIO CIRCULANTE NO BRASIL, - Parte III - A Moeda Fiduciaria no Brasil, 1771 até 1900". Zurich, 1903.
- 129 • Melgar-Col/note  
 TORRES BOHL, José  
 "FICHAS PERUANAS / COLECCION E. MELGAR". Lima, Peru, February 1989. 10pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: An exhibit announcement by the Museo Del Banco Central Reserva Del Peru.
- 130 • Menzell#-----  
 MENZEL, Peter  
 "DEUTSCHE NOTMÜNZEN UND SONSTIGE GELDERSATZMARKEN 1840-1990 BAND I A-L."  
 Gütersloh, Germany, 1993. 1016pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 695 describes a token that has been tentatively attributed to Brazil.
- 131 • Menzell#-----  
 MENZEL, Peter  
 "DEUTSCHE NOTMÜNZEN UND SONSTIGE GELDERSATZ MARKEN 1840-1990 BAND II M-Z."  
 Gütersloh, Germany, 1993. 1049pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Guatemala?, Mexico?, Uruguay?
- 132 • MenzellIII#-----  
 MENZEL, Peter  
 "DEUTSCHSPRACHIGE NOTMÜNZEN UND GELDERSATZMARKEN IM AUSLAND 1840-1990 Deutsche Marken im Ausland und ausländische Marken mit deutscher Schrift BAND III." Gütersloh, Germany, 1997. 238pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 73 Lists tokens with German language inscriptions from Brazil, Guatemala, Peru, Surinam and Venezuela.
- 133 Monedas/date/(photo-!page!#----  
 various articles published in "Monedas", official organ of the Sociedad Numismatica de Puebla, Puebla, Mexico.
- A: PRADEAU AVILÉS, Dr. Francisco Alberto  
 "PITIC - PRIMER TLACO SONORENSE". October - December 1959. in Vol. I, Año 1, No. 4 of "Monedas", pages 71 and 72, illustrated.
  - B: PEDRAZA, Lic. Jose Francisco  
 "LOS TLACOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS". January - April 1963. in Vol. II, Año 5, No. 17 of "Monedas", pages 149 thru 159, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* C: MOOSER, O.  
"TLACOS DE LA HACIENDA 'TRANCOSO'". October - December 1965. in Vol. III, Año 7, No. 28 of "Monedas", pages 82 and 83, illustrated.
  - \* D: DEANA SALMERON, Antonio  
"LAS CONTRASEÑAS DEL CAFETAL 'GUATIMOC'". January - March, 1967. in Vol. III, Año 9, No. 33 of "Monedas", pages 211 thru 216, illustrated.
  - \* E: DEANA SALMERON, Antonio  
"MONEDAS DE HACIENDA DEL ESTADO DE YUCATÁN". April - June 1967. in Vol. III, Año 9, No. 34 of "Monedas", pages 232 thru 238, illustrated.
  - \* F: FERNÁNDEZ, Lic. David W.  
"LAS SEÑAS DE PETARE EN 1823". April - June 1971. in Vol. V, Año 13, No. 50, of "Monedas", pages 28 thru 30.
  - \* G: FERNANDEZ, Lic. David W.  
"MÁS SOBRE LAS SEÑAS DE PETARE". July - September 1972. in Vol. V, Año 14, No. 55 of "Monedas", pages 214 and 215.
- 134 \* Moreno(TOK)#----  
MORENO-FRAGINALS, Manuel  
"EL TOKEN AZUCARERO CUBANO". no location, for the Museo Numismatico de Cuba, undated, (but before 1980). 62pp., illustrated.
- 135 \* Moreno(CUB)/(photo-)page#--  
MORENO FRAGINALS, Manuel and PULIDO LEDESMA, José A.  
"CUBA / A COUNTRY AND ITS CURRENCY". (translated by D. A. Ross Milton) Paris, France (undated but 1990), for the National Bank of Cuba. 224pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Chapter 3 "Daily Life", pages 64 thru 79 contains history and illustration of tokens. French and Spanish editions have been published.
- 136 \* Muñoz#---  
MUÑOZ, Miguel L.  
"TLACOS Y PILONES, LA MONEDA DEL PUEBLO DE MEXICO". Mexico D.F., Mexico, 1976.  
356pp., 30 plates.
- 137 \* MuñozANTH/page#--  
MUÑOZ, Miguel L.  
"ANTOLOGIA NUMISMATICA MEXICANA MIGUEL L. MUÑOZ SPANISH-ENGLISH". Mexico, D.F., 1977. 318pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: A collection of articles by the author with the following two on tokens.  
A: MUÑOZ, Miguel L.  
"LOS BOTONES MONETARIOS EN HISPANO AMÉRICA. ¿Qué Son?" / "MONETARY BUTTONS IN SPANISH AMERICA. What are they?". pages 79 thru 90. as reprinted (in Spanish) from "Gaceta Numismatica" No. 33 (June 1974) by the Asociación Numismatica Española, Barcelona.  
B: MUÑOZ, Miguel L.  
"TLACOS Y PILONES *La Moneda del Pueblo de México*" / "TLACOS AND PILONES *The Money of the People of Mexico*". pages 199 thru 204, 1 plate. as reprinted from "Artes de Mexico" No. 103.
- 138 \* Museo-Mex/page#---/---  
MUSEO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA (edited? by Sr. Alfonso Garcia Ruiz)  
"GUIA DE LA EXHIBICION DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS". Mexico, D.F., 1950. 252pp., 16 plates.  
NOTE: An exhibit catalog of coins and medals in the National Historical Museum in Chapultepec Castle that describes many municipal tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- C: MOOSER, O.  
"TLACOS DE LA HACIENDA 'TRANCOSO'". October - December 1965. in Vol. III, Año 7, No. 28 of "Monedas", pages 82 and 83, illustrated.
  - D: DEANA SALMERON, Antonio  
"LAS CONTRASEÑAS DEL CAFETAL 'GUATIMOC'". January - March, 1967. in Vol. III, Año 9, No. 33 of "Monedas", pages 211 thru 216, illustrated.
  - E: DEANA SALMERÓN, Antonio  
"MONEDAS DE HACIENDA DEL ESTADO DE YUCATÁN". April - June 1967. in Vol. III, Año 9, No. 34 of "Monedas", pages 232 thru 238, illustrated.
  - F: FERNÁNDEZ, Lic. David W.  
"LAS SEÑAS DE PETARE EN 1823". April - June 1971. in Vol. V, Año 13, No. 50, of "Monedas", pages 28 thru 30.
  - G: FERNANDEZ, Lic. David W.  
"MÁS SOBRE LAS SEÑAS DE PETARE". July - September 1972. in Vol. V, Año 14, No. 55 of "Monedas", pages 214 and 215.
- 134 \* Moreno(TOK)#---  
MORENO-FRAGINALS, Manuel  
"EL TOKEN AZUCARERO CUBANO". no location, for the Museo Numismatico de Cuba, undated, (but before 1980). 62pp., illustrated.
- 135 \* Moreno(CUB)#(photo)-page#--  
MORENO FRAGINALS, Manuel and PULIDO LEDESMA, José A.  
"CUBA / A COUNTRY AND ITS CURRENCY". (translated by D. A. Ross Milton) Paris, France (undated but 1990), for the National Bank of Cuba. 224pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Chapter 3 "Daily Life", pages 64 thru 79 contains history and illustration of tokens. French and Spanish editions have been published.
- 136 \* Muñoz#---  
MUÑOZ, Miguel L.  
"TLACOS Y PILONES, LA MONEDA DEL PUEBLO DE MEXICO". Mexico D.F., Mexico, 1976. 356pp., 30 plates.
- 137 \* MuñozANTH#page#--  
MUÑOZ, Miguel L.  
"ANTOLOGIA NUMISMATICA MEXICANA MIGUEL L. MUÑOZ SPANISH-ENGLISH". Mexico, D.F., 1977. 318pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: A collection of articles by the author with the following two on tokens.  
A: MUÑOZ, Miguel L.  
"LOS BOTONES MONETARIOS EN HISPANO AMÉRICA. ¿Qué Son? / "MONETARY BUTTONS IN SPANISH AMERICA. What are they?". pages 79 thru 90. as reprinted (in Spanish) from "Gaceta Numismatica" No. 33 (June 1974) by the Asociación Numismática Española, Barcelona.  
B: MUÑOZ, Miguel L.  
"TLACOS Y PILONES *La Moneda del Pueblo de México*" / "TLACOS AND PILONES *The Money of the People of Mexico*". pages 199 thru 204, 1 plate. as reprinted from "Artes de Mexico" No. 103.
- 138 \* Museo-Mex/page#---/---  
MUSEO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA (edited? by Sr. Alfonso Garcia Ruiz)  
"GUIA DE LA EXHIBICION DE MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS". Mexico, D.F., 1950. 252pp., 16 plates.  
NOTE: An exhibit catalog of coins and medals in the National Historical Museum in Chapultepec Castle that describes many municipal tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 139 Museo-Rocha/Jun1911/#---  
various articles published in "Boletim Do Museu Rocha"
- A: ROCHA, Francisco Dias Da ?  
"GABINETE DE HISTORIA NATURAL E ARCHEOLOGIA. IV/ARCHEOLOGIA: CATALOGO DA COLLECCÃO DE MOEDAS". Ceará, Brazil, June 1911. in No. 2, Vol. I, of the "Boletim Do Museu Rocha", pages 2 & 3, 66 thru 111.  
NOTE: Pages 87 thru 96, and 99 list private tokens and counterstamps.
- 140 • Najera/(photo-)page#---  
NÁJERA M., Carlos E.  
"FICHAS DE FINCA". Acuñaciones particular de moneda en Guatemala, que se utilizarón como instrumento de explotación, Colección Obra Varia No. 21. Guatemala, Guatemala 1998. 52pp., illustrated.
- 141 NeumannIII#---  
NEUMANN, Josef  
"BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN", Volume III. Prag, 1863. (reprint edition Leipzig, 1965). 215pp., plates 21 thru 62.
- 142 NI-Bulletin/date/page#---  
various illustrated articles published in "NI Bulletin", the journal of Numismatics International
- A: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"PUERTO RICO: TYPES OF FOOD STAMP CHANGE TOKENS. Dallas, Texas, August 1981. in "NI Bulletin", pages 241 thru 245, illustrated.
- 143 Numaria#--/date/page#--  
various articles published in "Numária", the official publication of the Sociedade Numismatica Cearense.
- A: ROMERO, Dr. Edgard de A.  
"PEÇAS MONETIFORMES (Pieforts, Jetons, Vales, Pesos Monetarios e Preconicios)". Fortaleza, Brazil, July 1936. in Ano I, N. 3 of "Numária", pages 6 thru 14.  
NOTE: General background with large bibliography of mostly European works.
- 144 NUMEX--/(photo-)page#--  
various illustrated articles published in the annual "NUMI EXPO" (Exposicion Numismatica) sponsored by the Sociedad Numismatica de Puerto Rico, San Juan, Puerto Rico:
- A: FERNÁNDEZ, Alexis O., M. D.  
"SOME ERRORS IN PUERTO RICAN COINS AND TOKENS". November?, 1980. in NumiExpo 80, pages 9 thru 25, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of August 1973.
  - B: LÓPEZ TIRADO, Eladio  
"SISTEMAS MONETARIOS UTILIZADOS EN PUERTO RICO". November?, 1981. in NumiExpo 81, pages 43 thru 48, illustrated.
  - C: CHICLANA, Pedro  
"FICHAS DEL PROGRAMA DE CUPONES DE ALIMENTOS". November?, 1981. in Numi Expo 81, pages 49 thru 51, illustrated.
  - D: TORRES CARRASQUILLO, Ing. Victor  
"LA VEGA REDONDA". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1983. in NumiExpo 83, pages 10 and 11, illustrated.
  - E: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"FICHAS MILITARES DE PUERTO RICO". San Juan, Puerto Rico, August 1984. in Numi-Expo 84, pages 23, 25 and 26, illustrated.
  - F: MARTÍNEZ, Alvin R.  
"NUMISMÁTICA EN LA HISTORIA DE PUERTO RICO". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1986. in NumiExpo 1986, pages 19 thru 23, illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 23 has background and illustrations of tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 139 Museo-Rocha/Jun1911/#---  
various articles published in "Boletim Do Museu Rocha"
- A: ROCHA, Francisco Dias Da ?  
"GABINETE DE HISTORIA NATURAL E ARCHEOLOGIA. IV/ARCHEOLOGIA: CATALOGO DA COLLECCÃO DE MOEDAS". Ceará, Brazil, June 1911. in No. 2, Vol. I, of the "Boletim Do Museu Rocha", pages 2 & 3, 66 thru 111.  
NOTE: Pages 87 thru 96, and 99 list private tokens and counterstamps.
- 140 Najera/(photo-)page#---  
NAJERA M., Carlos E.  
"FICHAS DE FINCA". Acuñaciones particular de moneda en Guatemala, que se utilizarón como instrumento de explotación, Colección Obra Varia No. 21. Guatemala, Guatemala 1998. 52pp., illustrated.
- 141 Neumann/III#---  
NEUMANN, Josef  
"BESCHREIBUNG DER BEKANNTESTEN KUPFERMÜNZEN", Volume III. Prag, 1863. (reprint edition Leipzig, 1965). 215pp., plates 21 thru 62.
- 142 NI-Bulletin/(date-)page#---  
various illustrated articles published in "NI Bulletin", the journal of Numismatics International
- A: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"PUERTO RICO: TYPES OF FOOD STAMP CHANGE TOKENS. Dallas, Texas, August 1981. in "NI Bulletin", pages 241 thru 245, illustrated.
- 143 Numaria#--/(date-)page#---  
various articles published in "Numária", the official publication of the Sociedade Numismatica Cearense.
- A: ROMERO, Dr. Edgard de A.  
"PEÇAS MONETIFORMES (Pieforts, Jetons, Vales, Pesos Monetarios e Proconicos)". Fortaleza, Brazil, July 1936. in Ano 1, N. 3 of "Numária", pages 6 thru 14.  
NOTE: General background with large bibliography of mostly European works.
- 144 NUMEX--/(photo-)page#---  
various illustrated articles published in the annual "NUMI EXPO" (Exposicion Numismatica) sponsored by the Sociedad Numismatica de Puerto Rico, San Juan, Puerto Rico:
- A: FERNÁNDEZ, Alexis O., M. D.  
"SOME ERRORS IN PUERTO RICAN COINS AND TOKENS". November?, 1980. in NumiExpo 80, pages 9 thru 25, illustrated. as reprinted from "The Numismatist" of August 1973.
  - B: LÓPEZ TIRADO, Eladio  
"SISTEMAS MONETARIOS UTILIZADOS EN PUERTO RICO". November?, 1981. in NumiExpo 81, pages 43 thru 48, illustrated.
  - C: CHICLANA, Pedro  
"FICHAS DEL PROGRAMA DE CUPONES DE ALIMENTOS". November?, 1981. in Numi Expo 81, pages 49 thru 51, illustrated.
  - D: TORRES CARRASQUILLO, Ing. Victor  
"LA VEGA REDONDA". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1983. in NumiExpo 83, pages 10 and 11, illustrated.
  - E: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"FICHAS MILITARES DE PUERTO RICO". San Juan, Puerto Rico, August 1984. in Numi-Expo 84, pages 23, 25 and 26, illustrated.
  - F: MARTÍNEZ, Alvin R.  
"NUMISMÁTICA EN LA HISTORIA DE PUERTO RICO". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1986. in NumiExpo 1986, pages 19 thru 23, illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 23 has background and illustrations of tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- G: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"LAS CONTRAMARCAS EN LA NUMISMÁTICA DE PUERTO RICO". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1986. in NumiExpo 1986, pages 35 thru 39, illustrated.
  - H: BONILLA COLON, Jorge  
"LA LEPRO EN LA NUMISMÁTICA". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1986. in NumiExpo 1986, pages 41 thru 44, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates Lazareto tokens of Colombia, Panama and Venezuela.
  - I: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"LA ISLA DE MONA Y SU LEGADO NUMISMÁTICO" / "RARE CARIBBEAN TOKENS DISCOVERED: THE MONA ISLAND MINING TOKENS". San Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1988. in NumiExpo 1988, pages 27 thru 29 (in Spanish) and pages 77 thru 79 (in English), illustrated.
  - J. ESPADA MATTEI, Carmen A.  
"EL COOPERATIVISMO EN LA NUMISMÁTICA". San Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1988. in NumiExpo 1988, pages 59 thru 64, illustrated.
  - K. FUMERO PUGLIESI, Félix  
"FICHAS ERRÓNEAMENTE ATRIBUÍDAS A PUERTO RICO." San Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1994. in NumiExpo 1994, pages unnumbered (but 18 thru 20).
  - L: CANDELAS, Samuel  
"HACIENDA MERCEDITA". Jan Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1994. in NumiExpo 1994, pages unnumbered (but 21 and 22), illustrated.
- 145 • NumiLeprosy/(photo-page--)#---  
McFADDEN, Roger R. and GROST, John and MARR, Dennis F.  
"THE NUMISMATIC ASPECTS OF LEPROSY". no location, 1993. 167pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Catalog and background on Leper Colony/Tokens of Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Danish West Indies, Panama and Venezuela.
- 146 Numismatic-Circular/date/(Column#--)/Page#---  
various illustrated articles published in "The Numismatic Circular", by Spink and Son, Ltd., London, England, United Kingdom.
- A: ROMERO de TERREROS, Manuel  
"MEXICAN HACIENDA TOKENS", London, England, March 1934. in Vol. XLII, Part 3 of "The Numismatic Circular", column 86, illustrated.
  - B: PRIDMORE, F.  
"NOTES ON COLONIAL COINS: COUNTERMARKED PIECES, ST. THOMAS". London, England, March 1960. in Vol. LXXVII, No. 3 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 54 and 55, illustrated.
  - C: MC DOWELL, J. K.  
"WEST INDIAN TOKENS". London, England, March 1965. in Vol. LXXIII, No. 3 of "The Numismatic Circular". page 61.
  - D: PRIDMORE, F.  
"NOTES ON COLONIAL COINS. THE BARBADOS ISSUES OF 1788 AND 1792. ARE THEY COINS OR PRIVATE TOKENS?". London, England, May 1962. in Vol. LXX, No. 5 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 107 thru 109, illustrated.
  - E: PRIDMORE, F. and MAXWELL, G. R.  
"THE S. F. F. GEORGETOWN CHECKS 1916-1918", London, England, October 1962. in Vol. LXX, No. 10 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 208 and 209, illustrated.
  - F: PRIDMORE, F.  
"NOTES ON COLONIAL COINS. THE BARBADOS PENNY 1788. SECOND ISSUE". London, England, April 1966. in Vol. LXXIV, No. 4 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 94 and 95, illustrated.

## REFERENCES

## LATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- G: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"LAS CONTRAMARCAS EN LA NUMISMÁTICA DE PUERTO RICO". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1986. in NumiExpo 1986, pages 35 thru 39, illustrated.
  - H: BONILLA COLON, Jorge  
"LA LEPRA EN LA NUMISMÁTICA". San Juan, Puerto Rico, October 1986. in NumiExpo 1986, pages 41 thru 44, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates Lazareto tokens of Colombia, Panama and Venezuela.
  - I: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efraín  
"LA ISLA DE MONA Y SU LEGADO NUMISMÁTICO" / "RARE CARIBBEAN TOKENS DISCOVERED: THE MONA ISLAND MINING TOKENS". San Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1988. in NumiExpo 1988, pages 27 thru 29 (in Spanish) and pages 77 thru 79 (in English), illustrated.
  - J. ESPADA MATTEI, Carmen A.  
"EL COOPERATIVISMO EN LA NUMISMÁTICA". San Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1988. in NumiExpo 1988, pages 59 thru 64, illustrated.
  - K. FUMERO PUGLIESI, Félix  
"FICHAS ERRÓNEAMENTE ATRIBUÍDAS A PUERTO RICO." San Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1994. in NumiExpo 1994, pages unnumbered (but 18 thru 20).
  - L: CANDELAS, Samuel  
"HACIENDA MERCEDITA". Jan Juan?, Puerto Rico, October 1994. in NumiExpo 1994, pages unnumbered (but 21 and 22), illustrated.
- 145 • NumiExposy/(photo-page-)#---  
McFADDEN, Roger R. and GROSST, John and MARR, Dennis F.  
"THE NUMISMATIC ASPECTS OF LEPROSY". no location, 1993. 167pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Catalog and background on Leper Colony Tokens of Brazil, Colombia, Costa Rica, Danish West Indies, Panama and Venezuela.
- 146 Numismatic-Circular/date/(Column#-)-Page#---  
various illustrated articles published in "The Numismatic Circular", by Spink and Son, Ltd., London, England, United Kingdom.
- A: ROMERO de TERREROS, Manuel  
"MEXICAN HACIENDA TOKENS". London, England, March 1934. in Vol. XLII, Part 3 of "The Numismatic Circular", column 86, illustrated.
  - B: PRIDMORE, F.  
"NOTES ON COLONIAL COINS: COUNTERMARKED PIECES, ST. THOMAS". London, England, March 1960. in Vol. LXVII, No. 3 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 54 and 55, illustrated.
  - C: MC DOWELL, J. K.  
"WEST INDIAN TOKENS". London, England, March 1965. in Vol. LXXIII, No. 3 of "The Numismatic Circular". page 61.
  - D: PRIDMORE, F.  
"NOTES ON COLONIAL COINS. THE BARBADOS ISSUES OF 1788 AND 1792. ARE THEY COINS OR PRIVATE TOKENS?". London, England, May 1962. in Vol. LXX, No. 5 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 107 thru 109, illustrated.
  - E: PRIDMORE, F. and MAXWELL, G. R.  
"THE S. F. F. GEORGETOWN CHECKS 1916-1918". London, England, October 1962. in Vol. LXX, No. 10 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 208 and 209, illustrated.
  - F: PRIDMORE, F.  
"NOTES ON COLONIAL COINS. THE BARBADOS PENNY 1788. SECOND ISSUE". London, England, April 1966. in Vol. LXXIV, No. 4 of "The Numismatic Circular". pages 94 and 95, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* G: DEVAUX, Robert J.  
"A CENTURY OF COALING IN ST. LUCIA, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE COALING TOKENS". London, England, December 1974, January, February and March 1975. In Vol. LXXXII, No. 12? (pages 475 thru 477), Vol. LXXXIII, No. 1 (pages 2 thru 4), Vol LXXXIII, No. 2 (pages 50 thru 54), and Vol. LXXXIII, No. 3 (page 105). total 12 pp., illustrated.
  - \* H: CURRY, Michael R.  
"THINGS GO BETTER WITH NUMISMATICS". London, England, April 1981. in Vol. LXXXIX, No. 4 of "The Numismatic Circular". Page 117, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates a Spanish language "Coca-Cola" token.
  - \* I: LYALL, Bob  
"THE COALING TALLIES OF ST. THOMAS, DANISH WEST INDIES". London, England, April 1989. in Vol. XCVII, No. 3 of "The Numismatic Circular". Pages 75 thru 77, illustrated.
- 147 Numismatica-Peru/date/page#----  
various illustrated articles published in "Numismatica", official organ of the Sociedad Numismatica del Perú:
- \* A: ALIAGA DERTEANO, Ing<sup>o</sup> Luis de  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS". 1969. in Edition 7 of "Numismatica". pages 11 thru 18.
  - \* B: ALIAGA DERTEANO, Ing<sup>o</sup> Luis de  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS, Segunda Parte". 1970. in Edition 8 of "Numismatica". pages 16 thru 31.
  - \* C: DIEZ-CANSECO SÁNCHEZ, Daniel  
"FICHAS DE JUEGO CON CARACTERES CHINOS USADAS EN EL PERÚ". July - December 1976. in Edition No. 25 of "Numismatica", page 5, illustrated.
  - \* D: MELGAR SALMON, Ernesto  
"LAS FICHAS HACENDARIAS DE PACHACHACA Y SAN GABRIEL". February - April 1978. in Edition No. 29 of "Numismatica, pages 4 thru 7, illustrated.
  - \* E: MELGAR S., Ernesto  
"EL SALITRE PERUANO Y SUS FICHAS SALITRERAS, Primera Parte". 1984. in Edition N<sup>o</sup>35 of "Numismatica". pages 25 thru 32, illustrated.
  - \* F: MELGAR S., Ernesto  
"EL SALITRE PERUANO Y SUS FICHAS SALITRERAS, Segunda Parte". 1985. in Edition N<sup>o</sup> 36 of "Numismatica", pages 20 thru 28, illustrated.
- 148 Numismatist/date/(photo-)#page----  
various illustrated articles published in "The Numismatist", (1911 - 1971), official organ of the American Numismatic Association. Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- \* A: (Unknown editor - of N.Y. Sun?)  
"HOG COINS OF BERMUDA". Monroe, Michigan, February 1907. in Vol. XX, No. 2 of "The Numismatist". Pages 47 and 48, illustrated. (a newspaper reprint?)
  - B: ADAMS, Edgar H.  
"LIVE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS". Worcester, Massachusetts, July 1911. in Vol XXIV, No. 7 of "The Numismatist". Page 240, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates the 1835 Rio Grandenense button token (of Brazil) as a piece of the Texas Republic.
  - \* C: (Unknown editor)  
"UNFAMILIAR COINS. I. THE EARLIEST ISSUES OF URUGUAY". Worcester, Massachusetts, August 1911. in Vol. XXIV, No. 8 of "The Numismatist". Pages 275 and 276, illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 275 lists and illustrates button tokens.
  - \* D: VOETTER, Thomas W.  
"TOKEN-COINS OF A LEPER COLONY". Federalsburg, Maryland, September 1915. in Vol. XXVIII, No. 9 of "The Numismatist". Page 318, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- G: DEVAUX, Robert J.  
"A CENTURY OF COALING IN ST. LUCIA, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF THE COALING TOKENS". London, England, December 1974, January, February and March 1975. In Vol. LXXXII, No. 127 (pages 475 thru 477), Vol. LXXXIII, No. 1 (pages 2 thru 4), Vol. LXXXIII, No. 2 (pages 50 thru 54), and Vol. LXXXIII, No. 3 (page 105). total 12 pp., illustrated.
  - H: CURRY, Michael R.  
"THINGS GO BETTER WITH NUMISMATICS". London, England, April 1981. in Vol. LXXXIX, No. 4 of "The Numismatic Circular". Page 117, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates a Spanish language "Coca-Cola" token.
  - I: LYALL, Bob  
"THE COALING TALLIES OF ST. THOMAS, DANISH WEST INDIES". London, England, April 1989. in Vol. XCVII, No. 3 of "The Numismatic Circular". Pages 75 thru 77, illustrated.
- 147 Numismatica-Peru/date/page#---  
various illustrated articles published in "Numismatica", official organ of the Sociedad Numismatica del Perú:
- A: ALIAGA DERTEANO, Ing<sup>o</sup> Luis de  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS". 1969. in Edition 7 of "Numismatica". pages 11 thru 18.
  - B: ALIAGA DERTEANO, Ing<sup>o</sup> Luis de  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS, Segunda Parte". 1970. in Edition 8 of "Numismatica". pages 16 thru 31.
  - C: DIEZ-CANSECO SÁNCHEZ, Daniel  
"FICHAS DE JUEGO CON CARACTERES CHINOS USADAS EN EL PERÚ". July - December 1976. in Edition No. 25 of "Numismatica", page 5, illustrated.
  - D: MELGAR SALMON, Ernesto  
"LAS FICHAS HACENDARIAS DE PACHACHACA Y SAN GABRIEL". February - April 1978. in Edition No. 29 of "Numismatica", pages 4 thru 7, illustrated.
  - E: MELGAR S., Ernesto  
"EL SALITRE PERUANO Y SUS FICHAS SALITRERAS, Primera Parte". 1984. in Edition N<sup>o</sup>35 of "Numismatica". pages 25 thru 32, illustrated.
  - F: MELGAR S., Ernesto  
"EL SALITRE PERUANO Y SUS FICHAS SALITRERAS, Segunda Parte". 1985. in Edition N<sup>o</sup> 36 of "Numismatica", pages 20 thru 28, illustrated.
- 148 Numismatist/date/(photo-)#page---  
various illustrated articles published in "The Numismatist", (1911 - 1971), official organ of the American Numismatic Association. Colorado Springs, Colorado.
- A: (Unknown editor - of N.Y. Sun?)  
"HOG COINS OF BERMUDA". Monroe, Michigan, February 1907. in Vol. XX, No. 2 of "The Numismatist". Pages 47 and 48, illustrated. (a newspaper reprint?)
  - B: ADAMS, Edgar H.  
"LIVE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS". Worcester, Massachusetts, July 1911. in Vol XXIV, No. 7 of "The Numismatist". Page 240, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates the 1835 Rio Grandense button token (of Brazil) as a piece of the Texas Republic.
  - C: (Unknown editor)  
"UNFAMILIAR COINS. I. THE EARLIEST ISSUES OF URUGUAY". Worcester, Massachusetts, August 1911. in Vol. XXIV, No. 8 of "The Numismatist". Pages 275 and 276, illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 275 lists and illustrates button tokens.
  - D: VOETTER, Thomas W.  
"TOKEN-COINS OF A LEPER COLONY". Federalburg, Maryland, September 1915. in Vol. XXVIII, No. 9 of "The Numismatist". Page 318, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- E: PORTUGUESE JOE  
"THE COINS OF JULIO POPPER, RED ROVER". September 1916. in "The Numismatist".
- F: (Unknown editor)  
"PATRIOTIC GOLD COIN OF PERU". Federalsburg, Maryland, May 1919. in Vol. XXXII, No. 5 of "The Numismatist". Page 201, illustrated.
- G: (Unknown editor)  
"A STORY OF A MEXICAN STREET-CAR TOKEN". Federalsburg, Maryland, November 1924. in Vol. XXXVII, No. 11 of "The Numismatist". Page 694, illustrated.
- H: CARLSEN, O. B(lom)  
"THE COINAGE OF THE DANISH WEST INDIES, OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS". Federalsburg, Maryland, January 1928. in Vol. XLI, No. 1 of "The Numismatist". pages 3 thru 20, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 11 thru 20 list and illustrate tokens.
- I: CARLSEN, O. B(lom)  
"SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE COINAGE OF THE DANISH WEST INDIES, OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS". Federals, Maryland, December 1928. in Vol. XLI, No. 12 of "The Numismatist". Page 717, illustrated.
- J: VOETTER, Thomas W.  
"COUNTERMARKED CURACAO STUIVER". Federalsburg, Maryland, November 1931. in Vol. XXXV, No. 5 of "The Numismatist". Page 786, illustrated.
- K: (Unknown editor)  
"A MINING TOKEN OF CHILE". January 1933. in "The Numismatist".
- L: MABBOTT, Thomas Ollive  
"COINAGE OF TELA, HONDURAS". Federalsburg, Maryland, May 1942. in Vol. LV, No. 5 of "The Numismatist". Page 376.
- M: PETERSON, Mendel L.  
"TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS CURRENCY". October 1942?. in "The Numismatist".
- N: FERGUSON, J. Douglas  
"THE COALING TOKENS OF ST. LUCIA". Federalsburg, Maryland, October 1942. in Vol. LV, No. 10 of "The Numismatist". Pages 711 thru 713, illustrated.
- O: HUTT, W. O.  
"TOKENS OF CASTRIES ST. LUCIA, BRITISH WEST INDIES". August 1946. in Vol. LIX, No. 8 of "The Numismatist". page 918, illustrated.
- P: GONZALES, Mariano A.  
"THE PUERTO RICAN COFFEE PLANTATION TOKENS". January 1951. in Vol. 64, No. 1 of "The Numismatist". pages 38 thru 49, illustrated.
- Q: PRADEAU, Dr. A. F.  
"A MEXICAN MUNICIPAL TOKEN". April 1959. in "The Numismatist".
- R: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"CAT CAY TOKENS OF THE BAHAMAS". January 1964. in "The Numismatist".
- S: BROWN, Frank W.  
"THE STORY OF SAN ANTONIO MONEY". Wichita, Kansas, November 1966. in Volume 79, Number 11 of "The Numismatist". pages 1463 thru 1469, illustrated.
- T: CRAIG, Dr. Alan K.  
"COINAGE OF BRITISH HONDURAS". Wichita, Kansas, July and August 1967. in Volume 80, Numbers 7 and 8 of "The Numismatist". pages 835 thru 840 and 981 thru 988, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 981 and 982 have notes and illustrations of tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- E: PORTUGUESE JOE  
"THE COINS OF JULIO POPPER, RED ROVER". September 1916. in "The Numismatist".
- F: (Unknown editor)  
"PATRIOTIC GOLD COIN OF PERU". Federalsburg, Maryland, May 1919. in Vol. XXXII, No. 5 of "The Numismatist". Page 201, illustrated.
- G: (Unknown editor)  
"A STORY OF A MEXICAN STREET-CAR TOKEN". Federalsburg, Maryland, November 1924. in Vol. XXXVII, No. 11 of "The Numismatist". Page 694, illustrated.
- H: CARLSEN, O. B.(om)  
"THE COINAGE OF THE DANISH WEST INDIES, OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS". Federalsburg, Maryland, January 1928. in Vol. XLI, No. 1 of "The Numismatist". pages 3 thru 20, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 11 thru 20 list and illustrate tokens.
- I: CARLSEN, O. B.(om)  
"SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF THE COINAGE OF THE DANISH WEST INDIES, OR THE VIRGIN ISLANDS". Federals, Maryland, December 1928. in Vol. XLI, No. 12 of "The Numismatist". Page 717, illustrated.
- J: VOETTER, Thomas W.  
"COUNTERMARKED CURACAO STUIVER". Federalsburg, Maryland, November 1931. in Vol. XXXV, No. 5 of "The Numismatist". Page 786, illustrated.
- K: (Unknown editor)  
"A MINING TOKEN OF CHILE". January 1933. in "The Numismatist".
- L: MABBOTT, Thomas Olive  
"COINAGE OF TELA, HONDURAS". Federalsburg, Maryland, May 1942. in Vol. LV, No. 5 of "The Numismatist". Page 376.
- M: PETERSON, Mendel L.  
"TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS CURRENCY". October 1942?. in "The Numismatist".
- N: FERGUSON, J. Douglas  
"THE COALING TOKENS OF ST. LUCIA". Federalsburg, Maryland, October 1942. in Vol. LV, No. 10 of "The Numismatist". Pages 711 thru 713, illustrated.
- O: HUTT, W. O.  
"TOKENS OF CASTRIES ST. LUCIA, BRITISH WEST INDIES". August 1946. in Vol. LIX, No. 8 of "The Numismatist". page 918, illustrated.
- P: GONZALES, Mariano A.  
"THE PUERTO RICAN COFFEE PLANTATION TOKENS". January 1951. in Vol. 64, No. 1 of "The Numismatist". pages 38 thru 49, illustrated.
- Q: PRADEAU, Dr. A. F.  
"A MEXICAN MUNICIPAL TOKEN". April 1959. in "The Numismatist".
- R: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"CAT CAY TOKENS OF THE BAHAMAS". January 1964. in "The Numismatist".
- S: BROWN, Frank W.  
"THE STORY OF SAN ANTONIO MONEY". Wichita, Kansas, November 1966. in Volume 79, Number 11 of "The Numismatist". pages 1463 thru 1469, illustrated.
- T: CRAIG, Dr. Alan K.  
"COINAGE OF BRITISH HONDURAS". Wichita, Kansas, July and August 1967. in Volume 80, Numbers 7 and 8 of "The Numismatist". pages 835 thru 840 and 981 thru 988, illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 981 and 982 have notes and illustrations of tokens.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* U: BYRNE, Ray  
"THE DUTCH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS OF AMERICA (1645 to 1900)". Wichita, Kansas, June and July 1972. in Volume 85, Numbers 6 and 7 of *The Numismatist*, pages 859 thru 872 and 1037 thru 1056, illustrated and map.
  - \* V: FERNÁNDEZ, Alexis O., M.D.  
"SOME ERRORS IN PUERTO RICAN COINS AND TOKENS". August 1973. in Vol. 86, No. 8 of *The Numismatist*, pages 1399 thru 1407, illustrated.
  - \* W: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efrain  
"BATS, CAVES AND CARIBBEAN TREASURE". Colorado Springs, Colorado, July 1990. in Volume 103, Number 7 of *The Numismatist*, pages 1087 thru 1090, illustrated. as reprinted from "NumiExpo 1988" where it was published under the (English) title of "Rare Caribbean Tokens Discovered: The Mona Island Mining Tokens".
  - \* X: DOYLE, Robert  
"PANAMA'S PUZZLING PHONE TOKENS". Colorado Springs, Colorado, November 1992. in Volume 105, Number 11 of *The Numismatist*, pages 1533 thru 1534, and 1636, illustrated.
- 149 Numis-Notes/date/page#--  
various articles published in "Numis-Notas", the official publication of Círculo Numismático Antioqueño (CINA). Medellín, Colombia.
- \* A: PEDRAZA, Antonio E.  
"FICHAS COLOMBIANAS ACUÑADAS SOBRE FICHAS DE ESTADOS UNIDOS". December 1989. in issue N° 62 of "Numis-Notas", page 4 and tipped in page of illustrations.  
NOTE: A translation into Spanish of an article by Elwin C. Leslie published in the August 1973 issue of the TAMS Journal.
- 150 Numismatic-Review/date/(photo-)page#---  
various illustrated articles in "Numismatic Review", New York. A Scientific Digest Pertaining To Coins, Medals and Paper Money.
- \* A: H. M. ?  
"PORTUGUESE COUNTERMARKS FROM LOURENZO MARQUES". September 1943. in Volume 1, Number 2 of the "Numismatic Review". Page 47 / Plate VIII.
  - \* B: (Unknown editor)  
"NEW AND RECENT ISSUES - VENEZUELA". January-March 1945. in Vol. 2, No. 3 (No. 7) of the "Numismatic Review". Page 42 / Plate XII.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates an advertising mirror.
- 151 \* Orellana06(/photo-page#---)#----  
ORELLANA, Alvaro  
"FICHAS DE CHILE Catalogo Ilustrado" Santiago?, Chile, 2006. "722pp., illustrated.
- 152 \* Osorio(/photo-page)#---  
OSORIO BORDENAVE, Vicente  
"MONEDAS DE COLIMA". (no place or date) 7pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: a reprint by Jerry F. Schimmel, San Francisco, California, 1988.
- 153 \* PanaNum(/photo-page#---)#----  
ASOCIACIÓN NUMISMÁTICA DE PANAMÁ  
"CATÁLOGO NUMISMÁTICO DE PANAMÁ.". Panamá?, Panamá, 1996. 128pp., illustrated, with inserts "correcciones", 2 pgs and "TABLE OF CONTENTS / ABBREVIATIONS / TRANSLATION WORD LIST" (by Jerry F. Schimmel), 2 pgs.
- 154 PanaCol#--/date/page#--  
various illustrated articles published in "The Panama Collector", published by Warren Lloyd Plumer in Doswell, Virginia.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- U: BYRNE, Ray  
"THE DUTCH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS OF AMERICA (1645 to 1900)". Wichita, Kansas, June and July 1972. in Volume 85, Numbers 6 and 7 of *The Numismatist*, pages 859 thru 872 and 1037 thru 1056, illustrated and map.
- V: FERNÁNDEZ, Alexis O., M.D.  
"SOME ERRORS IN PUERTO RICAN COINS AND TOKENS". August 1973. in Vol. 86, No. 8 of *"The Numismatist"*, pages 1399 thru 1407, illustrated.
- W: ARCHILLA-DIEZ, Efrain  
"BATS, CAVES AND CARIBBEAN TREASURE". Colorado Springs, Colorado, July 1990. in Volume 103, Number 7 of *"The Numismatist"*, pages 1087 thru 1090, illustrated. as reprinted from "NumiExpo 1988" where it was published under the (English) title of "Rare Caribbean Tokens Discovered: The Mona Island Mining Tokens".
- X: DOYLE, Robert  
"PANAMA'S PUZZLING PHONE TOKENS". Colorado Springs, Colorado, November 1992. in Volume 105, Number 11 of *"The Numismatist"*, pages 1533 thru 1534, and 1636, illustrated.
- 149 Numis-Notes/date/page#--  
various articles published in "Numis-Notas", the official publication of Círculo Numismático Antioqueño (CINA). Medellín, Colombia.
- A: PEDRAZA, Antonio E.  
"FICHAS COLOMBIANAS ACUÑADAS SOBRE FICHAS DE ESTADOS UNIDOS". December 1989. in issue N° 62 of "Numis-Notas", page 4 and tipped in page of illustrations.  
NOTE: A translation into Spanish of an article by Elwin C. Leslie published in the August 1973 issue of the TAMS Journal.
- 150 Numismatic-Review/date/(photo-)page#--  
various illustrated articles in "Numismatic Review", New York. A Scientific Digest Pertaining To Coins, Medals and Paper Money.
- A: H. M. ?  
"PORTUGUESE COUNTERMARKS FROM LOURENZO MARQUES". September 1943. in Volume 1, Number 2 of the "Numismatic Review". Page 47 / Platic VIII.
- B: (Unknown editor)  
"NEW AND RECENT ISSUES - VENEZUELA". January-March 1945. in Vol. 2, No. 3 (No. 7) of the "Numismatic Review". Page 42 / Plate XII.  
NOTE: Describes and illustrates an advertising mirror.
- 151 • Orellana06/(photo-page#---)#---  
ORELLANA, Alvaro  
"FICHAS DE CHILE Catalogo Ilustrado" Santiago?, Chile, 2006. "722pp., illustrated.
- 152 • Osorio/(photo-page)#---  
OSORIO BORDENAVE, Vicente  
"MONEDAS DE COLIMA". (no place or date) 7pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: a reprint by Jerry F. Schimmel, San Francisco, California, 1988.
- 153 • PanaNum/(photo-page#---)#---  
ASOCIACIÓN NUMISMÁTICA DE PANAMÁ  
"CATÁLOGO NUMISMÁTICO DE PANAMÁ.". Panamá?, Panamá, 1996. 128pp., illustrated, with inserts "correcciones", 2 pgs and "TABLE OF CONTENTS / ABBREVIATIONS / TRANSLATION WORD LIST" (by Jerry F. Schimmel), 2 pgs.
- 154 PanaCol#--/date/page#--  
various illustrated articles published in "The Panama Collector", published by Warren Lloyd Plumer in Doswell, Virginia.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* A: HAMLIN, Eugene E., Jr.  
"CANAL ZONE BRASS CHECKS", Doswell, Virginia, September 1985. in Vol. 1, Number 1 of "The Panama Collector", pages 1 thru 5, illustrated (as reprinted from the CAR-TAMS Quarterly).
- 155 Pardo61/plate#----/--  
PARDO, Mercedes Carlota De  
"MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS, Tomo I", Caracas, 1961. 182pp., XXXIII plates.  
NOTE: Plate #XIII pictures some coins counterstamped for use as tokens.
- 156 Pardo73/plate#----  
PARDO, Mercedes Carlota De  
"MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS, Tomo I", second edition. Caracas, 1973. 290pp., CXXXV plates, illustrated.  
NOTE: Plate #XLVIII pictures coins counterstamped for use as tokens.
- 157 Pardo89/photo#--  
PARDO, Mercedes Carlota De  
"MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS", Tomo I, third edition. Caracas, 1989. 324pp., illustrated, CVII plates.  
NOTE: Plate XXIX pictures coins counterstamped for use as tokens.
- 158 \* Pedraza(Catorce)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"ACUNACIONES DE LOS 'FONDOS PUBLICOS' DE CATORCE, S. L. P., AÑO DE 1822". San Luis Potosí, Mexico, 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina". 15pp., illustrated.
- 159 \* Pedraza(Guadalcazar)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"LAS ACUÑACIONES DE LOS 'FONDOS PUBLICOS' DE VILLA DE GUADALCAZAR AÑO DE 1823 Y DE VILLA DE RAMOS, S. L. P.". San Luis Potosí, Mexico 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina #6". 13pp., illustrated.
- 160 \* Pedraza(Potosi)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"LAS 'MONEDAS DE HACIENDA' DEL ESTADO DE SAN LUIS POTOSI". San Luis Potosí, Mexico, 1963. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina". 51pp., illustrated.
- 161 \* Pedraza(Provincial)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"LA MONEDA PROVINCIAL DE SAN LUIS POTOSI". San Luis Potosí, Mexico, 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina #1". 17pp., illustrated.
- 162 \* Pedraza(Realista)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Francisco  
"LA MONEDA REALISTA DE SAN LUIS POTOSI (Acuñaciones de Catorce y Sierra de Pinos)". San Luis Potosí, Mexico, 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina". 22pp., illustrated.
- 163 \* Peláez(/photo-page#--)#---  
PELÁEZ CASTELLO, Emilio  
"CATÁLOGO DE FICHAS Y TARJETAS TELEFÓNICAS DEL URUGUAY". Montevideo, Uruguay, 2000. 64pp., illustrated.
- 164 Peña(photo)#--  
PEÑA, Enrique  
"MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS PARAGUAYAS". Asunción, Paraguay, 1900. 51pp., 6 plates.  
NOTE: Page 23 and plate 4 have information on the Asunción transportation token.
- 165 \* Pesant#---  
PESANT, Roberto  
"THE SUGAR ESTATE TOKENS OF CUBA". published in installments by Henry Christensen, Inc. in their auction catalogs.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- A: HAMLIN, Eugene E., Jr.  
"CANAL ZONE BRASS CHECKS", Doswell, Virginia, September 1985. in Vol. 1, Number 1 of "The Panama Collector", pages 1 thru 5, illustrated (as reprinted from the CAR-TAMS Quarterly).
- 155 Pardo61/plate#----  
PARDO, Mercedes Carlota De  
"MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS, Tomo I", Caracas, 1961. 182pp., XXXIII plates.  
NOTE: Plate #XIII pictures some coins counterstamped for use as tokens.
- 156 Pardo73/plate#----  
PARDO, Mercedes Carlota De  
"MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS, Tomo I", second edition. Caracas, 1973. 290pp., CXXXV plates, illustrated.  
NOTE: Plate #XLVIII pictures coins counterstamped for use as tokens.
- 157 Pardo89/photo#--  
PARDO, Mercedes Carlota De  
"MONEDAS VENEZOLANAS", Tomo I, third edition. Caracas, 1989. 324pp., illustrated, CVII plates.  
NOTE: Plate XXIX pictures coins counterstamped for use as tokens.
- 158 • Pedraza(Catorce)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Franciso  
"ACUNACIONES DE LOS 'FONDOS PUBLICOS' DE CATORCE, S. L. P., ANO DE 1822". San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina". 15pp., illustrated.
- 159 • Pedraza(Guadalcazar)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Franciso  
"LAS ACUNACIONES DE LOS 'FONDOS PUBLICOS' DE VILLA DE GUADALCAZAR AÑO DE 1823 Y DE VILLA DE RAMOS, S. L. P.". San Luis Potosi, Mexico 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina #6". 13pp., illustrated.
- 160 • Pedraza(Potosi)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Franciso  
"LAS 'MONEDAS DE HACIENDA' DEL ESTADO DE SAN LUIS POTOSI". San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1963. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina". 51pp., illustrated.
- 161 • Pedraza(Provincial)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Franciso  
"LA MONEDA PROVINCIAL DE SAN LUIS POTOSI". San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina #1". 17pp., illustrated.
- 162 • Pedraza(Realista)/page#--  
PEDRAZA, Jose Franciso  
"LA MONEDA REALISTA DE SAN LUIS POTOSI (Acuñaiones de Catorce y Sierra de Pinos)". San Luis Potosi, Mexico, 1961. in "Cuadernos De Numismatica Potosina". 22pp., illustrated.
- 163 • Peláez(photo-page#-)#---  
PELÁEZ CASTELLO, Emilio  
"CATÁLOGO DE FICHAS Y TARJETAS TELEFÓNICAS DEL URUGUAY". Montevideo, Uruguay, 2000. 64pp., illustrated.
- 164 Peña(photo)#--  
PEÑA, Enrique  
"MONEDAS Y MEDALLAS PARAGUAYAS". Asunción, Paraguay, 1900. 51pp., 6 plates.  
NOTE: Page 23 and plate 4 have information on the Asunción transportation token.
- 165 • Pesant#---  
PESANT, Roberto  
"THE SUGAR ESTATE TOKENS OF CUBA". published in installments by Henry Christensen, Inc. in their auction catalogs.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 166 Pitaluga/(photo-)page#--  
PITALUGA COSTA E SILVA, Paulo  
"CASAS DE FUNDIÇÃO EM MATO GROSSO", ?, Brazil, date?, ?pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Chapter VI (pages 51 thru 60) discusses private coinage in the state of Mato Grosso.
- 167 \* Plumer/page#--  
PLUMER, Warren Lloyd  
"PANAMA & C. Z. TOKENS a trial listing", second edition. Doswell, Virginia, 1975. 10pp.
- 168 Plus-Ultra#---/date/page#--  
various illustrated articles published in "Plus Ultra", official organ of the Azteca Numismatic Society.
- \* A: PRADEAU, Dr. Alberto Francisco  
"QUITOVAQUITA A Brief Account of the Settlement/UNPUBLISHED SONORA TOKENS". January 1965, in Volume 2, Number 16 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 4 and 5, illustrated and map.
  - \* B: PRADEAU, Dr. (Alberto Francisco)  
"A STORE-CARD OF TÓNICHI, COUNTY OF URES, STATE OF SONORA". September 1965. in Volume 2, Number 24 of "Plus Ultra". Page 5, illustrated.
  - \* C: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"A DEFENSE OF HACIENDA TOKENS". November 1965. in Volume 3, Number 26 of "Plus Ultra". Page 3.
  - \* D: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"TOKENS OF SANTA JULIANA MINING CO., JESUS MARIA, CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO". January, 1966. in Volume III, Number 28 of "Plus Ultra". Page 4.
  - \* E: ERKSON, Ray  
"ADDITION TO ELWIN LESLIE'S ARTICLE ON THE MINING TOKENS OF SANTA JULIANA". February 1966. in Volume III, Number 29 of "Plus Ultra". Page 4.
  - \* F: PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco  
"SAN ANTONIO DE BÉXAR - A PRIVATE ISSUE". March 1966. in Volume III, Number 31 of "Plus Ultra", page 5, illustrated.
  - \* G: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE MUNICIPAL COINS OF COLIMA". December 1968. in Volume VI, Number 63 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 3 thru 5, illustrated.
  - \* H: RIVERA, Rosendo  
"HACIENDA TOKENS". March 1969. in Volume VI, Number 66 of "Plus Ultra". Page 6, illustrated.
  - \* I: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE PALMAREJO RAILROAD TOKEN". June 1969. in Volume VI, Number 69 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 3 thru 6, illustrated and map.
  - \* J: PRICE, George  
"MEXICAN HACIENDAS AND THEIR TOKENS". February 1972. in Volume IX, Number 6 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 1 and 3.
  - \* K: BROWN, Eric  
"HACIENDA TOKENS?". February 1973. in Volume X, Number 6 of "Plus Ultra". Page 5.  
NOTE: Describes three tokens that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Municipio Santa Isabel, Puerto Rico.
  - \* L: McCONNELL, Duncan and LESLIE, Elwin  
"A MUNICIPAL COIN OF COLIMA - THE DESIGN OF 1819". April 1973. in Volume X, Number 8 of "Plus Ultra". Page 4, illustrated.
  - \* M: HARDMAN, John  
"MEMBER NEEDS HELP WITH COUNTERSTAMP". August 1977. in Volume XIV, Number 12 of "Plus Ultra", page 3, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 166 Pitaluga/(photo-)page#--  
 PITALUGA COSTA E SILVA, Paulo  
 "CASAS DE FUNDIÇÃO EM MATO GROSSO", ?, Brazil, date?, ?pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Chapter VI (pages 51 thru 60) discusses private coinage in the state of Mato Grosso.
- 167 • Plumer/page#--  
 PLUMER, Warren Lloyd  
 "PANAMA & C. Z. TOKENS a trial listing", second edition. Doswell, Virginia, 1975. 10pp.
- 168 Plus-Ultra#--(date/page#--  
 various illustrated articles published in "Plus Ultra", official organ of the Azteca Numismatic Society.
- A: PRADEAU, Dr. Alberto Francisco  
 "QUITOVAQUITA A Brief Account of the Settlement/UNPUBLISHED SONORA TOKENS". January 1965. in Volume 2, Number 16 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 4 and 5, illustrated and map.
  - B: PRADEAU, Dr. (Alberto Francisco)  
 "A STORE-CARD OF TÓNICHI, COUNTY OF URES, STATE OF SONORA". September 1965. in Volume 2, Number 24 of "Plus Ultra". Page 5, illustrated.
  - C: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "A DEFENSE OF HACIENDA TOKENS". November 1965. in Volume 3, Number 26 of "Plus Ultra". Page 3.
  - D: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "TOKENS OF SANTA JULIANA MINING CO., JESUS MARIA, CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO". January, 1966. in Volume III, Number 28 of "Plus Ultra". Page 4.
  - E: ERKSON, Ray  
 "ADDITION TO ELWIN LESLIE'S ARTICLE ON THE MINING TOKENS OF SANTA JULIANA". February 1966. in Volume III, Number 29 of "Plus Ultra". Page 4.
  - F: PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco  
 "SAN ANTONIO DE BÉXAR - A PRIVATE ISSUE". March 1966. in Volume III, Number 31 of "Plus Ultra", page 5, illustrated.
  - G: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "THE MUNICIPAL COINS OF COLIMA". December 1968. in Volume VI, Number 63 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 3 thru 5, illustrated.
  - H: RIVERA, Rosendo  
 "HACIENDA TOKENS". March 1969. in Volume VI, Number 66 of "Plus Ultra". Page 6, illustrated.
  - I: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
 "THE PALMAREJO RAILROAD TOKEN". June 1969. in Volume VI, Number 69 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 3 thru 6, illustrated and map.
  - J: PRICE, George  
 "MEXICAN HACIENDAS AND THEIR TOKENS". February 1972. in Volume IX, Number 6 of "Plus Ultra". Pages 1 and 3.
  - K: BROWN, Eric  
 "HACIENDA TOKENS?". February 1973. in Volume X, Number 6 of "Plus Ultra". Page 5.  
 NOTE: Describes three tokens that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Municipio Santa Isabel, Puerto Rico.
  - L: McCONNELL, Duncan and LESLIE, Elwin  
 "A MUNICIPAL COIN OF COLIMA - THE DESIGN OF 1819". April 1973. in Volume X, Number 8 of "Plus Ultra". Page 4, illustrated.
  - M: HARDMAN, John  
 "MEMBER NEEDS HELP WITH COUNTERSTAMP". August 1977. in Volume XIV, Number 12 of "Plus Ultra", page 3, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* N: LANGDON, Lynn  
"HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO". July 1978. in Volume XV, Number 10 of "Plus Ultra", pages 3 and 4.  
NOTE: Has bibliography of works with information on Mexican tokens.
  - \* O: CASTAÑADA, José  
"MEXICALI, BAJA CALIFORNIA TOKENS". October 1978. in Volume XVIII, Number 1 of "Plus Ultra", page 3.
  - \* P: HATTERSLEY, Frank  
"ANILLO PATTERNS OF POSSIBLE MEXICAN USAGE", Autumn, 1981. in WHOLE #185 of "Plus-Ultra", Pages 3 thru 6, illustrated.
  - \* Q: CASTANEDA, Jose  
"HACIENDA DE ESTIPAC", Winter, 1981. in WHOLE #186 of "Plus-Ultra", Pages 4 thru 8, illustrated.
- 169 PortoLima#---  
PORTO LIMA, José Romeu ?  
"CATALOGAÇÃO DAS FICHAS TELEFÓNICAS BRASILEIRAS". Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (1985) ?  
NOTE: The only copy seen of this work was missing the a title page.
- 170 \* Pradeau(Pre-Col)/(plate#--/-)page#---  
PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco  
"NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823". Los Angeles, California, 1938. 146pp., XXIII plates., 2 errata sheets.  
NOTE: Pages 75 thru 77 and plate IX have information and pictures on tokens.
- 171 \* Pradeau(Repub)V#-/page#---(or/plate#---  
PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco  
"HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO DE 1822 A 1950". Mexico D.F., Mexico. edicion patrocinada por la Sociedad Numismatica De Mexico.
- \* Tomo Primero "Cecas de: México y Tlalpam". 1957, 527pp.  
NOTE: Pages 136, 349, 351 thru 353, 356, 360, 399 & 400. contain information on tokens.
  - \* Tomo Segundo "Cecas de: Hermosillo, Alamos, Catorce, Chihuahua, Culiacán Y Durango". 1960, 419pp.  
NOTE: Pages 128 thru 137, and 365 contain information on tokens.
  - \* Tomo Tercero "Cecas de: Guadalajara, Guadalupe Y Calvo, Guanajuato, Oaxaca, San Luis Potosí Y Zacatecas", 1969, 344pp.  
NOTE: Pages 58 & 59, 75, 82, 84 & 85, 103, 147, 241 & 242 contain information on tokens.
  - \* Tomo Cuatro "Ilustraciones", 1958, XXXVI plates.  
NOTE: plates V, XIX, XX, XXVII and XXXIV contain pictures of tokens.
- 172 \* PradeauANS/page#--  
PRADEAU, A. F.  
"THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO", (Menasha, Wisconsin, 1934), Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 63 of the American Numismatic Society, New York. 73pp., III plates, illustrated.  
NOTE: page 44 has illustrations and comment on tokens.
- 173 \* PradeauTLACO/(plate#--/-)page#--  
PRADEAU AVILES, Dr. Alberto Francisco  
"LOS TLACOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS". Puebla, Mexico, 1963. 129 pp., XI plates, index.
- 174 \* PRCI(/photo-page#--)#--- (= Pollack's Reference Code)  
POLLACK, Ralph P.  
"POLLACK'S GUIDE TO THE CASINO CHIPS & TOKENS OF ARUBA". North Dartmouth, Massachusetts, 1996. 28pp., illustrated.

## REFERENCES

## LATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- N: LANGDON, Lynn  
"HACIENDA TOKENS OF MEXICO". July 1978. in Volume XV, Number 10 of "Plus Ultra", pages 3 and 4.  
NOTE: Has bibliography of works with information on Mexican tokens.
  - O: CASTAÑADA, José  
"MEXICALI, BAJA CALIFORNIA TOKENS". October 1978. in Volume XVIII, Number 1 of "Plus Ultra", page 3.
  - P: HATTERSLEY, Frank  
"ANILLO PATTERNS OF POSSIBLE MEXICAN USAGE", Autumn, 1981. in WHOLE #185 of "Plus-Ultra", Pages 3 thru 6, illustrated.
  - Q: CASTANEDA, Jose  
"HACIENDA DE ESTIPAC", Winter, 1981. in WHOLE #186 of "Plus-Ultra", Pages 4 thru 8, illustrated.
- 169 [PortoLima#---](#)  
PORTO LIMA, José Romeu ?  
"CATALOGAÇÃO DAS FICHAS TELEFÔNICAS BRASILEIRAS". Rio De Janeiro, Brazil (1985) ?  
NOTE: The only copy seen of this work was missing the a title page.
- 170 • [Pradeau\(Pre-Col\)\(plate#--\(-\)page#---](#)  
PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco  
"NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823". Los Angeles, California, 1938. 146pp., XXIII plates., 2 errata sheets.  
NOTE: Pages 75 thru 77 and plate IX have information and pictures on tokens.
- 171 • [Pradeau\(Repub\)V#-\(page#--\(or\)plate#---](#)  
PRADEAU, Alberto Francisco  
"HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO DE 1822 A 1950". Mexico D.F., Mexico. edicion patrocinada por la Sociedad Numismatica De Mexico.
- Tomo Primero "Cecas de: México y Tlalpam". 1957, 527pp.  
NOTE: Pages 136, 349, 351 thru 353, 356, 360, 399 & 400. contain information on tokens.
  - Tomo Segundo "Cecas de: Hermosillo, Alamos, Catorce, Chihuahua, Culiacán Y Durango". 1960, 419pp.  
NOTE: Pages 128 thru 137, and 365 contain information on tokens.
  - Tomo Tercero "Cecas de: Guadalajara, Guadalupe Y Calvo, Guanajuato, Oaxaca, San Luis Potosí Y Zacatecas", 1969, 344pp.  
NOTE: Pages 58 & 59, 75, 82, 84 & 85, 103, 147, 241 & 242 contain information on tokens.
  - Tomo Cuatro "Ilustraciones", 1958, XXXVI plates.  
NOTE: plates V, XIX, XX, XXVII and XXXIV contain pictures of tokens.
- 172 • [PradeauANS/page#---](#)  
PRADEAU, A. F.  
"THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO", (Menasha, Wisconsin, 1934), Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 63 of the American Numismatic Society, New York. 73pp., III plates, illustrated.  
NOTE: page 44 has illustrations and comment on tokens.
- 173 • [PradeauTLACO\(plate#--\(-\)page#---](#)  
PRADEAU AVILES, Dr. Alberto Francisco  
"LOS TACOS Y PILONES MEXICANOS". Puebla, Mexico, 1963. 129 pp., XI plates, index.
- 174 • [PRCI\(/photo-page#-\)#---](#) (= Pollack's Reference Code)  
POLLACK, Ralph P.  
"POLLACK'S GUIDE TO THE CASINO CHIPS & TOKENS OF ARUBA". North Dartmouth, Massachusetts, 1996. 28pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 175 \* PRC2(/photo-page#-)#--- (= Pollack's Reference Code)  
 POLLACK, Ralph P.  
 "CASINO CHIPS & TOKENS OF THE DUTCH CARIBBEAN: Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, St. Maarten".  
 North Dartmouth, Massachusetts, 1998. 116pp., illustrated.
- 176 \* PRC3(/photo-page#-)#--- (= Pollack's Reference Code)  
 POLLACK, Ralph P.  
 "CASINOS of ARUBA ~ BONAIRE ~ CURACAO ~ ST. MAARTEN ~ SURINAME The Dutch Caribbean".  
 East Freetown, Massachusetts, 2000. illustrated.
- 177 \* Pridmore#----  
 PRIDMORE, F.  
 "The Coins of THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS to the end of the reign of GEORGE VI  
 1952, Part 3, BERMUDA, BRITISH GUIANA, BRITISH HONDURAS and the BRITISH WEST-INDIES".  
 London, England, 1965. 364pp., valuations insert, illustrated in text.
- 178 \* Prober60#----  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS". São Paulo, 1960. 187pp., illustrated with line drawings.  
 NOTE: pages 146 thru 151 contain notes and line drawings for tokens and private counterstamps.
- 179 Prober81#----  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS", 3ª Edição. São Paulo, Brazil, 1981.  
 NOTE: pages 132 thru 137 contain notes and line drawings for tokens and private counterstamps.
- 180 Prober57#----  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE GUATEMALA", Guatemala, 1957. 270pp., 18 plates.
- 181 \* Prober73#----  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE GUATEMALA", second edition. Guatemala, 1973, (versión Castellano  
 de Jorge Luis Arriola), 376pp., XVIII plates and illustrations of recent patterns on pages 357 thru 367.  
 NOTE: pages 297 thru 301 contain a listing of tokens from the Weyl catalog of April 1899.
- 182 Ramsden#----  
 RAMSDEN, Henry A(lexander)  
 "A LIST OF TOKENS & PAPER NOTES ISSUED FOR THE USE OF SUGAR ESTATES IN THE  
 ISLAND OF CUBA", Barcelona, Spain, 1904. 36pp., 1 plate, 1p. errata.
- 183 \* Raymond53#----  
 RAYMOND, Wayte  
 "COINS OF THE WORLD nineteenth century issues". second edition. New York City, New York, 1953.  
 251pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Tokens from the West Indies listed or illustrated on pages 30 & 31, 33.
- 184 \* Reiter86/page#---  
 REITER, Melvin  
 "CATALOG OF MILK OR DAIRY TRADE TOKENS IN THE COLLECTION OF MELVIN REITER",  
 East Lansing, Michigan?, (revised edition of) November 1, 1986. 476pp.  
 NOTE: Pages 329 thru 331 list milk tokens of Puerto Rico.
- 185 \* Reiter02/page#----  
 REITER, Melvin  
 "CATALOG OF DAIRY OR MILK TOKENS AND RELATED EXONUMIA". East Lansing, Michigan?,  
 (revised) April 1, 2002. 1204pp.,  
 NOTE: Pages 755 thru 759 list milk tokens from Puerto Rico.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 175 • PRC2/photo-page#-j# (= Pollack's Reference Code)  
 POLLACK, Ralph P.  
 "CASINO CHIPS & TOKENS OF THE DUTCH CARIBBEAN: Aruba, Bonaire, Curacao, St. Maarten".  
 North Dartmouth, Massachusetts, 1998. 116pp., illustrated.
- 176 • PRC3/photo-page#-j# (= Pollack's Reference Code)  
 POLLACK, Ralph P.  
 "CASINOS of ARUBA – BONAIRE – CURACAO – ST. MAARTEN – SURINAME The Dutch Caribbean".  
 East Freetown, Massachusetts, 2000. illustrated.
- 177 • PRidmore#---  
 PRIDMORE, F.  
 "The Coins of THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH OF NATIONS to the end of the reign of GEORGE VI  
 1952, Part 3, BERMUDA, BRITISH GUIANA, BRITISH HONDURAS and the BRITISH WEST-INDIES".  
 London, England, 1965. 364pp., valuations insert, illustrated in text.
- 178 • Prober60#---  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS". São Paulo, 1960. 187pp., illustrated with line drawings.  
 NOTE: pages 146 thru 151 contain notes and line drawings for tokens and private counterstamps.
- 179 • Prober81#---  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "CATÁLOGO DAS MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS", 3ª Edição. São Paulo, Brazil, 1981.  
 NOTE: pages 132 thru 137 contain notes and line drawings for tokens and private counterstamps.
- 180 • Prober57#---  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE GUATEMALA", Guatemala, 1957. 270pp., 18 plates.
- 181 • Prober73#---  
 PROBER, Kurt  
 "HISTORIA NUMISMÁTICA DE GUATEMALA", second edition. Guatemala, 1973, (versión Castellano  
 de Jorge Luis Arriola), 376pp., XVIII plates and illustrations of recent patterns on pages 357 thru 367.  
 NOTE: pages 297 thru 301 contain a listing of tokens from the Weyl catalog of April 1899.
- 182 • Ramsden#---  
 RAMSDEN, Henry A.(lexander)  
 "A LIST OF TOKENS & PAPER NOTES ISSUED FOR THE USE OF SUGAR ESTATES IN THE  
 ISLAND OF CUBA", Barcelona, Spain, 1904. 36pp., 1 plate, 1p. errata.
- 183 • Raymond53#---  
 RAYMOND, Wayne  
 "COINS OF THE WORLD nineteenth century issues". second edition. New York City, New York, 1953.  
 251pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Tokens from the West Indies listed or illustrated on pages 30 & 31, 33.
- 184 • Reiter86/page#---  
 REITER, Melvin  
 "CATALOG OF MILK OR DAIRY TRADE TOKENS IN THE COLLECTION OF MELVIN REITER",  
 East Lansing, Michigan?, (revised edition of) November 1, 1986. 476pp.  
 NOTE: Pages 329 thru 331 list milk tokens of Puerto Rico.
- 185 • Reiter02/page#---  
 REITER, Melvin  
 "CATALOG OF DAIRY OR MILK TOKENS AND RELATED EXONUMIA". East Lansing, Michigan?,  
 (revised) April 1, 2002. 1204pp.,  
 NOTE: Pages 755 thru 759 list milk tokens from Puerto Rico.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 186 \* Remick/James3#---  
 REMICK, Jerome; JAMES, Somer; DOWLE, Anthony; and FINN, Patrick  
 "THE GUIDE BOOK AND CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COINS 1649 - 1971", third edition. Winnipeg, Canada, 1971. 568pp., illustrated.
- 187 Revista-Brasileira/Ano#---(date)  
 various articles published in "Revista Numismatica", the organ of the Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira  
 A: MARCONDES PORTUGAL, Yolanda  
 "JETONS DE D. PEDRO II", São Paulo, Brazil, 1943. in Ano XI, Ns. 1 - 4 of "Revista Numismatica", pages 122 thru 129, illustrated.  
 B: MARCONDES PORTUGAL, Yolanda  
 "JETONS DO BRASIL", São Paulo, Brazil, 1945. in Ano XIII, Ns. 1 - 4 of "Revista Numismatica", pages 37 thru 42, illustrated.  
 \* C: LUDOLF CURY, Dulce  
 "ESTUDO DAS MOEDAS PARTICULARES NO BRASIL", São Paulo, Brasil, 1948. in Ano XVI, Ns. 1 - 4 of "Revista Numismatica", pages 145 thru 149.
- 188 RichardsTC#-----/(photo#-----)  
 GREEVER, Richard  
 "RICHARD'S TOKEN DATABASE" (tokencatalog.com)  
 NOTE: Internet website for U.S. and foreign tokens
- 189 \* Roehrs#---  
 ROEHRS, Edward and BANCO CREDITO Y AHORRO PONCEÑO  
 "HISTORIA MONETARIA DE PUERTO RICO". Ponce, Puerto Rico, 1964. 28pp.
- 190 \* Rojas-Solano(CAF)/(photo-)page#--  
 ROJAS SOLANO, Héctor  
 "EL CAFE EN COSTA RICA ORIGEN DESARROLLO LEYENDAS", San Jose, Costa Rica, 1972. 49pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 36 thru 41, "El Uso De Boletos En Costa Rica", contain information and pictures of tokens
- 191 \* Rojas-Solano(BOL.)/(photo-)page#--  
 ROJAS SOLANO, Héctor  
 "LOS BOLETOS Y SU FUNCION SOCIAL Y ECONOMICA". (San Jose, Costa Rica?) undated (but 1975 or before). 48pp., illustrated.
- 192 \* Romero(Colon)/(photo-)page#--  
 ROMERO DE TERREROS, D. Manuel  
 "LOS TLACOS COLONIALES". Mexico, D.F., 1935. 32pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: There is also a reprint by Jerry F. Schimmel, San Francisco, California, 1988.
- 193 \* Romero(Mich)/(photo-)#---  
 ROMERO DE TERREROS, Manuel  
 "LAS MONEDAS DE NECESIDAD DEL ESTADO DE MICHOACÁN". Mexico (D.F.), 1940. 34pp., 4 plates and map.
- 194 \* Romero(Moneda)/photo-page#--  
 ROMERO DE TERREROS, D. Manuel  
 "LA MONEDA MEXICANA / Bosquejo Histórico - numismatico". Mexico, D.F., Mexico, 1952. 52pp., 15 plates  
 NOTE: Page 39 and illustrations 4 and 40 have information on tokens.
- 195 Rosa92#---  
 ROSA, Alejandro  
 "MONETARIO AMERICANO (Ilustrado) Clasificado por su Propietario". Buenos Aires, 1892. 559pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 186 • Remick/James3#---  
 REMICK, Jerome; JAMES, Somer; DOWLE, Anthony; and FINN, Patrick  
 "THE GUIDE BOOK AND CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COMMONWEALTH COINS 1649 - 1971", third edition. Winnipeg, Canada, 1971. 568pp., illustrated.
- 187 Revista-Brasileira/Ano#---(date)  
 various articles published in "Revista Numismatica", the organ of the Sociedade Numismatica Brasileira  
 A: MARCONDES PORTUGAL, Yolanda  
 "JETONS DE D. PEDRO II", São Paulo, Brazil, 1943. in Ano XI, Ns. 1 - 4 of "Revista Numismatica", pages 122 thru 129, illustrated.  
 B: MARCONDES PORTUGAL, Yolanda  
 "JETONS DO BRASIL", São Paulo, Brazil, 1945. in Ano XIII, Ns. 1 - 4 of "Revista Numismatica", pages 37 thru 42, illustrated.  
 \* C: LUDOLF CURY, Dulce  
 "ESTUDO DAS MOEDAS PARTICULARES NO BRASIL", São Paulo, Brasil, 1948. in Ano XVI, Ns. 1 - 4 of "Revista Numismatica", pages 145 thru 149.
- 188 RichardsTC#-----/(photo#-----)  
 GREEVER, Richard  
 "RICHARD'S TOKEN DATABASE" (tokencatalog.com)  
 NOTE: Internet website for U.S. and foreign tokens
- 189 • Roehrs#---  
 ROEHRS, Edward and BANCO CREDITO Y AHORRO PONCEÑO  
 "HISTORIA MONETARIA DE PUERTO RICO". Ponce, Puerto Rico, 1964. 28pp.
- 190 • Rojas-Solano(CAF)/(photo-)page#--  
 ROJAS SOLANO, Héctor  
 "EL CAFE EN COSTA RICA ORIGEN DESARROLLO LEYENDAS", San Jose, Costa Rica, 1972. 49pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: Pages 36 thru 41, "El Uso De Boletos En Costa Rica", contain information and pictures of tokens
- 191 • Rojas-Solano(BOL)/(photo-)page#--  
 ROJAS SOLANO, Héctor  
 "LOS BOLETOS Y SU FUNCION SOCIAL Y ECONOMICA". (San Jose, Costa Rica?) undated (but 1975 or before). 48pp., illustrated.
- 192 • Romero(Colon)/(photo-)page#--  
 ROMERO DE TERREROS, D. Manuel  
 "LOS TLACOS COLONIALES". Mexico, D.F., 1935. 32pp., illustrated.  
 NOTE: There is also a reprint by Jerry F. Schimmel, San Francisco, California, 1988.
- 193 • Romero(Mich)/(photo-)#---  
 ROMERO DE TERREROS, Manuel  
 "LAS MONEDAS DE NECESIDAD DEL ESTADO DE MICHOACÁN". Mexico (D.F.), 1940. 34pp., 4 plates and map.
- 194 • Romero(Moneda)/(photo-)page#--  
 ROMERO DE TERREROS, D. Manuel  
 "LA MONEDA MEXICANA / Bosquejo Histórico - numismatico". Mexico, D.F., Mexico, 1952. 52pp., 15 plates  
 NOTE: Page 39 and illustrations 4 and 40 have information on tokens.
- 195 Rosa92#---  
 ROSA, Alejandro  
 "MONETARIO AMERICANO (Ilustrado) Clasificado por su Propietario". Buenos Aires, 1892. 559pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 196 Rosa98/page#---  
ROSA, Alejandro  
"MEDALLAS Y MONEDAS de la REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA", Buenos Aires, 1898. 702pp., index of CLXXIpp., illustrated.  
NOTE: page 698 has notes on the gold tokens of Julio Popper.
- 197 \* Rudman/Estrella#pg--  
RUDMAN, Isaac and ESTRELLA, Miguel  
"MONEDAS DE LA REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA". Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 1978. 61pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: chapter 4, pages 54 thru 60 reviews tokens.
- 198 RulauI/page#----  
RULAU, Russell  
"EARLY AMERICAN TOKENS". Iola, Wisconsin, 1981. 36pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: United States tokens are listed which may also have been used in Latin America.
- 199 RulauIII/page#----  
RULAU, Russell  
"U. S. MERCHANT TOKENS 1845 - 1860". 1st edition, no location, 1982. 128pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: United States tokens are listed which may also have been used in Latin America.
- 200 \* RulauIV/page#---  
RULAU, Russell  
"UNITED STATES TRADE TOKENS 1866 - 1889", 2nd edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1988. 334pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 180 & 181, 298, 315 and 318 describe and illustrate tokens that have been attributed to Bermuda, Guatemala, Jamaica and Mexico.
- 201 \* Rulau(LA1)(/photo-page#---)#-----/S---  
RULAU, Russell  
"LATIN AMERICAN TOKENS A Guide Book and Catalog 1700 - 1920". Iola, Wisconsin, 1992. 413pp., illustrated
- 202 \* Rulau(LA2)(/photo-page#---)#-----/S---  
RULAU, Russell  
"LATIN AMERICAN TOKENS", 2nd Edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 2000. 479pp., illustrated.
- 203 \* Rulau/Fuld#---  
RULAU, Russell and FULD, George J.  
"AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS", Racine, Wisconsin, December 1972 as Volume 12, Number 6, Part II of the TAMS Journal, iv, 59pp., illustrated.
- 204 \* Rulau/FuldI#----  
RULAU, Russell and FULD, Dr. George  
"AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS SUPPLEMENT". Thiensville, Wisconsin, February 1973 as Volume 13, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal. pages 21 thru 29, illustrated.
- 205 \* Rulau/FuldII#----  
RULAU, Russell and FULD, Dr. George  
"AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS SECOND SUPPLEMENT". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1973 as Volume 13, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 210 thru 222, illustrated.
- 206 \* Rulau/FuldIII#----  
RULAU, Russell and FULD, Dr. George  
"AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS THIRD SUPPLEMENT". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1974 as Volume 14, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 214 thru 216, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 196 Rosa98/page#---  
ROSA, Alejandro  
"MEDALLAS Y MONEDAS de la REPÚBLICA ARGENTINA", Buenos Aires, 1898. 702pp., index of CLXXIpp., illustrated.  
NOTE: page 698 has notes on the gold tokens of Julio Popper.
- 197 • Rudman/Estrella#pg--  
RUDMAN, Isaac and ESTRELLA, Miguel  
"MONEDAS DE LA REPÚBLICA DOMINICANA". Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, 1978. 61pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: chapter 4, pages 54 thru 60 reviews tokens.
- 198 RulauI/page#----  
RULAU, Russell  
"EARLY AMERICAN TOKENS". Iola, Wisconsin, 1981. 36pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: United States tokens are listed which may also have been used in Latin America.
- 199 RulauII/page#----  
RULAU, Russell  
"U. S. MERCHANT TOKENS 1845 - 1860". 1st edition, no location, 1982. 128pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: United States tokens are listed which may also have been used in Latin America.
- 200 • RulauIV/page#----  
RULAU, Russell  
"UNITED STATES TRADE TOKENS 1866 - 1889", 2nd edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 1988. 334pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 180 & 181, 298, 315 and 318 describe and illustrate tokens that have been attributed to Bermuda, Guatemala, Jamaica and Mexico.
- 201 • Rulau(LA1)(photo-page#---)#-----/S---  
RULAU, Russell  
"LATIN AMERICAN TOKENS A Guide Book and Catalog 1700 - 1920". Iola, Wisconsin, 1992. 413pp., illustrated
- 202 • Rulau(LA2)(photo-page#---)#-----/S---  
RULAU, Russell  
"LATIN AMERICAN TOKENS", 2nd Edition. Iola, Wisconsin, 2000. 479pp., illustrated.
- 203 • Rulau/Fuld#----  
RULAU, Russell and FULD, George J.  
"AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS", Racine, Wisconsin, December 1972 as Volume 12, Number 6, Part II of the TAMS Journal, iv, 59pp., illustrated.
- 204 • Rulau/FuldI#----  
RULAU, Russell and FULD, Dr. George  
"AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS SUPPLEMENT". Thiensville, Wisconsin, February 1973 as Volume 13, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal. pages 21 thru 29, illustrated.
- 205 • Rulau/FuldII#----  
RULAU, Russell and FULD, Dr. George  
"AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS SECOND SUPPLEMENT". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1973 as Volume 13, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 210 thru 222, illustrated.
- 206 • Rulau/FuldIII#----  
RULAU, Russell and FULD, Dr. George  
"AMERICAN GAME COUNTERS THIRD SUPPLEMENT". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1974 as Volume 14, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 214 thru 216, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 207 \* Salgado82-/#---  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"LIST OF BRASIL TELEPHONE TOKENS". no location (but Sacavém, Portugal), May 1982. unpagged (8pp.) a photo copy of handwritten listing., with "1st Addition to May List 1982", August 1983. (1 pg) typewritten.
- 208 \* Salgado84-/#---  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"CATALOGUE OF BRASIL TELEPHONE TOKENS". no location (but Sacavém, Portugal), May 1984. unpagged (12pp.), illustrated. a photo copy of typewritten listing, with "1st Addition to Brasil Telephone Tokens (List 'May 1984')", October 1984, (1 pg) and supplement of early tokens (1 pg).
- 209 \* Salgado85(Early)#--  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"EARLY ISSUE" (of telephone tokens). Sacavém, Portugal, (September 1985). unpagged (3pp.). a photocopy of typewritten listing.
- 210 \* SalgadoPORT#---  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"PORTUGUESE TOKENS 1st Part". 1981/82. A photocopy of articles published in "FN - Filatelia e Numismática". 32pp., illustrated with line drawings  
NOTE: Lists tokens that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Brazil and Mexico.
- 211 Sandoval-/photo#-----  
SANDOVAL, Victor Hugo  
"ARTE & MONEDAS DE GUATEMALA". Online website "[www.monedasdeguatemala.com/fincasIN.html](http://www.monedasdeguatemala.com/fincasIN.html)"  
NOTE: Online alphabetical listing of a large collection of tokens from Guatemalas
- 212 \* Scaife(photo-)\*---  
SCAIFE, J. Verner, Jr.  
"BRITISH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS". Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania??, 1962. as reprinted from a series of articles in "The Numismatist". 88pp., illustrated.
- 213 \* Schiaffino79#---  
SCHIAFFINO, Jose Antonio  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS Bases para la elaboración de un Catálogo General". Lima, Peru, 1979, 35pp.
- 214 \* Schiaffino84#---  
SCHIAFFINO, José Antonio  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS Bases para la elaboración de un Catálogo General". 2nd edition. Lima, Peru, 1984. 111pp., map.
- 215 \* Schimmel/1182/COL  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"CENTRAL AMERICAN TOKENS, A list of the pieces in the personal collection of Jerry F. Schimmel". San Francisco, California, November 1, 1982. unpagged, (25pp.)
- 216 \* Schimmel(FR)/Haiti#--  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"FRENCH TOKENS", San Francisco, California, 1983. 38pp., illustrated with line drawings.  
NOTE: Includes tokens of Haiti.
- 217 \* Schimmel(FS)/page#--  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"FOOD STAMP CHANGE TOKENS", San Francisco, California, 1980. 101pp.  
NOTE: includes Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
- 218 \* Schimmel(CR)#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"COSTA RICA TOKENS". San Francisco, California, 1984. 28pp., illustrated & map.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 207 • Salgado82-/#---  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"LIST OF BRASIL TELEPHONE TOKENS". no location (but Sacavém, Portugal), May 1982. unpagged (8pp.) a photo copy of handwritten listing., with "1st Addition to May List 1982", August 1983. (1 pg) typewritten.
- 208 • Salgado84-/#---  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"CATALOGUE OF BRASIL TELEPHONE TOKENS". no location (but Sacavém, Portugal), May 1984. unpagged (12pp.), illustrated. a photo copy of typewritten listing, with "1st Addition to Brasil Telephone Tokens (List 'May 1984')", October 1984, (1 pg) and supplement of early tokens (1 pg).
- 209 • Salgado85(Early)#--  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"EARLY ISSUE" (of telephone tokens). Sacavém, Portugal, (September 1985). unpagged (3pp.). a photocopy of typewritten listing.
- 210 • SalgadoPORT#---  
SALGADO, Jaime  
"PORTUGUESE TOKENS 1st Part". 1981/82. A photocopy of articles published in "FN - Filatelia e Numismática". 32pp., illustrated with line drawings  
NOTE: Lists tokens that have been attributed (elsewhere) to Brazil and Mexico.
- 211 Sandoval-/photo#-----  
SANDOVAL, Victor Hugo  
"ARTE & MONEDAS DE GUATEMALA". Online website "[www.monedasdeguatemala.com/fincasin.html](http://www.monedasdeguatemala.com/fincasin.html)"  
NOTE: Online alphabetical listing of a large collection of tokens from Guatemalas
- 212 • Scalfe(photo)-\*---  
SCAIFE, J. Verner, Jr.  
"BRITISH COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS". Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania??, 1962. as reprinted from a series of articles in "The Numismatist". 88pp., illustrated.
- 213 • Schiaffino79#---  
SCHIAFFINO, Jose Antonio  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS Bases para la elaboración de un Catálogo General". Lima, Peru, 1979, 35pp.
- 214 • Schiaffino84#---  
SCHIAFFINO, José Antonio  
"LAS FICHAS PERUANAS Bases para la elaboración de un Catálogo General". 2nd edition. Lima, Peru, 1984. 111pp., map.
- 215 • Schimmel/1182/COL  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"CENTRAL AMERICAN TOKENS, A list of the pieces in the personal collection of Jerry F. Schimmel". San Francisco, California, November 1, 1982. unpagged, (25pp.)
- 216 • Schimmel(FR)/Haiti#--  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"FRENCH TOKENS", San Francisco, California, 1983. 38pp., illustrated with line drawings.  
NOTE: Includes tokens of Haiti.
- 217 • Schimmel(FS)/page#--  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"FOOD STAMP CHANGE TOKENS", San Francisco, California, 1980. 101pp.  
NOTE: includes Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
- 218 • Schimmel(CR)#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"COSTA RICA TOKENS". San Francisco, California, 1984. 28pp., illustrated & map.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 219 \* Schimmel(DOM)/#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"DOMINICAN REPUBLIC TOKENS". San Francisco, California, 1992. 21pp., illustrated.
- 220 \* Schimmel(MEX)/#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"MEXICO / Modern Tokens of the Border Towns and States". San Francisco, California, 1991. 38pp., illustrated.
- 221 \* Schimmel(PORT)/#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"TOKENS FROM PORTUGUESE OVERSEAS TERRITORIES". San Francisco, California, 1990. 13pp., illustrated.
- 222 \* Schimmel(GE2)/page#---/--  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"GERMAN TOKENS PART II: Colonial Issues Austria, Luxembourg, Switzerland And Other Areas". San Francisco, California, 1988. 156 pp., illustrated & maps.  
NOTE: Includes German language tokens used in Brazil, Costa Rica, Guatemala & Venezuela.
- 223 \* Schimmel(PAN)/#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"PANAMA TOKENS". San Francisco, California, 1990. 20pp., illustrated.
- 224 \* Scott(pg--)/--  
SCOTT, J. W.  
"J. W. SCOTT'S STANDARD CATALOGUE NO. 2 The copper coins of the world including lead, brass and nickel". New York City, New York, 1913. reprinted Oakdale, New York, 1963, 200pp., addenda 10pp., illustrated with line drawings.
- 225 Scrapbook/date/page#----  
various illustrated articles published monthly in Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine:
- \* A: STOCKDALE, Clark O.  
"BRITISH WEST INDIES 18th & 19th CENTURY COINS AND TOKENS", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, October 1959. in Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. pages 2415 thru 2420, illustrated.
  - \* B: PESANT, Roberto  
"TOKENS OF SOME OF HAVANA'S OLD COFFEE HOUSES", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, July 1965. In Volume XXXI, No. 7 of Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. pages 1894 thru 1899, illustrated.
  - \* C: LAMB, Robert A.  
"THE CONNED CUBA TOKEN". Chicago (Niles), Illinois, March 1968. In Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. page 500 and 501, illustrated and map.
  - \* D: LAMB, Robert A.  
"MEXICO RAILROAD - MINE TOKEN", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, November 1968. In Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. page 1742 and 1743, illustrated and map.
  - \* E: LAMB, Robert A.  
"NICARAGUA TOKEN DATES FROM 1885", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, July 1969. In Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. page 1120, illustrated.
  - \* F: RULAU, Russell  
"LATIN AMERICAN TOKEN FINDER". Chicago (Niles), Illinois, December 1970 (pages 1520 thru 1526), January 1971 (pages 30 & 32), February 1971 (pages 230 & 232), April 1971 (pages 436 & 438), May 1972 (pages 440, 442 & 444). in Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. 14pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 219 \* Schimmel(DOM)#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"DOMINICAN REPUBLIC TOKENS". San Francisco, California, 1992. 21pp., illustrated.
- 220 \* Schimmel(MEX)#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"MEXICO / Modern Tokens of the Border Towns and States". San Francisco, California, 1991. 38pp., illustrated.
- 221 \* Schimmel(PORT)#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"TOKENS FROM PORTUGUESE OVERSEAS TERRITORIES". San Francisco, California, 1990. 13pp., illustrated.
- 222 \* Schimmel(GE2Y)page#---/--  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"GERMAN TOKENS PART II: Colonial Issues Austria, Luxembourg, Switzerland And Other Areas". San Francisco, California, 1988. 156 pp., illustrated & maps.  
NOTE: Includes German language tokens used in Brazil, Costa Rica, Guatemala & Venezuela.
- 223 \* Schimmel(PAN)#---  
SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"PANAMA TOKENS". San Francisco, California, 1990. 20pp., illustrated.
- 224 \* Scott(pg--)-/--  
SCOTT, J. W.  
"J. W. SCOTT'S STANDARD CATALOGUE NO. 2 The copper coins of the world including lead, brass and nickel". New York City, New York, 1913. reprinted Oakdale, New York, 1963, 200pp., addenda 10pp., illustrated with line drawings.
- 225 Scrapbook/date/page#----  
various illustrated articles published monthly in Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine:
- A: STOCKDALE, Clark O.  
"BRITISH WEST INDIES 18th & 19th CENTURY COINS AND TOKENS", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, October 1959. in Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. pages 2415 thru 2420, illustrated.
  - B: PESANT, Roberto  
"TOKENS OF SOME OF HAVANA'S OLD COFFEE HOUSES", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, July 1965. In Volume XXXI, No. 7 of Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. pages 1894 thru 1899, illustrated.
  - C: LAMB, Robert A.  
"THE CONNED CUBA TOKEN". Chicago (Niles), Illinois, March 1968. In Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. page 500 and 501, illustrated and map.
  - D: LAMB, Robert A.  
"MEXICO RAILROAD - MINE TOKEN", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, November 1968. In Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. page 1742 and 1743, illustrated and map.
  - E: LAMB, Robert A.  
"NICARAGUA TOKEN DATES FROM 1885", Chicago (Niles), Illinois, July 1969. In Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. page 1120, illustrated.
  - F: RULAU, Russell  
"LATIN AMERICAN TOKEN FINDER". Chicago (Niles), Illinois, December 1970 (pages 1520 thru 1526), January 1971 (pages 30 & 32), February 1971 (pages 230 & 232), April 1971 (pages 436 & 438), May 1972 (pages 440, 442 & 444). in Numismatic Scrapbook Magazine. 14pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 226 \* Sieg74#---  
SIEG, Frovin  
"SIEG<sup>s</sup> MØNTKATALOG 1974". Ulbjerg gl. Skole, Danmark, 1974. illustrated.  
NOTE: section on "Private Mønter of Dansk Vestindien" on pages 79 thru 87.
- 227 \* Sieg99#---  
(SIEG, Frovin?)  
"SIEG<sup>s</sup> MØNTKATALOG 1999" Aalberg, Danmark, 1998. 464pp., illustrated w/28pp. of advertisements.
- 228 Silva-RamosII#---  
SILVA RAMOS, Bernardo D'Azevedo Da  
"CATALOGO DA COLLECÇÃO NUMISMÁTICA, Vol. II, "MOEDAS MEDIOEVAES E MODERNAS DE BRONZE, COBRE, ETC. MEDALHAS DE DIFERENTES PAIZES". Rome 1900. 258pp.  
NOTE: Text has scattered descriptions of tokens from various countries.
- 229 Silva-RamosIII#---  
SILVA RAMOS, Bernardo D'Azevedo Da  
"CATALOGO DA COLLECÇÃO NUMISMÁTICA, Vol. III, MOEDAS E MEDALHAS DO BRAZIL COLONIAL, IMPERIO E REPUBLICA". Rome 1900. vi, 184pp.  
NOTE: 4<sup>a</sup> Parte / Moedas Particulares E Réclames, Pages 119 thru 122 have a list of private tokens of Brazil.
- 230 SIN Journal/date/page#---  
various illustrated articles published in "The Journal of the Society for International Numismatics", Santa Monica, California
- \* A: MAJILTON, E. A.  
"INTRODUCTION TO TOKENS OF PANAMA". San Diego, California, January-June 1969. in Volume II, No. 1 & 2 of "The Journal of the Society for International Numismatics. pages 17 thru 24, illustrated.
- 231 SIN Numogram#--/date/page#---  
various illustrated articles published by the Society for International Numismatics, Santa Monica, California.
- \* A: CURRY, Michael R.  
"THE ANTICOSTI TOKEN RE-EXAMINED. no location, March 1973. In "Numogram No. 19" of the Society for International Numismatics. 3 pp., illustrated.
- \* B: FERGUSON, J. Douglas  
"THE COALING TOKENS OF ST. LUCIA". no location or date. in "Numogram #44" of the Society for International Numismatics. 3 pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: A reprint from "The Numismatist" of October 1942.
- 232 \* Slabaugh(PAPER)#---  
SLABAUGH, Arlie R.  
"PAPER MONEY OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION". Chicago, Illinois, 1956. 72pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes many round and square cardboard hacienda tokens.
- 233 \* Slabaugh(STAMP)/page#---  
SLABAUGH, Arlie R.  
"U. S. AND FOREIGN ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS". Chicago, Illinois, 1967. 34pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 27 lists postage currency used in Argentina.
- 234 \* Smith67#---  
SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS AND PASSES Except North America". Redondo Beach, California, 1967. xviii, 268pp., Index, illustrated.
- 235 \* Smith81#---  
SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"CATALOGUE OF WORLD FERRY, SHIP, AND CANAL TRANSPORTATION TOKENS AND PASSES". Redondo Beach, California, 1981. 202pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 226 • Sieg74#---  
SIEG, Frovin  
"SIEG<sup>3</sup> MØNTKATALOG 1974". Ulbjerg gl. Skole, Danmark, 1974. illustrated.  
NOTE: section on "Private Mønter of Dansk Vestindien" on pages 79 thru 87.
- 227 • Sieg99#---  
(SIEG, Frovin?)  
"SIEG<sup>3</sup> MØNTKATALOG 1999" Aalberg, Danmark, 1998. 464pp., illustrated w/28pp. of advertisements.
- 228 Silva-RamosII#---  
SILVA RAMOS, Bernardo D'Azevedo Da  
"CATALOGO DA COLLECCÃO NUMISMATICA, Vol. II, "MOEDAS MEDIOEVAES E MODERNAS DE BRONZE, COBRE, ETC. MEDALHAS DE DIFFERENTES PAIZES". Rome 1900. 258pp.  
NOTE: Text has scattered descriptions of tokens from various countries.
- 229 Silva-RamosIII#---  
SILVA RAMOS, Bernardo D'Azevedo Da  
"CATALOGO DA COLLECCÃO NUMISMATICA, Vol. III, MOEDAS E MEDALHAS DO BRAZIL COLONIAL, IMPERIO E REPUBLICA". Rome 1900. vi, 184pp.  
NOTE: 4<sup>a</sup> Parte / Moedas Particulares E Réclames, Pages 119 thru 122 have a list of private tokens of Brazil.
- 230 SIN Journal/date/page#---  
various illustrated articles published in "The Journal of the Society for International Numismatics", Santa Monica, California
- A: MAJILTON, E. A.  
"INTRODUCTION TO TOKENS OF PANAMA". San Diego, California, January-June 1969. in Volume II, No. 1 & 2 of "The Journal of the Society for International Numismatics. pages 17 thru 24, illustrated.
- 231 SIN Numogram#-(date/page#---  
various illustrated articles published by the Society for International Numismatics, Santa Monica, California.
- A: CURRY, Michael R.  
"THE ANTICOSTI TOKEN RE-EXAMINED. no location, March 1973. In "Numogram No. 19" of the Society for International Numismatics. 3 pp., illustrated.
  - B: FERGUSON, J. Douglas  
"THE COALING TOKENS OF ST. LUCIA". no location or date. in "Numogram #44" of the Society for International Numismatics. 3 pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: A reprint from "The Numismatist" of October 1942.
- 232 • Slabaugh(PAPER)#---  
SLABAUGH, Arlie R.  
"PAPER MONEY OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION". Chicago, Illinois, 1956. 72pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes many round and square cardboard hacienda tokens.
- 233 • Slabaugh(STAMP)/page#---  
SLABAUGH, Arlie R.  
"U. S. AND FOREIGN ENCASED POSTAGE STAMPS". Chicago, Illinois, 1967. 34pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 27 lists postage currency used in Argentina.
- 234 • Smith67#---  
SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"CATALOGUE OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS AND PASSES Except North America". Redondo Beach, California, 1967. xviii, 268pp., Index, illustrated.
- 235 • Smith81#---  
SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"CATALOGUE OF WORLD FERRY, SHIP, AND CANAL TRANSPORTATION TOKENS AND PASSES". Redondo Beach, California, 1981. 202pp., illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 236 \* Smith90/#---  
SMITH, Kenneth E. and SMITH, Kirk S.  
"CATALOGUE OF WORLD HORSECAR, HORSE OMNIBUS, STREETCAR, AND BUS  
TRANSPORTATION TOKENS Except North America", Redondo Beach, California, 1990. 183pp., illustrated.
- 237 Smith(Fare-Box---)#---  
SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOG OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS". as included at  
various times in the "Fare-Box".
- 238 \* Sobrino/page#---  
SOBRINO, Jose Manuel  
"LA MONEDA MEXICANA, SU HISTORIA". Mexico, D.F., Mexico, 1972. 334pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Chapter 10. "Los Tlacos. Una Moneda Regional", Pages 273 thru 286 reviews tokens
- 239 \* Sømod/#---  
SØMOD, Jørgen  
"MØNTER fra DANSK VESTINDIEN". København, Denmark, 1980. 112pp., illustrated.
- 240 \* Souza-Araujo/(photo-)Est.337  
SOUZA-ARAÚJO, Dr. Heraclides-Cesar de  
"HISTÓRIA DA LEPRANO NO BRASIL, Volume II Período Republicano (1889 - 1946)". Rio De Janeiro,  
Brazil, 1948. ??? pp. in two volumes, illustrated.  
NOTE: Est. 337 illustrates and comments on tokens.
- 241 \* Souza-Lobo/#---  
SOUZA LOBO, Augusto de  
"CATALOGO DA COLLECCÃO NUMISMÁTICA BRASILEIRA DE AUGUSTO DE SOUZA LOBO".  
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, 1908. XXXVII, 233pp., CXVIII plates, index, errata, supplement of 23pp.
- 242 \* Spink-Colonial/(photo-)#Tn--  
CLERMONT, Andre P. de and WHEELER, John  
"SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS". London,  
England, 1986. 704pp., illustrated.
- 243 Spink/date/(photo)#---  
various illustrated Auction Catalogs issued by Spink & Son USA
- \* A: (unknown editor)  
"BERMUDA", New York, New York, 1983, in the catalog "Auction No. 3" of March 24, 25, and 26, 1983.  
Pages 110 and 111, illustrated with pictures of the Carnegie Museum specimens.
- 244 \* Stevens/#---  
STEVENS, Erma C.  
"PRIVATELY ISSUED STORECARDS AND TOKENS - STATE OF SONORA, MEXICO". no location,  
1970. Published by the Azteca Numismatic Society. 10pp., map, illustrated with line drawings.
- 245 \* Stickney/#---  
STICKNEY, Brian R. and ALMANZAR, Alcedo F.  
"THE COINAGE AND PAPER MONEY OF HONDURAS". San Antonio, Texas, 1981. 62pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 48 and 49 describe a small number of tokens.
- 246 \* Stohr(VN)/(drawing-)#---  
STOHR, Tomas  
"TABLE OF THE BEST KNOWN TOKENS / CUADRO DE LAS FICHAS MAS CONOCIDAS".  
Maracaibo, Venezuela, 1965. 12pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Adapted (and translated?) from the book "Venezuela Numismatica".

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 236 \* Smith90#---  
SMITH, Kenneth E. and SMITH, Kirk S.  
"CATALOGUE OF WORLD HORSECAR, HORSE OMNIBUS, STREETCAR, AND BUS  
TRANSPORTATION TOKENS Except North America", Redondo Beach, California, 1990. 183pp., illustrated.
- 237 Smith(Fare-Box---)#---  
SMITH, Kenneth E.  
"SUPPLEMENT TO THE CATALOG OF WORLD TRANSPORTATION TOKENS". as included at  
various times in the "Fare-Box".
- 238 \* Sobrinopage#---  
SOBRINO, Jose Manuel  
"LA MONEDA MEXICANA, SU HISTORIA". Mexico, D.F., Mexico, 1972. 334pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Chapter 10. "Los Tlacos. Una Moneda Regional", Pages 273 thru 286 reviews tokens
- 239 \* Somod#---  
SOMOD, Jørgen  
"MØNTER fra DANSK VESTINDIEN". København, Denmark, 1980. 112pp., illustrated.
- 240 \* Souza-Araujo/(photo)-Est.337  
SOUZA-ARAÚJO, Dr. Heracides-Cesar de  
"HISTÓRIA DA LEPRANO NO BRASIL, Volume II Período Republicano (1889 - 1946)". Rio De Janeiro,  
Brazil, 1948. ??? pp. in two volumes, illustrated.  
NOTE: Est. 337 illustrates and comments on tokens.
- 241 \* Souza-Lobo#---  
SOUZA LOBO, Augusto de  
"CATALOGO DA COLLECCÃO NUMISMÁTICA BRASILEIRA DE AUGUSTO DE SOUZA LOBO".  
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil, 1908. XXXVII, 233pp., CXVIII plates, index, errata, supplement of 23pp.
- 242 \* Spink-Colonial/(photo)-#Tt-  
CLERMONT, Andre P. de and WHEELER, John  
"SPINK'S CATALOGUE OF BRITISH COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS". London,  
England, 1986. 704pp., illustrated.
- 243 Spink/date/(photo)#---  
various illustrated Auction Catalogs issued by Spink & Son USA  
\* A: (unknown editor)  
"BERMUDA", New York, New York, 1983, in the catalog "Auction No. 3" of March 24, 25, and 26, 1983.  
Pages 110 and 111, illustrated with pictures of the Carnegie Museum specimens.
- 244 \* Stevens#---  
STEVENS, Erma C.  
"PRIVATELY ISSUED STORECARDS AND TOKENS - STATE OF SONORA, MEXICO". no location,  
1970. Published by the Azteca Numismatic Society. 10pp., map, illustrated with line drawings.
- 245 \* Stickney#---  
STICKNEY, Brian R. and ALMANZAR, Alcedo F.  
"THE COINAGE AND PAPER MONEY OF HONDURAS". San Antonio, Texas, 1981. 62pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 48 and 49 describe a small number of tokens.
- 246 \* Stohr(VN)(drawing)-#---  
STOHR, Tomas  
"TABLE OF THE BEST KNOWN TOKENS / CUADRO DE LAS FICHAS MAS CONOCIDAS".  
Maracaibo, Venezuela, 1965. 12pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Adapted (and translated?) from the book "Venezuela Numismatica".

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 247 \* Stohr(CAT)#---  
STOHR, Tomas  
"CATALOGO DE MONEDAS, ENSAYOS, FICHAS Y RESELLOS DE VENEZUELA". Caracas, Venezuela, 1975. 95pp., illustrated.
- 248 \* Sweeny/Bernal(:photo-page#--)#---  
SWEENY, James O. and BERNAL M., Enrique  
"THE MITAD TOKENS OF LATIN AMERICA". Lake Mary, Florida, February 1991. as Volume 31, Number 1(2) of the TAMS Journal. 31pp., illustrated.
- 249 TAMS/date/page#----  
various articles, departments and advertisements published monthly in the TAMS Journal, official organ of the Token and Medal Society.
- \* A: RØSE, Harvey L.  
"PALO SECO LEPER COLONY TOKENS". no location, January 1966. in Volume 6, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, page 21 & 23, illustrated.
  - \* B: RULAU, Russell; FULD, George J. and GOULD, Maurice  
"SPIEL MARKEN' (Ninth Installment of a Series) Addenda To Published Data". no location, January 1966, in Volume 6, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 12 thru 15, illustrated.  
NOTE: Item 307 (page#15) describes and illustrates a token used in Puerto Rico.
  - \* C: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE "POCHUTA" COFFEE PLANTATION TOKENS BELONG TO GUATEMALA". Iola, Wisconsin, April 1967. in Volume 7, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal. pages 47 thru 49, illustrated.
  - \* D: FULD, Melvin  
"THE CANNON PIECE". Iola, Wisconsin, April 1967. in Volume 7, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal. pages 63 and 64, illustrated.
  - \* E: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"ADDITIONAL "POCHUTA" TOKEN". Iola, Wisconsin, August 1967. in Volume 7, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. page 125, illustrated.
  - \* F: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"SANTA JULIANA MINING CO. TOKENS, Jesus Maria, Chihuahua, Mexico". Thiensville, Wisconsin, August 1971. in Volume 11, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal, page 156, illustrated.
  - \* G: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"TIERRA DEL FUEGO SHEEP RANCH TOKENS (CHILE AND ARGENTINA)". Thiensville, Wisconsin, October 1971. in Volume 11, Number 5 of the TAMS Journal, pages 170 thru 175, illustrated and map.
  - \* H: LESLIE, Elwin  
"MORE INFORMATION, The Club, Callao". Thiensville, Wisconsin, October 1971. in Volume 11, Number 5 of the TAMS Journal. page 191, illustrated.
  - \* I: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE COLLAHUASI (CHILE) COPPER MINE TOKEN". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1971. in Volume 11, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 221 thru 224, illustrated and map.
  - \* J: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"COPIAPO RAILROAD WATER TOKEN (CHILE, SOUTH AMERICA)". Thiensville, Wisconsin, February 1972. in Volume 12, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 14 thru 16, illustrated and map.
  - \* K: CHRISTIANSEN, Chriss  
"FAKE -- DIE TRIAL -- FANTASY & RESTRIKES". Thiensville, Wisconsin, February 1972. in Volume 12, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 41 thru 46.  
NOTE: Gives partial listing of Anillo Industries strikings from the L. A. Rubber Stamp Co. dies, some of which were Latin American.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 247 \* Stohr(CAT)#---  
STOHR, Tomas  
"CATALOGO DE MONEDAS, ENSAYOS, FICHAS Y RESELLOS DE VENEZUELA". Caracas, Venezuela, 1975. 95pp., illustrated.
- 248 \* Sweeny/Bernal(photo-page#-)#---  
SWEENEY, James O. and BERNAL M., Enrique  
"THE MITAD TOKENS OF LATIN AMERICA". Lake Mary, Florida, February 1991. as Volume 31, Number 1(2) of the TAMS Journal. 31pp., illustrated.
- 249 TAMS(date/page#---  
various articles, departments and advertisements published monthly in the TAMS Journal, official organ of the Token and Medal Society.
- \* A: ROSE, Harvey L.  
"PALO SECO LEPER COLONY TOKENS". no location, January 1966. in Volume 6, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, page 21 & 23, illustrated.
  - \* B: RULAU, Russell; FULD, George J. and GOULD, Maurice  
"SPIEL MARKEN' (Ninth Installment of a Series) Addenda To Published Data". no location, January 1966, in Volume 6, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 12 thru 15, illustrated.  
NOTE: Item 307 (page#15) describes and illustrates a token used in Puerto Rico.
  - \* C: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE "POCHUTA" COFFEE PLANTATION TOKENS BELONG TO GUATEMALA". Iola, Wisconsin, April 1967. in Volume 7, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal. pages 47 thru 49, illustrated.
  - \* D: FULD, Melvin  
"THE CANNON PIECE". Iola, Wisconsin, April 1967. in Volume 7, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal. pages 63 and 64, illustrated.
  - \* E: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"ADDITIONAL "POCHUTA" TOKEN". Iola, Wisconsin, August 1967. in Volume 7, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. page 125, illustrated.
  - \* F: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"SANTA JULIANA MINING CO. TOKENS, Jesus Marin, Chihuahua, Mexico". Thiensville, Wisconsin, August 1971. in Volume 11, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal, page 156, illustrated.
  - \* G: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"TIERRA DEL FUEGO SHEEP RANCH TOKENS (CHILE AND ARGENTINA)". Thiensville, Wisconsin, October 1971. in Volume 11, Number 5 of the TAMS Journal, pages 170 thru 175, illustrated and map.
  - \* H: LESLIE, Elwin  
"MORE INFORMATION, The Club, Callao". Thiensville, Wisconsin, October 1971. in Volume 11, Number 5 of the TAMS Journal. page 191, illustrated.
  - \* I: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE COLLAHUASI (CHILE) COPPER MINE TOKEN". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1971. in Volume 11, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 221 thru 224, illustrated and map.
  - \* J: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"COPIAPO RAILROAD WATER TOKEN (CHILE, SOUTH AMERICA)". Thiensville, Wisconsin, February 1972. in Volume 12, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 14 thru 16, illustrated and map.
  - \* K: CHRISTIANSEN, Chris  
"FAKE - - DIE TRIAL - - FANTASY & RESTRIKES". Thiensville, Wisconsin, February 1972. in Volume 12, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 41 thru 46.  
NOTE: Gives partial listing of Anillo Industries strikings from the L. A. Rubber Stamp Co. dies, some of which were Latin American.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* L: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"BOLIVIAN SILVER MINE TOKENS OF THE HUANCHACA COMPANY". Thiensville, Wisconsin, June 1972. in Volume 12, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. pages 106 thru 111. illustrated and map.
- \* M: WOODSIDE, W(illiam) W.  
"ARGENTINE VINEYARD TOKENS". Thiensville, Wisconsin, June 1972. in Volume 12, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. page 117, illustrated.
- \* N: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE LOTA AND SCHWAGER COAL MINE TOKENS OF CENTRAL CHILE". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1972. in Volume 12, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 227 thru 231. illustrated and map.
- \* O: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"BOLIVIAN RUBBER PLANTATION TOKENS FROM THE TERRITORY OF COLONIAS". Thiensville, Wisconsin, April 1973. in Volume 13, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal, pages 49 thru 52. illustrated and map.
- \* P: ALMANZAR, Alcedo F.  
"MEXICAN TOKENS FROM THE "GUATIMOC" COFFEE PLANTATION OF L. R. BREWER". Thiensville, Wisconsin, June 1973. in Volume 13, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal, pages 98 and 99, illustrated.
- \* Q: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA MERCHANT TOKENS STRUCK OVER UNITED STATES HARD TIMES TOKENS". Thiensville, Wisconsin, August 1973. in Volume 13, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal, pages 132 thru 135, illustrated.
- \* R: BRUNK, Gregory G.  
"SOME APPARENTLY UNLISTED MEXICAN HACIENDA TOKENS". Iola, Wisconsin, August 1978. in Volume 18, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. pages 146 thru 148, 153, illustrated.
- \* S: RHODEHAMEL, Harley W.  
"ROBERT DICKSON INDIAN COMPANY". Iola, Wisconsin, April 1979. in Volume 19, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal, pages 58 and 59, illustrated.
- \* T: BERNEBURG, Julius C.  
"BERETTA MERCHANT TOKENS". Iola, Wisconsin, August 1980. in Volume 20, Number 4, Part I of the TAMS Journal, pages 138 and 139, illustrated.
- \* U: ROEHRS, Edward  
"THE JINKS OF ST. EUSTATIUS - A TENTATIVE ATTRIBUTION". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1983. in Volume 23, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 188 thru 190, illustrated.
- \* V: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1983. in Volume 23, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. Page 178, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses a token of Costa Rica.
- \* W: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1984. in Volume 24, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. Page 106 and 107, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses a token of Jamaica.
- \* X: THOMAS, Robert J.  
"EARLY TRANSPORTATION TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO: AN EXPLORATION AND REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1984. in Volume 24, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 210 thru 215, illustrated.
- \* Y: CHING, Daniel K. E.  
"AN UPDATE OF THE TELEPHONE TOKENS OF PERU". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1985. in Volume 25, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal, pages 89 thru 92, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- L: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"BOLIVIAN SILVER MINE TOKENS OF THE HUANCHACA COMPANY". Thiensville, Wisconsin, June 1972. in Volume 12, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. pages 106 thru 111. illustrated and map.
- M: WOODSIDE, W(illiam) W.  
"ARGENTINE VINEYARD TOKENS". Thiensville, Wisconsin, June 1972. in Volume 12, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. page 117, illustrated.
- N: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"THE LOTA AND SCHWAGER COAL MINE TOKENS OF CENTRAL CHILE". Thiensville, Wisconsin, December 1972. in Volume 12, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 227 thru 231. illustrated and map.
- O: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"BOLIVIAN RUBBER PLANTATION TOKENS FROM THE TERRITORY OF COLONIAS". Thiensville, Wisconsin, April 1973. in Volume 13, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal, pages 49 thru 52. illustrated and map.
- P: ALMANZAR, Alceido F.  
"MEXICAN TOKENS FROM THE "GUATIMOC" COFFEE PLANTATION OF L. R. BREWER". Thiensville, Wisconsin, June 1973. in Volume 13, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal, pages 98 and 99, illustrated.
- Q: LESLIE, Elwin C.  
"COLOMBIA, SOUTH AMERICA MERCHANT TOKENS STRUCK OVER UNITED STATES HARD TIMES TOKENS". Thiensville, Wisconsin, August 1973. in Volume 13, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal, pages 132 thru 135, illustrated.
- R: BRUNK, Gregory G.  
"SOME APPARENTLY UNLISTED MEXICAN HACIENDA TOKENS". Iola, Wisconsin, August 1978. in Volume 18, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. pages 146 thru 148, 153, illustrated.
- S: RHODEHAMEL, Harley W.  
"ROBERT DICKSON INDIAN COMPANY". Iola, Wisconsin, April 1979. in Volume 19, Number 2 of the TAMS Journal, pages 58 and 59, illustrated.
- T: BERNEBURG, Julius C.  
"BERETTA MERCHANT TOKENS". Iola, Wisconsin, August 1980. in Volume 20, Number 4, Part I of the TAMS Journal, pages 138 and 139, illustrated.
- U: ROEHRS, Edward  
"THE JINKS OF ST. EUSTATIUS - A TENTATIVE ATTRIBUTION". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1983. in Volume 23, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 188 thru 190, illustrated.
- V: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1983. in Volume 23, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. Page 178, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses a token of Costa Rica.
- W: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1984. in Volume 24, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. Page 106 and 107, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses a token of Jamaica.
- X: THOMAS, Robert J.  
"EARLY TRANSPORTATION TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO: AN EXPLORATION AND REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1984. in Volume 24, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 210 thru 215, illustrated.
- Y: CHING, Daniel K. E.  
"AN UPDATE OF THE TELEPHONE TOKENS OF PERU". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1985. in Volume 25, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal, pages 89 thru 92, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* Z: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
 "WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1985. in Volume 25, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal, pages 134 thru 136, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Describes and discusses six tokens of Central America.
- \* AA: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
 "WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, February 1986. in Volume 26, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 12 and 13, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Describes and discusses six tokens of Latin America.
- \* AB: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
 "WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1986. in Volume 26, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 187 thru 189, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Describes and discusses eight tokens of South America.
- \* AC: LILL, George III  
 "THE FLIP SIDE". Tecumseh, Michigan, October 1987. in Volume 27, Number 5 of TAMS Journal. page 185, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Discusses two recent gaming machine tokens used in Bolivia.
- \* AD: SCHARLOW, Wesley E.  
 "A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE FERRY BOAT TOKENS OF RIO DE JANEIRO". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1987. in Volume 27, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 218 thru 222, illustrated.
- \* AE: ECKARDT, K. V.  
 "A WEST INDIAN SALT TALLY". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1987. in Volume 27, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. page 227, illustrated.  
 NOTE: On a token of Saint Barthélemy, a dependency of Guadeloupe.
- \* AF: KOLMAN, Michael L.  
 "ENCASED COINS". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1988. in Volume 28, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. pages 88 thru 118, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Page 118 describes & illustrates an encased coin/store card of Danish West Indies.
- \* AG: WELLS, Prof. L. T.  
 "WATER, BREAD, and MEAT: PAYMENT FOR WORK IN THE ATACAMA DESERT". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1988. in Volume 28, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal, pages 119 & 120, illustrated.
- \* AH: LILL, George III  
 "THE FLIP SIDE". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1988. in Volume 28, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. pages 140 and 179, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Description of a Bolivian coin used as a telephone token.
- \* AI: LILL, George III  
 "AN UPDATE FOR THE TOKENS OF ANTONIO VACA DIEZ". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1988. in Volume 28, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. page 167, illustrated.
- \* AJ: LILL, George III  
 "THE FLIP SIDE". Tecumseh, Michigan, February 1989. in Volume 29, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal. page 21, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Description of a Brazilian telephone token re-issued for use in Bolivia.
- \* AK: CORDOVA, Simon  
 "THE COPPER TRADE TOKENS OF NINETEENTH CENTURY BRITISH GUIANA". Lake Mary, Florida, October 1991. in Volume 31, Number 5 of the TAMS Journal. pages 191 & 192, illustrated.
- \* AL: JASON, Charles L. Jr.  
 "A GUATEMALAN TOKEN (SCHLUBACH Y CIA.) AND ITS CONNECTION WITH THE VERAPAZ RAILROAD (FERROCARRIL VERAPAZ)". Lake Mary, Florida, June 1993. In Volume 33, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. pages 91 thru 94, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- Z: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1985. in Volume 25, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal, pages 134 thru 136, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses six tokens of Central America.
- AA: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, February 1986. in Volume 26, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal, pages 12 and 13, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses six tokens of Latin America.
- AB: SCHIMMEL, Jerry F.  
"WORLDWIDE TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1986. in Volume 26, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal, pages 187 thru 189, illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes and discusses eight tokens of South America.
- AC: LILL, George III  
"THE FLIP SIDE". Tecumseh, Michigan, October 1987. in Volume 27, Number 5 of TAMS Journal. page 185, illustrated.  
NOTE: Discusses two recent gaming machine tokens used in Bolivia.
- AD: SCHARLOW, Wesley E.  
"A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE FERRY BOAT TOKENS OF RIO DE JANEIRO". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1987. in Volume 27, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 218 thru 222, illustrated.
- AE: ECKARDT, K. V.  
"A WEST INDIAN SALT TALLY". Tecumseh, Michigan, December 1987. in Volume 27, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. page 227, illustrated.  
NOTE: On a token of Saint Barthélemy, a dependency of Guadeloupe.
- AF: KOLMAN, Michael L.  
"ENCASED COINS". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1988. in Volume 28, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. pages 88 thru 118, illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 118 describes & illustrates an encased coin/store card of Danish West Indies.
- AG: WELLS, Prof. L. T.  
"WATER, BREAD, and MEAT: PAYMENT FOR WORK IN THE ATACAMA DESERT". Tecumseh, Michigan, June 1988. in Volume 28, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal, pages 119 & 120, illustrated.
- AH: LILL, George III  
"THE FLIP SIDE". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1988. in Volume 28, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. pages 140 and 179, illustrated.  
NOTE: Description of a Bolivian coin used as a telephone token.
- AI: LILL, George III  
"AN UPDATE FOR THE TOKENS OF ANTONIO VACA DIEZ". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1988. in Volume 28, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. page 167, illustrated.
- AJ: LILL, George III  
"THE FLIP SIDE". Tecumseh, Michigan, February 1989. in Volume 29, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal. page 21, illustrated.  
NOTE: Description of a Brazilian telephone token re-issued for use in Bolivia.
- AK: CORDOVA, Simon  
"THE COPPER TRADE TOKENS OF NINETEENTH CENTURY BRITISH GUIANA". Lake Mary, Florida, October 1991. in Volume 31, Number 5 of the TAMS Journal. pages 191 & 192, illustrated.
- AL: JASON, Charles L. Jr.  
"A GUATEMALAN TOKEN (SCHLUBACH Y CIA.) AND ITS CONNECTION WITH THE VERAPAZ RAILROAD (FERROCARRIL VERAPAZ)". Lake Mary, Florida, June 1993. In Volume 33, Number 3 of the TAMS Journal. pages 91 thru 94, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* AM: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"TOKENS FROM CHILE". Lake Mary, Florida, February 1994. In Volume 34, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal. cover, pages 9 thru 15, illustrated.
- \* AN: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"MATRICERIA CUYO' OF MENDOZA (ARGENTINA) AND ITS HARVEST TOKENS". Lake Mary, Florida, December 1995. in Volume 35, Number 6(1) of the TAMS Journal. pages 200 thru 203, illustrated.
- \* AO: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"THE GAME TOKENS OF THE 'CLUB DE SETIEMBRE' (SANTIAGO DE CHILE)". Lake Mary, Florida, December 1996. In Volume 36, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 177 thru 179, illustrated.
- \* AP: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"THE TELEPHONE TOKENS OF ECUADOR". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1997. in Volume 37, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. pages 129 thru 131, illustrated.
- \* AQ: RUBIO, Jose Luis  
"URUGUAYAN ESQUILA TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, December, 1997. in Volume 37, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 196 thru 198, illustrated.
- 250 \* Targonsky#---  
TARGONSKY, Paul  
"A CATALOG OF TELEPHONE TOKENS OF THE WORLD". Meriden, Connecticut, 1968. 23pp., VII plates.
- 251 Taullard(/photo-page#--)#---  
TAULLARD, A.  
"MONEDAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA". Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1924. 115pp., illustrated.
- 252 Taylor#---  
TAYLOR, Jeremy  
"THE ARCHITECTURAL MEDAL - ENGLAND IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY". London, England, 1978. 244pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes a British medal that was later counterstamped for use as a token in Spain or Latin America.
- 253 \* ThimonierN°8#---  
THIMONIER, J.-L.  
"ARGUS THIMONIER N°8, MONNAIES et BILLETS de NECESSITE 1914-1931, Emissions Françaises et Coloniales", Clermot-Ferrand, France, 1973. 112pp.,
- 254 \* Ulex#---  
HESS, Adolph  
"SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEORG F. ULEX - HAMBURG MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA". Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1908. reprinted 1981. 173pp., VI plates.
- 255 \* Ulloa#---  
ULLOA LLACH, Roberto  
"THE TOKENS OF EL SALVADOR". Santiago de Maria, El Salvador, 1980. an unpublished manuscript, unpagged (236 pp.), illustrated.
- 256 \* Utberg#--/--  
UTBERG, Neil S.  
"NUMISMATIC SIDELINES OF MEXICO". no location, 1965. 80pp., including 72 plates of unidentified photographs from the collection of the Banco de Mexico.
- 257 Utberg(REV)#---  
UTBERG, Neil S.  
"THE COINS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION 1910 - 1917". Edinburg, Texas?, 1965. 80pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 72 ("Enigmatic Issues") lists and illustrates a "coin" that is actually a private token.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* AM: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"TOKENS FROM CHILE". Lake Mary, Florida, February 1994. In Volume 34, Number 1 of the TAMS Journal. cover, pages 9 thru 15, illustrated.
- \* AN: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"MATRICERIA CUYO' OF MENDOZA (ARGENTINA) AND ITS HARVEST TOKENS". Lake Mary, Florida, December 1995. in Volume 35, Number 6(1) of the TAMS Journal. pages 200 thru 203, illustrated.
- \* AO: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"THE GAME TOKENS OF THE 'CLUB DE SETIEMBRE' (SANTIAGO DE CHILE)". Lake Mary, Florida, December 1996. In Volume 36, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 177 thru 179, illustrated.
- \* AP: BERTSCH, Wolfgang  
"THE TELEPHONE TOKENS OF ECUADOR". Tecumseh, Michigan, August 1997. in Volume 37, Number 4 of the TAMS Journal. pages 129 thru 131, illustrated.
- \* AQ: RUBIO, Jose Luis  
"URUGUAYAN ESQUILA TOKENS". Tecumseh, Michigan, December, 1997. in Volume 37, Number 6 of the TAMS Journal. pages 196 thru 198, illustrated.
- 250 • Targonsky#---  
TARGONSKY, Paul  
"A CATALOG OF TELEPHONE TOKENS OF THE WORLD". Meriden, Connecticut, 1968. 23pp., VII plates.
- 251 • Taullard/(photo-page#---)#---  
TAULLARD, A.  
"MONEDAS DE LA REPUBLICA ARGENTINA". Buenos Aires, Argentina, 1924. 115pp., illustrated.
- 252 • Taylor#---  
TAYLOR, Jeremy  
"THE ARCHITECTURAL MEDAL - ENGLAND IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY". London, England, 1978. 244pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes a British medal that was later counterstamped for use as a token in Spain or Latin America.
- 253 • ThimonierNº8#---  
THIMONIER, J.-L.  
"ARGUS THIMONIER Nº8, MONNAIES et BILLETS de NECESSITE 1914-1931, Emissions Françaises et Coloniales", Clermot-Ferrand, France, 1973. 112pp.,
- 254 • Ulex#---  
HESS, Adolph  
"SAMMLUNG DES HERRN GEORG F. ULEX - HAMBURG MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN VON NORD-, CENTRAL- UND SÜD-AMERIKA". Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 1908. reprinted 1981. 173pp., VI plates.
- 255 • Ulloa#---  
ULLOA LLACH, Roberto  
"THE TOKENS OF EL SALVADOR". Santiago de Maria, El Salvador, 1980. an unpublished manuscript, unpagged (236 pp.), illustrated.
- 256 • Utberg#---/---  
UTBERG, Neil S.  
"NUMISMATIC SIDELINES OF MEXICO". no location, 1965. 80pp., including 72 plates of unidentified photographs from the collection of the Banco de Mexico.
- 257 • Utberg(REV)#---  
UTBERG, Neil S.  
"THE COINS OF THE MEXICAN REVOLUTION 1910 - 1917". Edinburg, Texas?, 1965. 80pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 72 ("Enigmatic Issues") lists and illustrates a "coin" that is actually a private token.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 258 \* Vaia#----  
VAIÁ, Dulió  
"THE TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO / LOS ALMUDES DE PUERTO RICO". Aguadilla, Puerto Rico, 1976, 48pp.
- 259 \* Vaia2#----  
VAIÁ, Dulió  
"PLANTATION TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO". New York City, New York, 1980. 71pp., with supplement, untitled & undated (1988), a photocopy of typed listing of additional tokens (2 pgs.).
- 260 \* Vergara-Caffarelli/(photo-)page#--  
VERGARA CAFFARELLI, Eugenio  
"PEQUENA HISTÓRIA DAS FICHAS COCA-COLA NO BRASIL". São Paulo, Brazil, 1994. 9pp., illustrated  
NOTE: in October 1996 this was re-published as an article in the journal Numismatico. Suplemento, Ano I, Nr. 1, pages 2 - 8.
- 261 \* Verrey(CHIS)/(photo-page)#----  
VERREY C., Claudio  
"FICHAS DE LAS FINCAS CAFETALERAS DE CHIAPAS". Cuernavaca, Mexico (1988). 50pp., illustrated.
- 262 \* Verrey(SLP)/(photo-page)#----  
VERREY C., Claudio  
"MONEDAS MUNICIPALES Y PARTICULARES DE SAN LUIS POTOSI". Cuernavaca, Mexico (1988). 56pp., illustrated.
- 263 \* Verrey(SON)/(photo-page)#----  
VERREY C., Claudio  
"FICHAS DE SONORA". Cuernavaca, Mexico (1990). 67pp., illustrated.
- 264 \* VG#----  
G(UILLOTEAU), V(ictor)  
"NOMENCLATURE DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES COLONIES (1670 - 1942) MÉTROPOLE (1674 - 1942)". Versailles, France, 1942. 829pp., illustrated. an authorized reprint edition.
- 265 Vinicius#----  
VINICIUS VIERA DO AMARAL, Jose  
"MOEDAS DO BRASIL PRATA E NÍQUEL 1989". Brazil, 1989? ?pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 98 and 122 list and illustrate a fazenda counterstamp applied to silver and nickel coins.
- 266 \* Vogt78#----  
VOGT, Dr. George W. Vogt  
"STANDARD CATALOG OF MEXICAN COINS, PAPER MONEY AND MEDALS". Iola, Wisconsin, MCMLXXVII. 256pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 5, 133 and 134 describe and picture some local tokens.
- 267 \* VonSchrötter#--  
VON SCHRÖTTER, Friedrich Freiherr  
"MEXIKANISCHE HACIENDAMARKEN". Berlin, Germany, April 1935. in XLII Band of "Zeitschrift für Numismatik". pages 128 thru 135 and Tafel II.
- 268 Wagaman#--  
WAGAMAN, Lloyd E.  
"INDIANA TRADE TOKENS". Fairfield, Ohio, 1981. 302pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Lists one token of Mexico mis-identified as "Mexico", Indiana, United States.
- 269 \* Wallace-page#63  
WALLACE, Holland  
"CENTRAL AMERICAN COINAGE SINCE 1821". Weslaco, Texas, 1966. 125pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 63 has illustrated notes on counterstamped Guatemala un centavo coins.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- 258 \* Vaiñf----  
VAIÁ, Dulió  
"THE TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO / LOS ALMUDES DE PUERTO RICO". Aguadilla, Puerto Rico, 1976, 48pp.
- 259 \* Vaiñ2#----  
VAIÁ, Dulió  
"PLANTATION TOKENS OF PUERTO RICO". New York City, New York, 1980. 71pp., with supplement, untitled & undated (1988), a photocopy of typed listing of additional tokens (2 pgs.).
- 260 \* Vergara-Caffarelli/(photo-page)#--  
VERGARA CAFFARELLI, Eugenio  
"PEQUENA HISTÓRIA DAS FICHAS COCA-COLA NO BRASIL". São Paulo, Brazil, 1994. 9pp., illustrated  
NOTE: in October 1996 this was re-published as an article in the journal Numismatico. Suplemento, Ano I, Nr. 1, pages 2 - 8.
- 261 \* Verrey(CHISY)/(photo-page)#---  
VERREY C., Claudio  
"FICHAS DE LAS FINCAS CAFETALERAS DE CHIAPAS". Cuernavaca, Mexico (1988). 50pp., illustrated.
- 262 \* Verrey(SLP)/(photo-page)#---  
VERREY C., Claudio  
"MONEDAS MUNICIPALES Y PARTICULARES DE SAN LUIS POTOSI". Cuernavaca, Mexico (1988). 56pp., illustrated.
- 263 \* Verrey(SON)/(photo-page)#---  
VERREY C., Claudio  
"FICHAS DE SONORA". Cuernavaca, Mexico (1990). 67pp., illustrated.
- 264 \* VG#----  
GUILLOTEAU, V(ictor)  
"NOMENCLATURE DES MONNAIES FRANÇAISES COLONIES (1670 - 1942) MÉTROPOLE (1674 - 1942)". Versailles, France, 1942. 829pp., illustrated. an authorized reprint edition.
- 265 Viniçius/#----  
VINICIUS VIERA DO AMARAL, Jose  
"MOEDAS DO BRASIL PRATA E NÍQUEL 1989". Brazil, 1989? ?pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 98 and 122 list and illustrate a fazenda counterstamp applied to silver and nickel coins.
- 266 \* Vogt78#----  
VOGT, Dr. George W. Vogt  
"STANDARD CATALOG OF MEXICAN COINS, PAPER MONEY AND MEDALS". Iola, Wisconsin, MCMLXXVII. 256pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 5, 133 and 134 describe and picture some local tokens.
- 267 \* VonSchrötter#-  
VON SCHRÖTTER, Friedrick Freiherr  
"MEXIKANISCHE HACIENDAMARKEN". Berlin, Germany, April 1935. in XLII Band of "Zeitschrift für Numismatik". pages 128 thru 135 and Tafel II.
- 268 Wagaman#-  
WAGAMAN, Lloyd E.  
"INDIANA TRADE TOKENS". Fairfield, Ohio, 1981. 302pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Lists one token of Mexico mis-identified as "Mexico", Indiana, United States.
- 269 \* Wallace-page#63  
WALLACE, Holland  
"CENTRAL AMERICAN COINAGE SINCE 1821". Weslaco, Texas, 1966. 125pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 63 has illustrated notes on counterstamped Guatemala un centavo coins.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- H: MARR, Dennis F.  
"MONEY OF THE 'LEPER COLONIES'". in Volume 14, Number 48, December 1, 1987. pages 20 & 22, illustrated.  
NOTE: Discusses tokens of Costa Rica (illustrated), and Panama.
- I: THOMPSON, David  
"MEXICO'S HACIENDA TOKENS REMINDER OF HEAVY TOIL THAT WENT INTO BUILDING COUNTRY". in Volume 17, Number 17, August 20, 1990. pages 66 & 67, illustrated.
- J: THOMPSON, David  
"CHRONIC SHORTAGE OF COINS DOGGED JAMAICA THROUGH MOST OF ITS EXISTENCE". in Volume 17, Number 18, September 3, 1990. page 26, illustrated.
- K: LILL, George III  
"ARE CATAMARCA'S ESQUIUS CIRCULATING LEGAL TOKENS?". in Volume 18, Number 7, April 1, 1991. page 6, illustrated.
- L. THOMPSON, David  
"1900 BRAZILIAN TOWN TOKEN TO BE WORTH PLENTY IN 2000". in Volume 20, Number 24, November 22, 1993. pages 23 & 24, illustrated.  
NOTE: Gives incorrect information on Casa Cypriano token.
- M: THOMPSON, David  
"MANY COLOMBIAN TOKENS REFLECT COFFEE'S IMPORTANCE". In Volume 21, Number 8, April 11, 1994. Page 49, illustrated.
- N: THOMPSON, David  
"WHALERS IN ANTARCTIC USED TOKENS AS BEVERAGE MONEY". in Volume 21, Number 10, May 9, 1994. pages 20, 21 & 30, illustrated.
- O: THOMPSON, David  
"ST. HELENA TOKEN MARKS DEATH OF EXILED NAPOLEON". in Volume 21, Number 12, June 6, 1994. pages 38, 39 & 62, illustrated.
- P: OBOJSKI, Robert  
"COUNTERSTAMPS AND TOKENS SAW CIRCULATION IN ST. LUCIA". in Volume 21, Number 11, May 23, 1994. pages 16 & 18, illustrated.
- Q: BOWS, Ray  
"SAINT BARTS SALT POND BUSINESS BOOMED UNDER BEAL / LES GRAND SALINES OPENED IN 1935". in Volume 22, Number 13, June 19, 1995. pages 9 & 10, illustrated.
- R: BOWS, Ray  
"ABANDONED OFFICE FLOOR OF LES GRANDE SALINES YIELDS SMALL TOKEN FIND". in Volume 22, Number 14, July 3, 1995. page 13, illustrated.
- S: JASON, Charles L. Jr.  
"IT TAKES TIME TO SORT OUT GUATEMALAN TOKENS". in Volume 26, Number 1, January 1999. Pages 42, 44, 46, illustrated
- T: GREEN, Paul M.  
"COSTA RICAN HOARDS FOUND IN CENTRAL VALLEY", in Volume 26, Number 6, June 1999. pages 63 & 64, illustrated.
- U: GREEN, Paul M.  
"TOKENS REFLECT COSTA RICA'S RICH HISTORICAL, RELIGIOUS PAST". in Volume 27, Number 3, March 2000. pages 70 thru 72, illustrated.
- V: RULAU, Russell  
"RARE CERRUTI TOKEN HAS ROOTS IN REBEL BATTALION". in Volume 27, Number 3, March 2000. page 20, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- H: MARR, Dennis F.  
"MONEY OF THE 'LEPER COLONIES'". in Volume 14, Number 48, December 1, 1987. pages 20 & 22, illustrated.  
NOTE: Discusses tokens of Costa Rica (illustrated), and Panama.
- I: THOMPSON, David  
"MEXICO'S HACIENDA TOKENS REMINDER OF HEAVY TOIL THAT WENT INTO BUILDING COUNTRY". in Volume 17, Number 17, August 20, 1990. pages 66 & 67, illustrated.
- J: THOMPSON, David  
"CHRONIC SHORTAGE OF COINS DOGGED JAMAICA THROUGH MOST OF ITS EXISTENCE". in Volume 17, Number 18, September 3, 1990. page 26, illustrated.
- K: LILL, George III  
"ARE CATAMARCA'S ESQUIUS CIRCULATING LEGAL TOKENS?". in Volume 18, Number 7, April 1, 1991. page 6, illustrated.
- L: THOMPSON, David  
"1900 BRAZILIAN TOWN TOKEN TO BE WORTH PLENTY IN 2000". in Volume 20, Number 24, November 22, 1993. pages 23 & 24, illustrated.  
NOTE: Gives incorrect information on Casa Cypriano token.
- M: THOMPSON, David  
"MANY COLOMBIAN TOKENS REFLECT COFFEE'S IMPORTANCE". In Volume 21, Number 8, April 11, 1994. Page 49, illustrated.
- N: THOMPSON, David  
"WHALERS IN ANTARCTIC USED TOKENS AS BEVERAGE MONEY". in Volume 21, Number 10, May 9, 1994. pages 20, 21 & 30, illustrated.
- O: THOMPSON, David  
"ST. HELENA TOKEN MARKS DEATH OF EXILED NAPOLEON". in Volume 21, Number 12, June 6, 1994. pages 38, 39 & 62, illustrated.
- P: OBOJSKI, Robert  
"COUNTERSTAMPS AND TOKENS SAW CIRCULATION IN ST. LUCIA". in Volume 21, Number 11, May 23, 1994. pages 16 & 18, illustrated.
- Q: BOWS, Ray  
"SAINT BARTS SALT POND BUSINESS BOOMED UNDER BEAL / LES GRAND SALINES OPENED IN 1935". in Volume 22, Number 13, June 19, 1995. pages 9 & 10, illustrated.
- R: BOWS, Ray  
"ABANDONED OFFICE FLOOR OF LES GRANDE SALINES YIELDS SMALL TOKEN FIND". in Volume 22, Number 14, July 3, 1995. page 13, illustrated.
- S: JASON, Charles L. Jr.  
"IT TAKES TIME TO SORT OUT GUATEMALAN TOKENS". in Volume 26, Number 1, January 1999. Pages 42, 44, 46, illustrated
- T: GREEN, Paul M.  
"COSTA RICAN HOARDS FOUND IN CENTRAL VALLEY", in Volume 26, Number 6, June 1999. pages 63 & 64, illustrated.
- U: GREEN, Paul M.  
"TOKENS REFLECT COSTA RICA'S RICH HISTORICAL, RELIGIOUS PAST". in Volume 27, Number 3, March 2000. pages 70 thru 72, illustrated.
- V: RULAU, Russell  
"RARE CERRUTI TOKEN HAS ROOTS IN REBEL BATTALION". in Volume 27, Number 3, March 2000. page 20, illustrated.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- W: CRAWFORD, John R.  
 "WAR KICK-STARTED COIN USAGE IN THE CONGO". In Volume 27, Number 9, September 2000 pages 10, 12 and 14, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Has some background and illustrations of tax tokens.
  - X: RULAU, Russell  
 "GENEALOGICAL INFORMATION ASSISTS COLLECTORS". in Volume 28, Number 9, September 2001. pages 12 and 14, illustrated.
  - Y: GREEN, Paul M.  
 "COSTA RICAN HISTORY RICH IN COFFEE TOKENS". in Volume 29, Number 3, March 2002. pages 34, 36 and 38, illustrated.
  - Z: GIEDROYE, Richard  
 "CUBA FIGHTS FAKERS OF TOURIST PAPER NOTES". in Volume 34, Number 7, July 2007. page 14, illustrated.
  - AA: DOOL, Donald H.  
 "SCARCE 1897 STOCK ISSUED IN EL SALVADOR". in Volume 36, Number 3, March 2009. pages 47 and 48, illustrated  
 NOTE: Includes descriptions and photographs of four Argentine grape-pickers tokens.
  - AB: DOOL, Donald H.  
 "COPPERS, TOKEN ADDED TO COLLECTION". in Volume 38, Number 2, February 2011. pages 38 and 39, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Includes description and photographs of a grape-pickers token from Chile (?) acquired in Rosario, Argentina.
  - AC: DOOL, Donald H.  
 "TRIP PREP LEADS TO MEDAL TYPE DISCOVERY". in Volume 38, Number 3, March 2011. pages 40 and 41, illustrated.  
 NOTE: Includes description and photographs of two Argentine grape-pickers tokens.
- 274 WorldofCoins  
 (administrator: Figleaf):  
 "WORLD OF COINS". ([worldofcoins.eu/forum/index.php/topic,](http://worldofcoins.eu/forum/index.php/topic))  
 A: (various editors: )  
 "SHOWROOM FOR AFRICAN TOKENS". 21 Nov 2010 thru 27 Nov 2010. Lists & illustrates tokens of Africa to include Eghpt, Senegal, Mauritania.and Cape Verde Islands
- 275 World-Coins/date/page#----  
 various articles, departments and advertisements published monthly in World Coins magazine, published by Sidney Printing and Publishing Co. (Amos Press Inc.), Sidney, Ohio.
- A: BYRNE, Ray  
 "CAPTAIN SMITH'S 'HOGGES' LEAD FULL BERMUDA COINAGE REVIEW". Sidney, Ohio, February 1964. in Volume 1, Issue No. 2 of World Coins magazine, pages 56, 57, 61, 92, 99 and 109, illustrated.
  - B: BYRNE, Ray  
 "MODERN IMITATIONS EXIST OF BERMUDA 'HOGGE' COINS. Sidney, Ohio, March 1964. in Volume 1, issue No. 3 of World Coins magazine, page 174.
  - C: McDOWELL, J. K.  
 "ST. LUCIA USED COALING TOKENS". Sydney, Ohio, August 1966. in Volume 3, Issue No. 32 of World Coins magazine, pages 602 thru 606, illustrated.
  - D: BYRNE, Ray  
 "ANSE CANOT - LEGEND OF A WEST INDIES TOKEN". Sydney, Ohio, November 1967, in Volume 4, Issue No. 47 of World Coins magazine, pages 856 thru 860, illustrated and maps.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- W: CRAWFORD, John R.  
"WAR KICK-STARTED COIN USAGE IN THE CONGO". In Volume 27, Number 9, September 2000 pages 10, 12 and 14, illustrated.  
NOTE: Has some background and illustrations of tax tokens.
  - X: RULAU, Russell  
"GENEALOGICAL INFORMATION ASSISTS COLLECTORS". in Volume 28, Number 9, September 2001. pages 12 and 14, illustrated.
  - Y: GREEN, Paul M.  
"COSTA RICAN HISTORY RICH IN COFFEE TOKENS". in Volume 29, Number 3, March 2002. pages 34, 36 and 38, illustrated.
  - Z: GIEDROYE, Richard  
"CUBA FIGHTS FAKERS OF TOURIST PAPER NOTES". in Volume 34, Number 7, July 2007. page 14, illustrated.
  - AA: DOOL, Donald H.  
"SCARCE 1897 STOCK ISSUED IN EL SALVADOR". in Volume 36, Number 3, March 2009. pages 47 and 48, illustrated  
NOTE: Includes descriptions and photographs of four Argentine grape-pickers tokens.
  - AB: DOOL, Donald H.  
"COPPERS, TOKEN ADDED TO COLLECTION". in Volume 38, Number 2, February 2011. pages 38 and 39, illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes description and photographs of a grape-pickers token from Chile (?) acquired in Rosario, Argentina.
  - AC: DOOL, Donald H.  
"TRIP PREP LEADS TO MEDAL TYPE DISCOVERY". in Volume 38, Number 3, March 2011. pages 40 and 41, illustrated.  
NOTE: Includes description and photographs of two Argentine grape-pickers tokens.
- 274 WorldofCoins  
(administrator: Figleaf)  
"WORLD OF COINS". (worldofcoins.eu/forum/index.php/topic,)
- A: (various editors: )  
"SHOWROOM FOR AFRICAN TOKENS". 21 Nov 2010 thru 27 Nov 2010. Lists & illustrates tokens of Africa to include Eghpt, Senegal, Mauritania and Cape Verde Islands
- 275 World-Coins/date/page#----  
various articles, departments and advertisements published monthly in World Coins magazine, published by Sidney Printing and Publishing Co. (Amos Press Inc.), Sidney, Ohio.
- A: BYRNE, Ray  
"CAPTAIN SMITH'S 'HOGGES' LEAD FULL BERMUDA COINAGE REVIEW". Sidney, Ohio, February 1964. in Volume 1, Issue No. 2 of World Coins magazine, pages 56, 57, 61, 92, 99 and 109, illustrated.
  - B: BYRNE, Ray  
"MODERN IMITATIONS EXIST OF BERMUDA 'HOGGE' COINS. Sidney, Ohio, March 1964. in Volume 1, issue No. 3 of World Coins magazine, page 174.
  - C: McDOWELL, J. K.  
"ST. LUCIA USED COALING TOKENS". Sydney, Ohio, August 1966. in Volume 3, Issue No. 32 of World Coins magazine, pages 602 thru 606, illustrated.
  - D: BYRNE, Ray  
"ANSE CANOT - LEGEND OF A WEST INDIES TOKEN". Sydney, Ohio, November 1967, in Volume 4, Issue No. 47 of World Coins magazine, pages 856 thru 860, illustrated and maps.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- \* E: OSORIO BORDENAVE, Vicente  
"COLIMA COINS SPAN SIX DECADES". Sidney, Ohio, January 1970, in Volume 7, Issue No 73 of World Coins magazine. pages 76 and 78, illustrated.
- \* F: BYRNE, Ray  
"BANANA STEM MONEY - JAMAICAN HOARD UNCOVERS NEW TOKENS". Sydney, Ohio, November 1972. in Volume 9, Issue No. 107 of World Coins magazine, pages 1424 thru 1428, illustrated.
- \* G: GABRIEL, Don  
"TOO TOUGH TO DIE". Sydney, Ohio, May 1975. in Volume 12, Issue No. 134 of World Coins Magazine, page 32, illustrated.  
NOTE: Has background on two bar tokens of Mexicali, Mexico.
- 276 \* Worthington/(photo-)page#--(S--)  
WORTHINGTON, Richard D.  
"CATALOGUE OF THE TRADE TOKENS OF CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO". El Paso, Texas, 1990. 40pp., illustrated.
- 277 \* Wright/page#---  
WRIGHT, L. V. W.  
"COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS". London, England, 1959. 236pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 195 and 199 list tokens of Bermuda and Antigua.
- 278 \* YeomanMWC--#----  
YEOMAN, R. S.  
"A CATALOG OF MODERN WORLD COINS", 11th edition, Racine, Wisconsin, 1974, 512pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 376 lists Peruvian tokens.
- 279 \* YeomanRED--/page#--  
YEOMAN, R. S.  
"A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS 1987", 40th edition. Racine, Wisconsin, 1986. 270pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 13 and 51 list and illustrate tokens of Bermuda and the Province of Texas (under Mexico)..
- 280 \* Zay#---  
ZAY, Ernest  
"HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES". Paris, France, 1892. 380pp., illustrated.  
(supplement 1904, 26pp., illustrated)
- 281 \* Yarwood(/photo-page#--)#----  
YARWOOD, John F.  
"A GUIDE TO BRITISH MILITARY TOKENS." Horsham, Victoria, Australia, 1998. 122pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes tokens from Bermuda and Saint Lucia.

REFERENCESLATIN AMERICA and WEST INDIES

- E: OSORIO BORDENAVE, Vicente  
"COLIMA COINS SPAN SIX DECADES". Sidney, Ohio, January 1970, in Volume 7, Issue No 73 of World Coins magazine. pages 76 and 78, illustrated.
- F: BYRNE, Ray  
"BANANA STEM MONEY - JAMAICAN HOARD UNCOVERS NEW TOKENS". Sydney, Ohio, November 1972. in Volume 9, Issue No. 107 of World Coins magazine, pages 1424 thru 1428, illustrated.
- G: GABRIEL, Don  
"TOO TOUGH TO DIE". Sydney, Ohio, May 1975. in Volume 12, Issue No. 134 of World Coins Magazine, page 32, illustrated.  
NOTE: Has background on two bar tokens of Mexicali, Mexico.
- 276 • Worthington/(photo-)page#--(S--)  
WORTHINGTON, Richard D.  
"CATALOGUE OF THE TRADE TOKENS OF CHIHUAHUA, MEXICO". El Paso, Texas, 1990. 40pp., illustrated.
- 277 • Wright/page#---  
WRIGHT, L. V. W.  
"COLONIAL AND COMMONWEALTH COINS". London, England, 1959. 236pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 195 and 199 list tokens of Bermuda and Antigua.
- 278 • YeomanMWC--#---  
YEOMAN, R. S.  
"A CATALOG OF MODERN WORLD COINS", 11th edition, Racine, Wisconsin, 1974, 512pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Page 376 lists Peruvian tokens.
- 279 • YeomanRED--/page#---  
YEOMAN, R. S.  
"A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS 1987", 40th edition. Racine, Wisconsin, 1986. 270pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Pages 13 and 51 list and illustrate tokens of Bermuda and the Province of Texas (under Mexico)..
- 280 • Zay#---  
ZAY, Ernest  
"HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE DES COLONIES FRANÇAISES". Paris, France, 1892. 380pp., illustrated.  
(supplement 1904, 26pp., illustrated)
- 281 • Yarwood/(photo-page#--)#---  
YARWOOD, John F.  
"A GUIDE TO BRITISH MILITARY TOKENS." Horsham, Victoria, Australia, 1998. 122pp., illustrated.  
NOTE: Describes tokens from Bermuda and Saint Lucia.